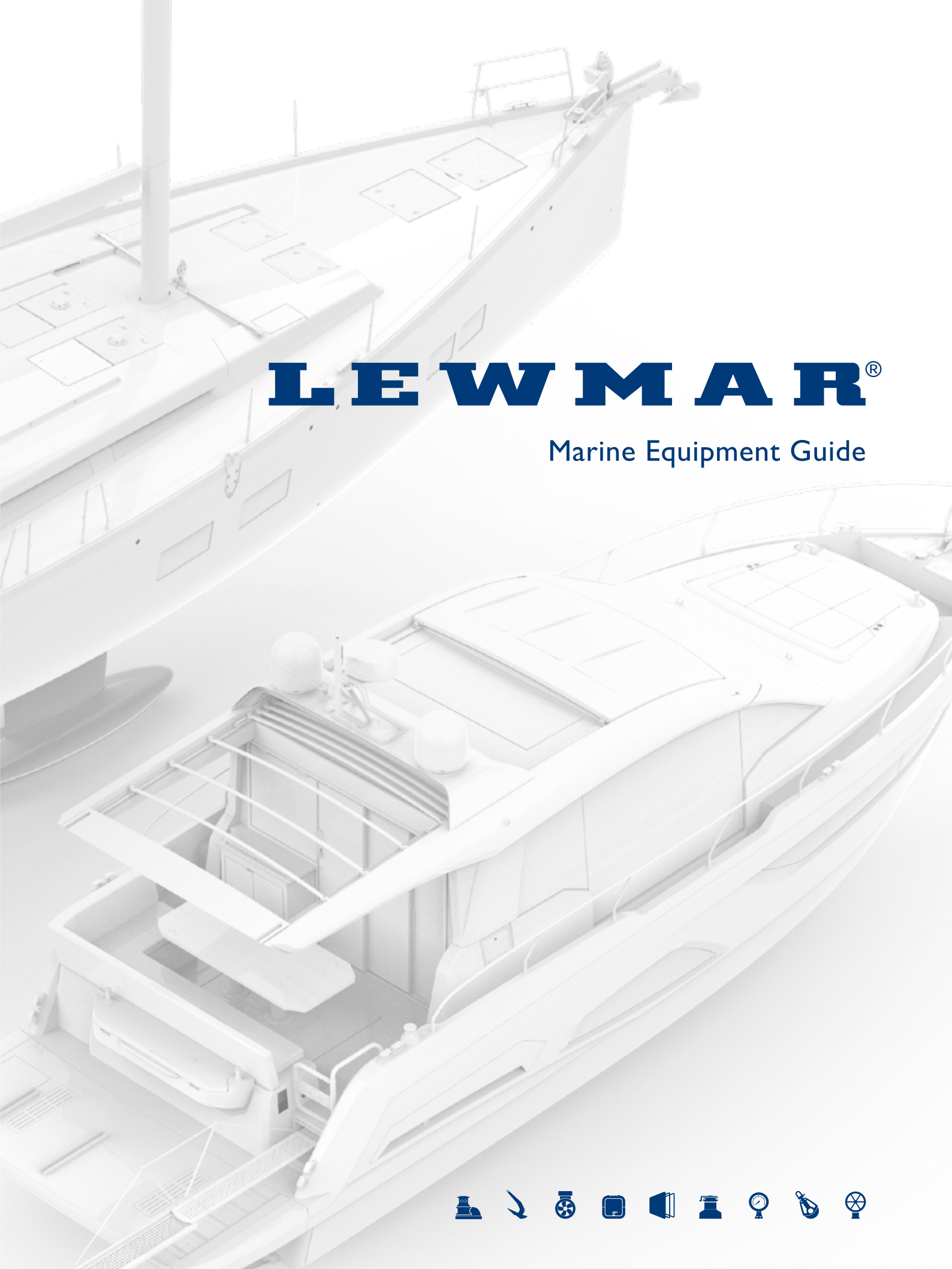




LEWMAR®

Marine Equipment Guide



Introduction & Contents

When Len Lewery started making Tufnol dinghy fittings back in 1946, not even his inventive mind could have foreseen that his small business would develop to become one of the leading marine equipment manufacturers in the world.

John Burton acquired Lewmar and embarked on a 20-year career, turning the company into a world leader in modern yacht equipment. Lewmar attacked the high-technology world of America's Cup racing, supplying the first AC winch package to Korura V in c.1966/68.

Through a series of acquisitions and mergers in the latter decades of the twentieth century, the Lewmar Range evolved to include rigging, windlass, steering, hatch and portlight. Innovations included the Wavegrip Jaw, which won the battle for the self-tailing winch market. Lewmar's distribution extended around the globe, and the expertise and success of the company won recognition with the attainment of three Queen's Awards.

Today Lewmar has transformed beyond recognition from the small company established by Len Lewery and Leslie Marsh in 1950. Yet the spirit of innovation and engineering excellence has remained constant. Today, Lewmar is the premier marine equipment supplier, designing, manufacturing, and distributing innovative, high-quality control solutions worldwide.

Manufacturing is located at two sites in the United Kingdom with sales offices in Europe and USA and a worldwide network of agents and distributors. Recent investments in sophisticated, state-of-the-art manufacturing equipment over the last few years has been undertaken to enable Lewmar to offer consistently the highest levels of quality in the industry.



With a portfolio of windlass, anchors, thrusters, hatches and portlights, glass & glazing, winches, hydraulics, hardware and steering systems, to suit every boat from the smallest day fisher to largest mega-yacht, Lewmar can supply a complete solution whatever your project and requirements.

Quality remains at the heart of everything we do. In these days of ever increasing offshore sourcing, this is just one sign of our total commitment to providing superior products to all our customers.

LEWMAR®

UK & International Distribution

Southmoor Lane
Havant
Hampshire
PO9 1JJ
UK

Tel: +44 (0)23 9247 1841
Email: info@lewmar.com
Tech Support: techsupport@lewmar.com

www.lewmar.com

USA

351 New Whitfield Street
Guilford, CT
06437
USA

Tel: +1 203 458 6200
Email: info@lewmar.com
Tech Support: ustechsupport@lewmar.com



1. Windlasses

Pages 4 - 76



2. Anchoring

Pages 77 - 98



3. Thrusters

Pages 99 - 124



4. Hatches & Portlights

Pages 125 - 181



5. Glass

Pages 182 - 198



6. Winches

Pages 199 - 254



7. Hydraulics

Pages 255 - 268



8. Hardware

Pages 269 - 342



9. Steering

Pages 343 - 383





I. Windlasses



Since acquiring Simpson Lawrence many years ago, Lewmar has built a wealth of design and engineering knowledge and experience in anchoring systems. With ever-smaller fitting anchor winches, Lewmar has a wide product offering for boats between 18ft – 250ft. Using hard wearing, corrosion resistant materials on deck, coupled with powerful, under-deck motor solutions, our latest windlass designs focus on ease of use and reliability.

Easy anchoring starts with a Lewmar windlass.

Whether you own a small fishing boat or a 160ft cruiser, Lewmar has a windlass designed to fit your exact needs. Integral to the designs are high-quality stainless steel components, providing longevity and reliability. Both our vertical and horizontal designs are sleek and attractive to complement your boat.

Vertical Windlass

BOAT LENGTH OVERALL

Model	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT
VX1 300W							
VX1 500W							
VX1L 500W							
VX1L 800W							
VX2							
VX2+							
VX3							
V700							
CPX0- 500W							
CPX0-700W							
V1/CPX1							
V2/CPX2							
V3/CPX3							
V4/CPX4							
V5							
V6							

Large Vertical Windlass

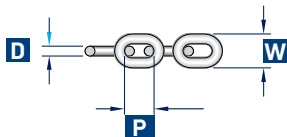
Model	19.8 M 65 FT	22.9 M 75 FT	25.9 M 85 FT	29 M 95 FT	32.1 M 105 FT	35.1 M 115 FT	38.2 M 125 FT	41.2 M 135 FT	44.3 M 145 FT	47.2 M 155 FT	50.3 M 165 FT	50.3 M 175 FT	50.3 M 185 FT	50.3 M 195 FT	50.3 M 205 FT	50.3 M 215 FT	50.3 M 225 FT	50.3 M 235 FT	50.3 M 245 FT
V8 2500W																			
V8 Hi-Power																			
V9																			
V10																			
V12																			
V16																			

Horizontal Windlass

Model	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT
HX1 300W							
HX1 800W							
RX2							
RX2+							
RX3							
Pro-Sport 550							
Pro-Series/Fish 700							
Pro-Series/Fish 1000							
H2							
H3							
CRW400							
S900 Stern Windlass							
S2000 Stern Windlass							

Many parameters have to be taken into account when selecting a windlass, such as displacement, windage, anchor weight etc. In the above chart the boat length corresponds to a vessel with average displacement. If your vessel is of heavy displacement, please consider using a larger windlass model. Lighter shading represents the upper limit of the model. If in doubt, move up a model.

Chain guide



		6 MM DIN 766	6 MM ISO 4565	1/4" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	7MM DIN 766	1/4" ACCO BBE (3B)	8MM DIN 766	8MM ISO 4565	5/16" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	3/8" CAMPBELL S4	10MM ISO 4565	3/8" CAMPBELL S3	10MM DIN 766	3/8" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	11MM SHORT LINK	11MM DIN 766	7/16" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	LEWMAR 12MM G30/G40 12MM SHORT LINK	13MM DIN 766	1/2" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	LEWMAR 14MM G30/G40 14 MM SHORT LINK	14MM DIN 766	14MM STUDLINK	16MM SHORT LINK	16MM DIN 766
D	MM	6	6	7	7	7.14	8	8	8.4	9.5	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11.8	12	13	13.2	14	14	14	16	16
	INCH	0.236	0.236	0.276	0.276	0.281	0.315	0.315	0.329	0.374	0.39	0.394	0.37	0.394	0.394	0.433	0.433	0.464	0.472	0.512	0.520	0.551	0.551	0.551	0.630	0.630
P	MM	18.5	18	21.3	22	22.1	24	24	26.2	31.5	29	30	35	28	31	33	31	35.5	36	36	40.4	42	41	56	48	45
	INCH	0.728	0.709	0.840	0.866	0.870	0.945	0.945	1.030	1.240	1.15	1.181	1.36	1.102	1.220	1.299	1.22	1.4	1.417	1.417	1.591	1.654	1.614	2.205	1.890	1.772
W	MM	20.4	21.6	24.4	23.8	25.2	27.2	28.8	29.7	31.6	35	36	34	36	35	39	40	40.1	40.5	47	45.7	49	50	50.4	56	58
	INCH	0.803	0.85	0.962	0.937	0.992	1.07	1.134	1.168	1.244	1.3	1.417	1.31	1.417	1.378	1.535	1.575	1.578	1.594	1.850	1.799	1.929	1.969	1.984	2.205	2.283

I. Windlasses

How to choose the right windlass for your boat

There are three main considerations when selecting the correct windlass for your boat:

1 What size windlass would best suit my boat?

Use our windlass selection chart, found on page 5, to determine the general size of the windlass to be fitted to your boat by using length and displacement.

2 How long is the anchor rode I wish to use, and will the windlass put the entire rode into my locker?

Examine the depth of the anchor locker to determine the fall that is available.

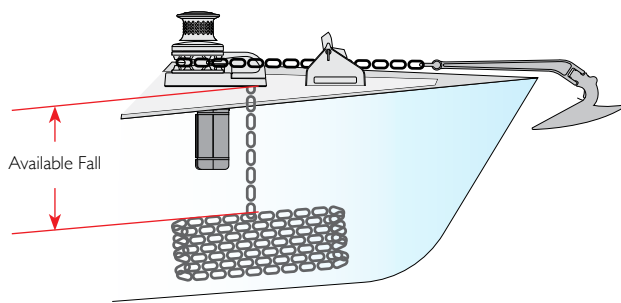
The fall is the vertical distance between the top of the anchor locker and the top of the anchor rode when the entire rode is completely stored inside.

The windlass is a retrieval device. The windlass retrieves the anchor and rode.

The windlass does not stow the rode inside the anchor locker; gravity stows the rode.

You must know how much rode will fit into your locker by gravity. There has to be a free and clear area under the hawse pipe for the incoming rode. Otherwise, you will have to comb the rode back, keeping a clear and free space under the hawse pipe while retrieving the anchor.

Vertical Windlass



Vertical Windlass Key Features

- More of the unit is hidden below deck
- Suitable for large anchor lockers
- Anchor rode makes a 180° wrap around the gypsy providing more security
- Minimum fall of 406mm (18") is recommended in order to have enough gravity to pull the rode down into the locker

Note

The windlasses do not stow the anchor rode in the anchor locker. Gravity stows the rode in the anchor locker.

From time to time the pile of rode may have to be evacuated from under the windlasses hawse pipe entrance to make room for the remaining rode.

Windlass and anchor operation basic safety

Always

- Always tie off anchor rode to a strong point while at anchor
- Always secure anchor rode/anchor when underway
- Always look before deploying your anchor
- Always motor up to anchor while retrieving
- Always shut off circuit breaker when working on windlass
- Always shut off circuit breaker when windlass is not in use
- Always read the manual and follow safety instructions and warnings.

A windlass is not a high-load bearing device. When at anchor your rode should be secured to a chain stopper, a cleat or other mooring point on the bow.

3 How much pulling power should my windlass have?

Having selected a vertical or horizontal windlass and determined the size required using the chart on page 5, you can cross-check by using the following formula:

$$\text{Total weight of ground tackle (anchor and rode)} \times 4^* = \text{Pulling power required by the windlass}$$

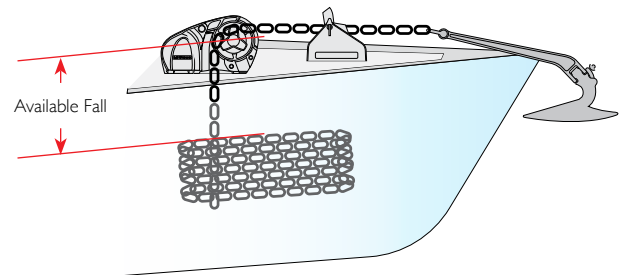
* Use x4 for all Horizontal windlass and Vertical windlass up to V5

* Use x2 for V6 Vertical Windlass and above

Working Load, designed to allow prolonged anchor laying and retrieving

Please note this is an indication only. If in doubt please contact your Lewmar representative.

Horizontal Windlass



Horizontal Windlass Key Features

- Most of the windlass unit is on the deck
- Easy installation
- Good for boats with small anchor lockers
- Anchor rode enters the gypsy, makes a 90° turn and feeds into the anchor locker
- Minimum fall of 304mm (12") is recommended in order to have enough gravity to pull the rode down into the locker

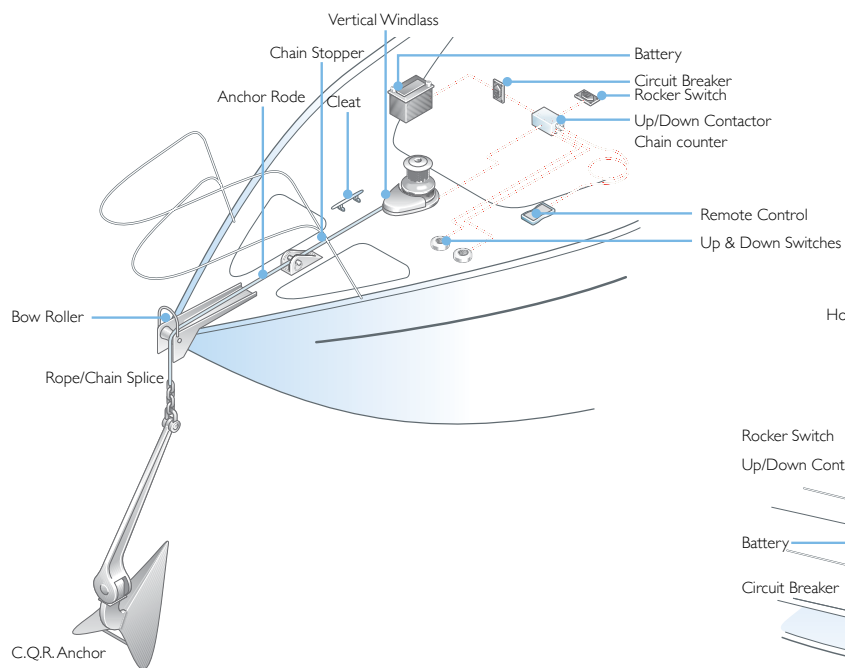
Never

- Never allow your windlass to hold the boat while at anchor
- Never use your windlass to pull or tow boat
- Never use your windlass to lift a person
- Never stick fingers in or around gypsy while operating
- Never allow loose clothing and hair to come close to windlass when operating

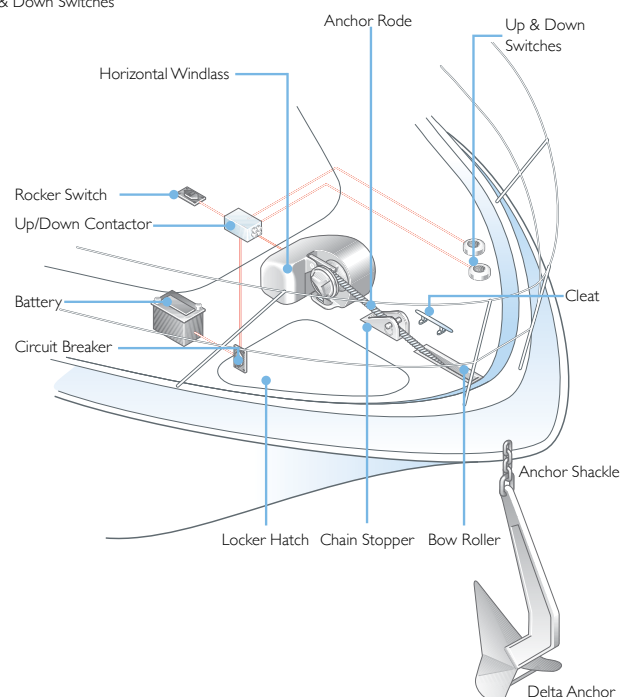
Windlass & Anchoring Know-How

Please see your owner's manual for complete installation diagrams.

Vertical Windlass

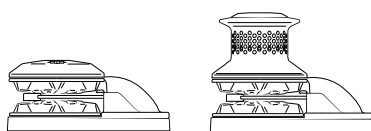


Horizontal Windlass



Specify your Windlass

1 Deck Unit

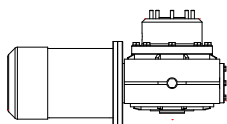


Gypsy only

Gypsy and drum

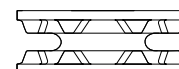
2 Motor Gearbox

- Electric/hydraulic specification



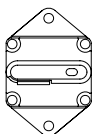
3 Gypsy

- Chain specification

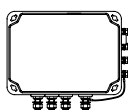


Switch kit and accessories

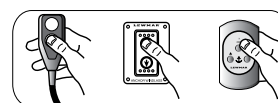
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



7 Optional accessories

- A range of optional accessories are available for each model. Refer to the specific windlass model pages.

I. Windlasses



VXI Vertical Windlass

The VXI is the first in the new generation of windlasses from Lewmar. Using cutting-edge moulding techniques, Lewmar is able to offer new technologies to refine windlass design and improve noise levels. Taking the tough and elegant lines of the V series, Lewmar have strived to remove excess weight - replacing heavy materials with modern composites - while retaining strength. A new motor-gearbox package has created our most efficient and powerful windlass, optimised for top anchoring performance. This makes our VX range lighter, stronger and more efficient than any competitor on the market.

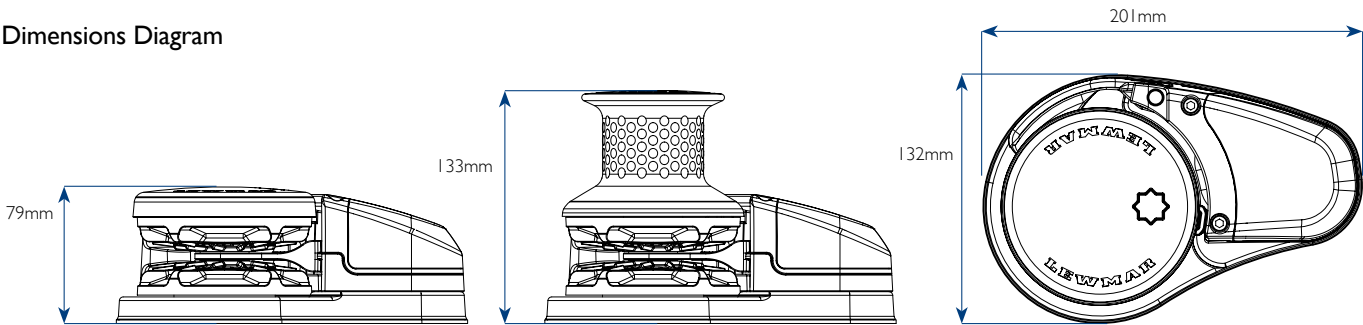
- The VXI offers a maximum pull of 675kg, for boats up to 40ft
- 2 Hybrid Gypsy options: 6/7mm (1/4") & 8mm (5/16")
- 2 motor sizes: 300 & 500W
- Optimised motor-gearbox for enhanced performance
- Lightweight composite construction



VXI Specifications

MODEL	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APPROX WEIGHT		APPROX WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB	KG	LB
300W	400	882	100	220	25	82	66	50	12.5	28	13.5	30
500W	675	1488	169	373	25	82	126	70	12.5	28	13.5	30

Dimensions Diagram



VXI Features

Deck unit

The Lewmar VX windlass range offers a new entry-level windlass product, giving the end user a stylish yet functional product at a competitive price point. Consisting of a cast aluminium core with composite outer and finished in a stainless steel pressing, giving the VXI its stylish design.

- Manual clutch release
- Drum option
- Stylish stainless steel and composite construction
- Same footprint as Lewmar VI model

IP67 Rated Motor Gear Box

This will be the first ingress protection (IP) cover that Lewmar has offered on a windlass of this size. The cover is standard on all the VX windlass range.

Features:

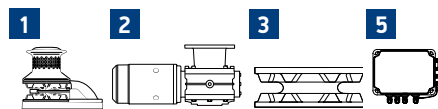
- Silicone sealant free assembly
- Orientation flexibility that can be set by the end user
- Self-certified to Ingress Protection level 67 and to EN 60529
- This new IP cover is not backwards compatible with any RMI40 gearbox and not available on the VI, CPX0 700w or CPXI windlasses.
- Motor sizes: 300W or 500W



VXI Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69100020	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 300W
69100021	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 500W
69100022	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 300W
69100023	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 500W
69100024	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 300W
69100025	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 500W
69100026	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 300W
69100027	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 500W

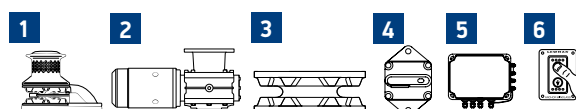
Standard windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy



VXI Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69100030	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 300W
69100031	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 500W
69100032	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 300W
69100033	VX1 G0 DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 500W
69100034	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 300W
69100035	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 6/7MM 1/4" ST/ST 500W
69100036	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 300W
69100037	VX1 GD DECK UNIT 8MM 5/16" ST/ST 500W

Extended windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid, gypsy, rocker switch and circuit breaker



7 Optional Accessories

Deck Spacer Kits

Min. recommended deck thickness is 40mm. 15mm VXI & VX2/3 deck spacer kit used for decks with a thickness of 10mm - 25mm.

	PART NO.
VX1/2/3	66100143



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

I. Windlasses



VXIL Vertical Windlass

VXIL offers the same design features as the rest of the VX range, but with a compact in-line motor solution. The VXIL model is fitted with a refined motor and epicyclical gearbox combined with a small, compact and efficient motor. The VXIL is a great addition to our vertical windlass range, without compromising performance and freeing up space below deck.

The VXIL offers a maximum pull of 920kg, providing strong performance and robust design for boats up to 36ft.

- Manual clutch release
- Drum option
- Stylish stainless steel and composite construction
- 500W & 800W 12V motors available



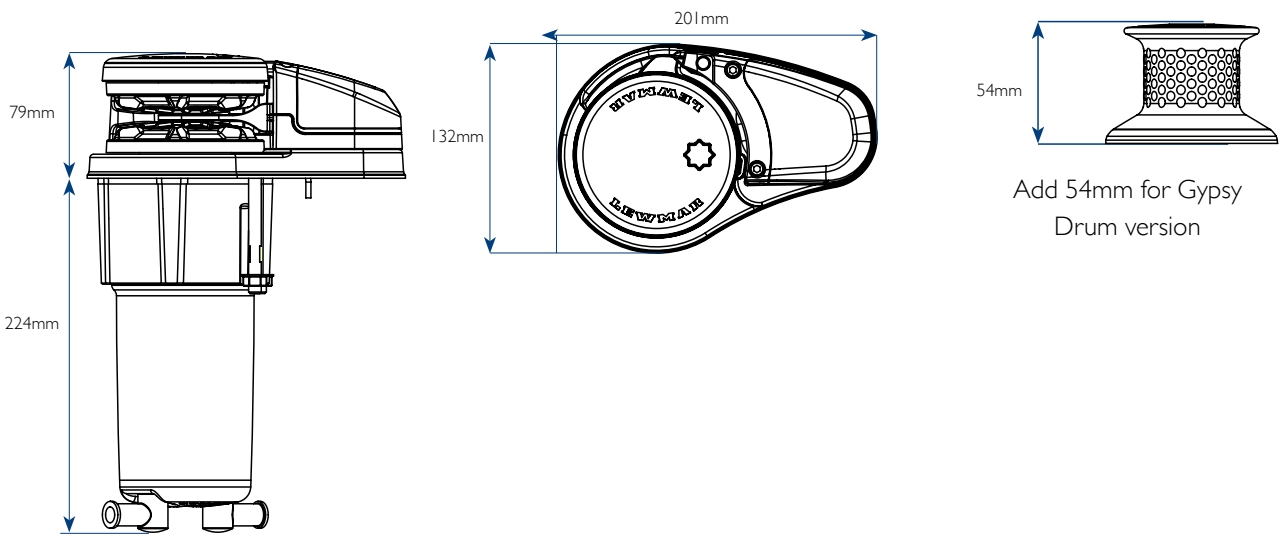
VXIL Specifications

MODEL	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APPROX WEIGHT GO		APPROX WEIGHT GD	
	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LBS	KG	LB
500W	650	1433	160	352	20	60	75	70	8	18	8.5	19
800W	920	2028	230	507	21	63	105	90	8	18	8.5	19

Windlass performance values are tested using +/-10% 12 voltage simulating the operation parameters of an installed battery system of a boat.



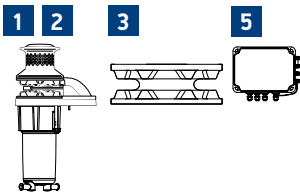
Dimensions Diagram



VX1L Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69100050	VX1L G0 500 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69100051	VX1L G0 800 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69100052	VX1L G0 500 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69100053	VX1L G0 800 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69100054	VX1L GD 500 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69100055	VX1L GD 800 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69100056	VX1L GD 500 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69100057	VX1L GD 800 8MM 5/16" STD KIT

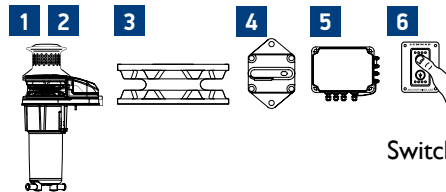
VX1L Standard windlass kit includes deck unit and inline motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy



VX1L Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69100060	VX1L G0 500 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69100061	VX1L G0 800 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69100062	VX1L G0 500 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69100063	VX1L G0 800 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69100064	VX1L GD 500 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69100065	VX1L GD 800 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69100066	VX1L GD 500 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69100067	VX1L GD 800 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT

Extended windlass kit includes deck unit and inline motor gearbox, solenoid, rocker switch, circuit breaker and gypsy



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

I. Windlasses



VX2/3 Vertical Windlass

Optimised for boats up to 48ft, the VX2/3 offers a maximum pull of 1175kg showing great performance and value. Built from the same principles of strength and durability as the V series, the VX2/3 units feature the same level of weight and performance optimisation as the VX1. The Hybrid Gypsy offers extended endurance under all conditions.

- 4 motor options: 700, 900, 1000 & 1500W
- IP67-rated motor housing as standard
- Maximum pull of 1175kg for boats up to 48ft
- 2 hybrid gypsy options: 6/7mm (1/4') and 8mm (5/16")

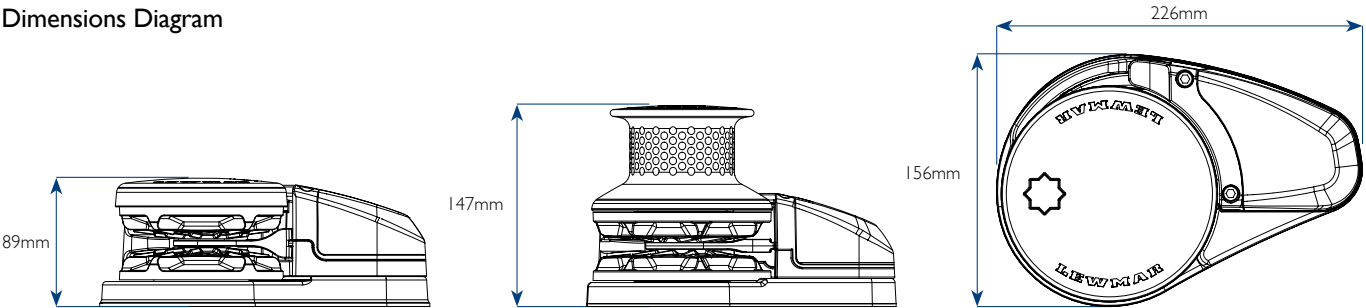


VX2/3 Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER	VOLTAGE	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW AMP	CIRCUIT BREAKER AMP	APPROX WEIGHT GO		APPROX WEIGHT GD	
			KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB	KG	LB
VX2	700W	12V	850	1874	213	470	29	95	120	90	13.9	31	14.9	33
VX2	900W	24V	850	1874	213	470	29	95	60	50	13.9	31	14.9	33
VX2+	1000W	12V	1025	2260	257	567	39	128	131	110	16.1	35	17.1	38
VX2+	1000W	24V	1025	2260	257	567	39	128	74	90	16.1	35	17.1	38
VX3	1500W	12V	1175	2590	294	648	40	131	132	110	16.1	35	17.1	38
VX3	1500W	24V	1175	2590	294	648	40	131	70	90	16.1	35	17.1	38

Windlass performance values are tested using +/-10% 12 voltage simulating the operation parameters of an installed battery system of a boat

Dimensions Diagram



VX2 Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120020	VX2 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120021	VX2 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120022	VX2 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120023	VX2 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120024	VX2 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120025	VX2 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120026	VX2 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120027	VX2 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120050	VX2 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120051	VX2 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120052	VX2 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120053	VX2 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120054	VX2 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120055	VX2 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120056	VX2 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120057	VX2 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

VX2+ Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120030	VX2+ GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120031	VX2+ GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120032	VX2+ GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120033	VX2+ GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120034	VX2+ GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120035	VX2+ GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120036	VX2+ GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120037	VX2+ GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120060	VX2+ GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120061	VX2+ GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120062	VX2+ GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120063	VX2+ GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120064	VX2+ GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120065	VX2+ GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120066	VX2+ GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120067	VX2+ GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

VX3 Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120040	VX3 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120041	VX3 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120042	VX3 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120043	VX3 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120044	VX3 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120045	VX3 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120046	VX3 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120047	VX3 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120070	VX3 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120071	VX3 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120072	VX3 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120073	VX3 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120074	VX3 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120075	VX3 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120076	VX3 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120077	VX3 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

VX2 Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120080	VX2 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120081	VX2 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120082	VX2 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120083	VX2 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120084	VX2 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120085	VX2 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120086	VX2 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120087	VX2 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120110	VX2 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120111	VX2 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120112	VX2 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120113	VX2 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120114	VX2 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120115	VX2 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120116	VX2 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120117	VX2 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

VX2+ Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120090	VX2+ GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120091	VX2+ GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120092	VX2+ GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120093	VX2+ GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120094	VX2+ GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120095	VX2+ GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120096	VX2+ GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120097	VX2+ GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120120	VX2+ GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120121	VX2+ GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120122	VX2+ GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120123	VX2+ GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120124	VX2+ GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120125	VX2+ GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120126	VX2+ GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120127	VX2+ GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

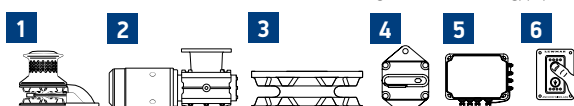
VX3 Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120100	VX3 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120101	VX3 GO 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120102	VX3 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120103	VX3 GO 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120104	VX3 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120105	VX3 GO 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120106	VX3 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120107	VX3 GO 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120130	VX3 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 12V
69120131	VX3 GD 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY 24V
69120132	VX3 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120133	VX3 GD 8MM 5/16" GYPSY 24V
69120134	VX3 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 12V
69120135	VX3 GD 10DIN 5/16 / 3/8" GYPSY 24V
69120136	VX3 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 12V
69120137	VX3 GD 10ISO 5/16" GYPSY 24V

Standard windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy



Extended windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid, gypsy, rocker switch and circuit breaker



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

7 Optional Accessories

Deck Spacer Kits

Min. recommended deck thickness for installation is 40mm. 15mm VX1 & VX2/3 deck spacer kit used for decks with a thickness of 10mm - 25mm.

	PART NO.
VX1/2/3	66100143



Manual Recovery Kits

- Available for VX2/3
- Kit compatible with gypsy only & gypsy drum

	PART NO.
GYPSY ONLY	68120008
GYPSY DRUM	68120009



I. Windlasses



RX Horizontal Windlass

The RX offers a maximum pull of 775kg, offering great performance and value for the 30ft to 48ft market range. Designed as a discreet and compact unit, the RX is intended for use in confined chain lockers, where installation constraints prevent the use of a conventional horizontal unit.

- 4 hybrid gypsy options: 6/7mm (1/4"), 8mm (5/16"), 10mm DIN and 10mm ISO
- Stylish stainless steel and composite construction
- Motor gearbox outside sperate to the chain locker to prevent water ingress
- IP67 Ingress protection as standard
- Motor gearbox can be rotated for 360° mounting



The specific angle of chain rode approach = Horizontal to -5°

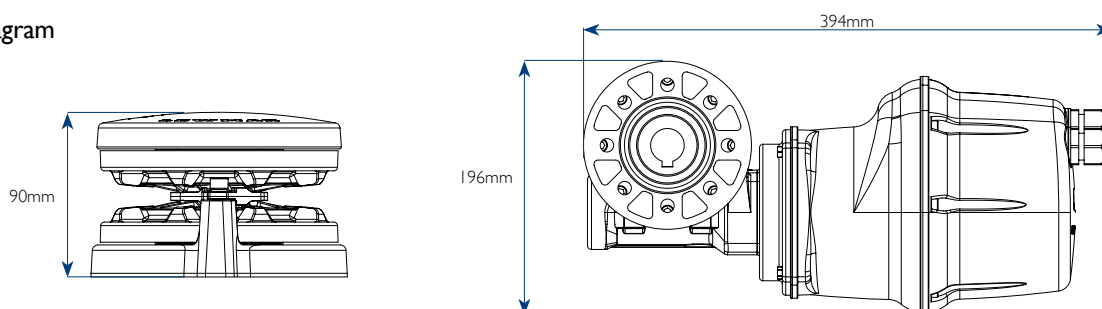
RX Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER	VOLTAGE	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APPROX WEIGHT GO		APPROX WEIGHT GD	
			KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB	KG	LB
RX2	700W	12V	560	1235	140	310	29	95	120	90	12.9	28	13.9	30
RX2	900W	24V	560	1235	140	310	29	95	60	50	12.9	28	13.9	30
RX2+	1000W	12V	675	1490	170	375	39	128	131	110	15.1	32	16.1	35
RX2+	1000W	24V	675	1490	170	375	39	128	74	90	15.1	32	16.1	35
RX3	1500W	12V	775	1710	195	427	40	131	132	110	15.1	32	16.1	35
RX3	1500W	24V	775	1710	195	427	40	131	70	90	15.1	32	16.1	35

Windlass performance values are tested using +/-10% 12 voltage simulating the operation parameters of an installed battery system of a boat



Dimensions Diagram



RX Standard Windlass Kits

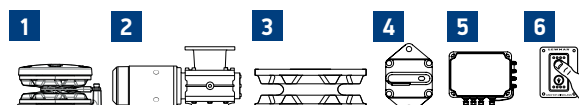
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120140	RX2 G0 6/7MM 12V STD KIT
69120141	RX2 G0 6/7MM 24V STD KIT
69120142	RX2 G0 8MM 12V STD KIT
69120143	RX2 G0 8MM 24V STD KIT
69120144	RX2 G0 10MM DIN 12V STD KIT
69120145	RX2 G0 10MM DIN 24V STD KIT
69120146	RX2 G0 10MM ISO 12V STD KIT
69120147	RX2 G0 10MM ISO 24V STD KIT
69120148	RX2+ G0 6/7MM 12V STD KIT
69120149	RX2+ G0 6/7MM 24V STD KIT
69120150	RX2+ G0 8MM 12V STD KIT
69120151	RX2+ G0 8MM 24V STD KIT
69120152	RX2+ G0 10MM DIN 12V STD KIT
69120153	RX2+ G0 10MM DIN 24V STD KIT
69120154	RX2+ G0 10MM ISO 12V STD KIT
69120155	RX2+ G0 10MM ISO 24V STD KIT
69120156	RX3 G0 6/7MM 12V STD KIT
69120157	RX3 G0 6/7MM 24V STD KIT
69120158	RX3 G0 8MM 12V STD KIT
69120159	RX3 G0 8MM 24V STD KIT
69120160	RX3 G0 10MM DIN 12V STD KIT
69120161	RX3 G0 10MM DIN 24V STD KIT
69120162	RX3 G0 10MM ISO 12V STD KIT
69120163	RX3 G0 10MM ISO 24V STD KIT

Basic windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy

RX Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69120190	RX2 G0 6/7MM 12V EXT KIT
69120191	RX2 G0 6/7MM 24V EXT KIT
69120192	RX2 G0 8MM 12V EXT KIT
69120193	RX2 G0 8MM 24V EXT KIT
69120194	RX2 G0 10MM DIN 12V EXT KIT
69120195	RX2 G0 10MM DIN 24V EXT KIT
69120196	RX2 G0 10MM ISO 12V EXT KIT
69120197	RX2 G0 10MM ISO 24V EXT KIT
69120198	RX2+ G0 6/7MM 12V EXT KIT
69120199	RX2+ G0 6/7MM 24V EXT KIT
69120200	RX2+ G0 8MM 12V EXT KIT
69120201	RX2+ G0 8MM 24V EXT KIT
69120202	RX2+ G0 10MM DIN 12V EXT KIT
69120203	RX2+ G0 10MM DIN 24V EXT KIT
69120204	RX2+ G0 10MM ISO 12V EXT KIT
69120205	RX2+ G0 10MM ISO 24V EXT KIT
69120206	RX3 G0 6/7MM 12V EXT KIT
69120207	RX3 G0 6/7MM 24V EXT KIT
69120208	RX3 G0 8MM 12V EXT KIT
69120209	RX3 G0 8MM 24V EXT KIT
69120210	RX3 G0 10MM DIN 12V EXT KIT
69120211	RX3 G0 10MM DIN 24V EXT KIT
69120212	RX3 G0 10MM ISO 12V EXT KIT
69120213	RX3 G0 10MM ISO 24V EXT KIT

Extended windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid, gypsy, rocker switch and circuit breaker



I. Windlasses



Hybrid Polymer Gypsy

Lewmar has developed a patented Hybrid Gypsy, which uses a metal anchor warp core together with a polymer chain wheel. This combination offers a lightweight and quiet solution that ensures a smooth operation, while still offering the long-life durability of a traditional metal gypsy and pulling power. The polymer chain wheel allows the anchor rode chain to bed-in, creating a jump free quieter operation, while the metal core grips the warp during deployment and retrieval of the anchor rode.

The Lewmar patented Hybrid Gypsy offers a 15% reduction in weight, is 5% stronger and offers an endurance life comparable to all metal gypsies. The Hybrid Gypsy's greatest attribute is the quietness when operating. The composite surface means there is no grating sound from metal-on-metal contact.

4 sizes are available in 6/7mm (1/4"), 8mm, 10mm DIN and 10mm ISO.

Nickel-Plated Brass Core

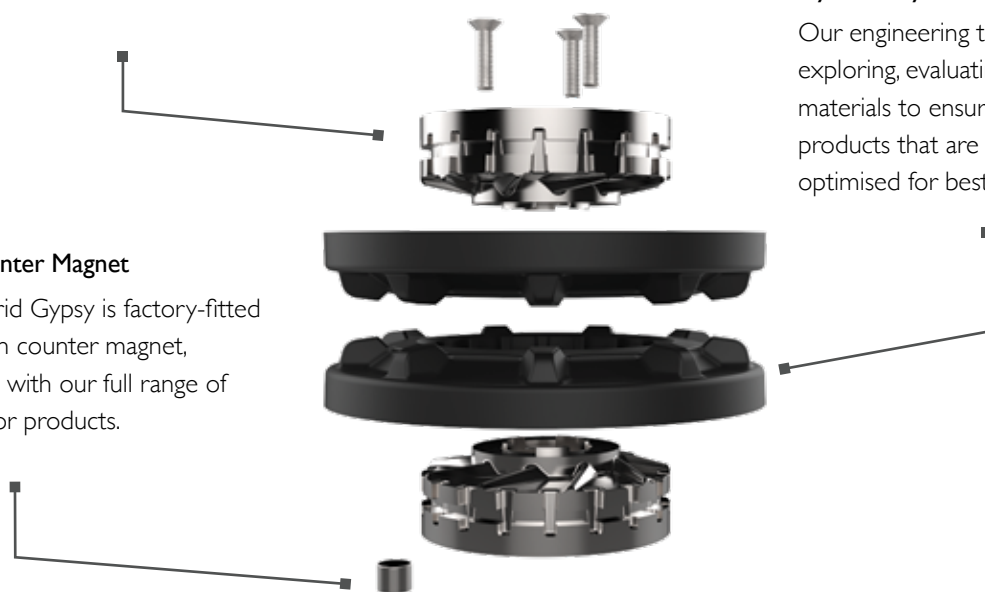
A nickel-plated brass core is used for increased rope grip, utilising the proven design from our full windlass range.

Hybrid Polymer Composite

Our engineering team are continually exploring, evaluating and testing new materials to ensure we offer cutting-edge products that are lighter, stronger and optimised for best performance.

Chain Counter Magnet

Every Hybrid Gypsy is factory-fitted with a chain counter magnet, compatible with our full range of AutoAnchor products.



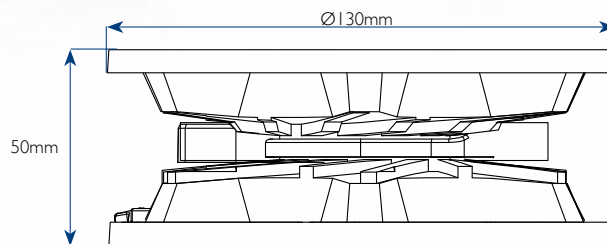
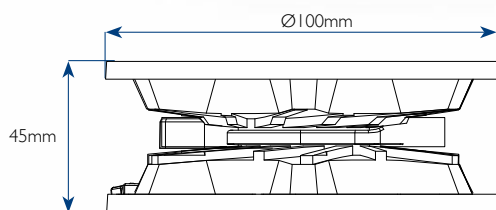
Testing

Our endurance life test of the Hybrid Gypsy consisted of 6000 operations/300km at varying load over a test period of three weeks to represent five years of use. One hybrid and one traditional gypsy have acted against each other at varying loads and line speeds, using a loop of 8mm chain. Using the test tank, test equipment was subjected to varying weather conditions.



Testing Conditions

- 300km/6000 Operations
- 286 Hours
 - Free: 75Km
 - Working: 200Km
 - Max: 25Km



VX1

GYPSY NUMBER	GYPSY	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION		ROPE TYPE
			MM	IN	
68100034	6/7MM 1/4"	6MM DIN766, 6MM ISO4565, 7MM DIN766, 7MM ISO4565 1/4" ACCO ISO G43 (G4) 1/4" ACCO BBB (3B)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68100033	8MM 5/16"	8MM DIN766, 8MM ISO4565, 5/16" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT

VX2/3

GYPSY NUMBER	GYPSY	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION		ROPE TYPE
			MM	IN	
68120040	6/7MM 1/4"	6MM DIN766, 6MM ISO4565, 7MM DIN766, 1/4" ACCO ISO G43 (G4) 1/4" ACCO BBB (3B)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68120041	8MM 5/16"	8MM DIN766, 8MM ISO4565, 5/16" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68120042	10MM DIN	10MM DIN766, 5/16" CAMPBELL S3, 3/8" CAMPBELL S4, 9.5MM G40	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68120043	10MM ISO	10MM ISO4565, 5/16" CAMPBELL S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT

HX1

GYPSY NUMBER	GYPSY	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION		ROPE TYPE
			MM	IN	
68140009	6/7MM 1/4"	6MM DIN766, 6MM ISO4565, 7MM DIN766, 7MM ISO4565 1/4" ACCO ISO G43 (G4) 1/4" ACCO BBB (3B)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68140010	8MM 5/16"	8MM DIN766, 8MM ISO4565, 5/16" ACCO ISO G43 (G4)	12 - 16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT

I. Windlasses



CPX0 Vertical Windlass

Lewmar's CPX vertical windlass range complements the current V Range. A lightweight alloy alternative, the CPX range uses quality materials throughout - hard-anodised aluminum for the base and cast stainless steel for the gypsy top cap and chain pipe cover. Precision-machined worm-wheel gearbox architecture ensures strength and performance.

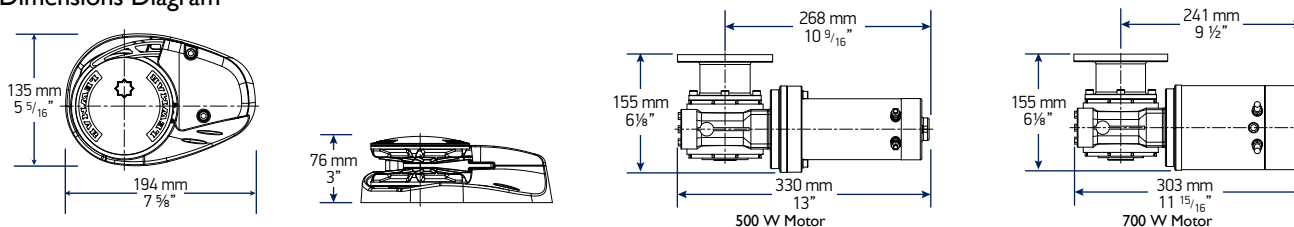
- Lightweight design
- 500W or 700W motors
- Dual chain gypsy
- Highly reliable gearbox design



CPX0 Specifications

MODEL	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APP WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY	
	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB
CPX0 - 500W/12V	410	900	103	226	14	46	75	70	9.5	20.9
CPX0 - 700W/12V	600	1320	150	330	15.5	51	105	90	7.4	16.4

Dimensions Diagram



CPX0 Standard Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66910422	500W 6MM-7MM-1/4" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR
66910423	500W 6MM-7MM-1/4" NO SENSOR
66910424	500W 8MM-5/16" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR
66910425	500W 8MM-5/16" NO SENSOR
66910426	700W 6MM-7MM-1/4" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR
66910427	700W 6MM-7MM-1/4" NO SENSOR
66910428	700W 8MM-5/16" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR
66910429	700W 8MM-5/16" NO SENSOR

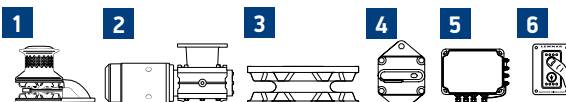
Standard windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy



CPX0 Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66910437	500W 6MM-7MM-1/4" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR AND SWITCH KIT
66910438	500W 8MM-5/16" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR AND SWITCH KIT
66910439	700W 6MM-7MM-1/4" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR AND SWITCH KIT
66910440	700W 8MM-5/16" WITH CHAIN COUNTER SENSOR AND SWITCH KIT

Extended windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid, gypsy, rocker switch and circuit breaker





CPX 1/2/3/4 Vertical Windlass

As a lightweight and robust windlass solution, the CPX performs to its maximum potential. Based on the design of the V series, the use of alloy components reduces weight by 15% without affecting performance. Care has been taken in the choice of materials throughout the deck unit and motor-gearbox to ensure longevity and durability.

- 15% lighter than comparable all-stainless windlass
- New architecture with reduced parts
- Straightforward to service
- Highly reliable, lightweight, high-performance windlass
- IP68 motor gearbox available on request



CPX Gypsy Only



CPX Gypsy/Drum

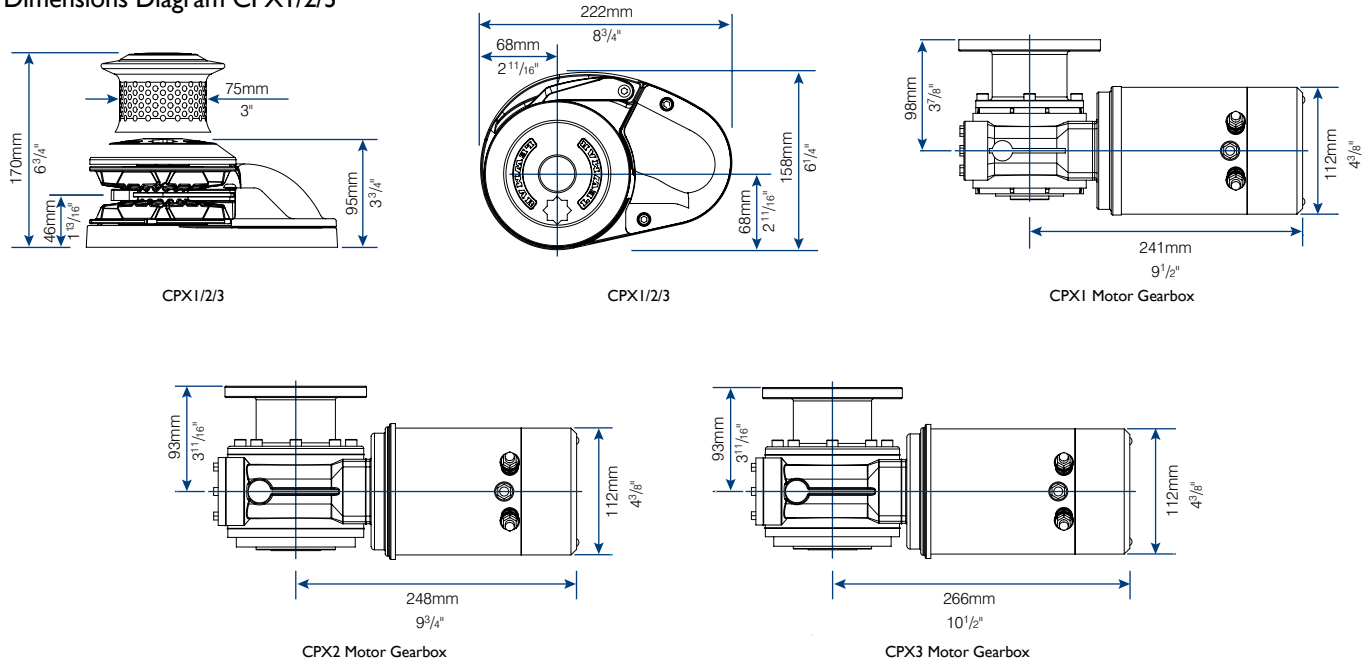
CPX 1/2/3/4 Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER WATT	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW AMP	CIRCUIT BREAKER AMP	APP WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY		APP WEIGHT GYPSY/DRUM	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB	KG	LB
CPX1 12V	700	454	1000	113	250	19	65	80	90	17.5	38.5	-	-
CPX2 12V	700	650	1433	163	358	21	69	80	90	17.5	38.5	20.5	45.1
CPX2 24V	900	760	1675	180	396	24	79	45	50	17.5	38.5	20.5	45.1
CPX3 12V	1000	890	1962	215	473	28	92	85	110	20.0	44.0	23.0	50.6
CPX3 24V	1000	1020	2248	243	535	30	98	60	90	20.0	44.0	23.0	50.6
CPX4 12V	1600	1250	2750	313	688	25	82	125	150	26.5	58.3	33.5	73.7
CPX4 24V	2000	1500	3300	375	825	27	90	70	110	26.5	58.3	33.5	73.7
CPX5 12V	2000	1450	3190	363	798	27	90	120	150	28.5	62.7	35.5	150
CPX5 24V	2000	1600	3520	400	880	29	97	60	110	28.5	62.7	35.5	110

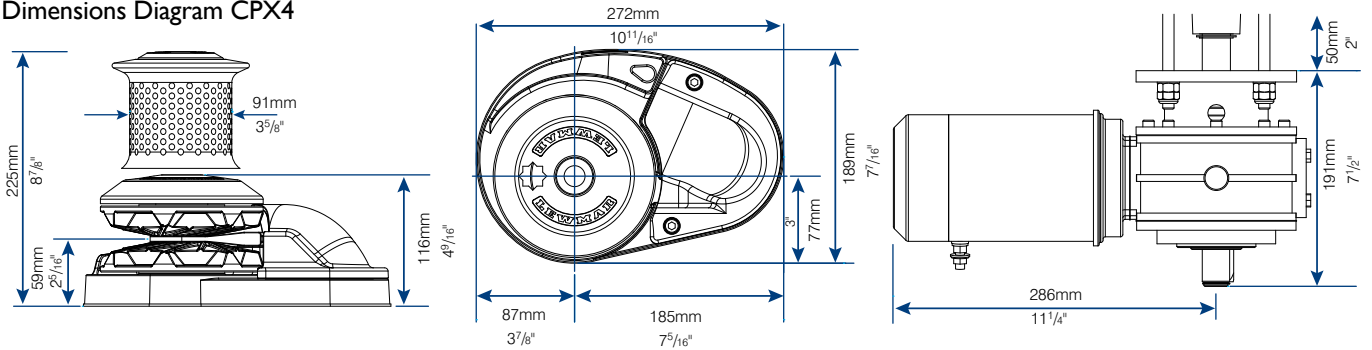
I. Windlasses

CPX Vertical Windlass

Dimensions Diagram CPX1/2/3



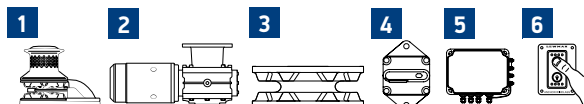
Dimensions Diagram CPX4



CPX1/2/3 Complete Kit

PART NUMBER		MODEL	GYPSY NO- CHAIN DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE
GYPSY ONLY	GYPSY DRUM			
6671011006	-	CPX1	006- 6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40", 1/4" BBB	12V
6671011000	-	CPX1	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40", 1/4" BBB	12V
6671011001	-	CPX1	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12V
6672011006	6672021006	CPX2	006- 6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40", 1/4" BBB	12V
6672011000	6672021000	CPX2	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40", 1/4" BBB	12V
6672011001	6672021001	CPX2	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12V
6672011002	6672021002	CPX2	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4	12V
6672011003	6672021003	CPX2	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	12V
6672012001	6672022001	CPX2	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	24V
6672012002	6672022002	CPX2	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4	24V
6672211000	6672221000	CPX3	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40", 1/4" BBB	12V
6672211001	6672221001	CPX3	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12V
6672211002	6672221002	CPX3	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4	12V
6672211003	6672221003	CPX3	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	12V
6672212001	6672222001	CPX3	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	24V
6672212002	6672222002	CPX3	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4	24V
6672212003	6672222003	CPX3	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	24V

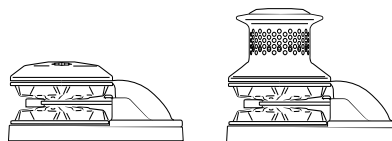
Windlass Kit includes deck unit, gypsy, motor gearbox, rocker switch, circuit breaker and contactor



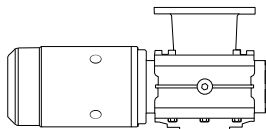
CPX1/2/3/4 Specify your Windlass

1 Deck Unit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000493	CPX1 GYPSY ONLY
69000480	CPX2/3 GYPSY ONLY
69000483	CPX2/3 GYPSY DRUM
69000494	CPX4/5 GYPSY ONLY
69000495	CPX4/5 GYPSY DRUM



2 Motor Gearbox



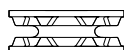
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68001068	CPX1 - 12V
68001069	CPX2 - 12V
68001070	CPX2 - 24V
68001071	CPX3 - 12V
68001072	CPX3 - 24V
68001077	CPX4 - 12V
68001078	CPX4 - 24V

IP68 motor gearbox available for CPX2 & 3

- Water resistant unit won't be damaged even if submerged under water
- Robust composite IP68 Motor Case
- Compression cable clamps included
- No maintenance required
- Provide best motor protection against the elements

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68001073	CPX2 12V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
68001074	CPX2 24V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
68001075	CPX3 12V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
68001076	CPX3 24V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES

3 Gypsy

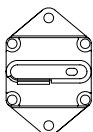


PART NO.	GYPSY NUMBER	TO FIT WINDLASS	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE SIZE		ROPE DESCRIPTION
				MM	IN	
68001047	006	CPX1/2/3	6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40*, 1/4" BBB	12-14	1/2	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68001048	000	CPX1/2/3	7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40*, 1/4" BBB	12-14	1/2	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68001049	001	CPX1/2/3	8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12-16	1/2-5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
68001050	002	CPX1/2/3	10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	12-16	1/2-5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
68001051	003	CPX1/2/3	10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	16	5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68001063	201	CPX4	8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40, 5/16" CAMPBELL S4	12-14	1/2	3 STRAND HARD LAY UP
68001064	202	CPX4	10MM DIN 766, 5/16" CAMPBELL S3, 3/8" CAMPBELL S4, 9.5MM G30	16	5/8	3 STRAND HARD LAY UP
68001065	203	CPX4	10MM ISO 4565, 3/8" CAMPBELL S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	16	5/8	3 STRAND HARD LAY UP
68001066	204	CPX4	12MM ISO 4565, 13MM DIN 766	18-20	3/4	3 STRAND HARD LAY UP

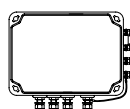
*G40 = Grade 40 Short Link Chain

Switch kit and accessories

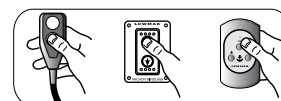
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



7 Optional Accessories



Bulkhead Fittings
3 gland: 68000866



Manual recovery kit for CPX1/2/3
Gypsy only: 66840056
Gypsy/Drum: 66840054



Manual Handle
29140017

I. Windlasses



V700 Vertical Windlass

With 316 stainless steel housing and a sleek flush-mount design, the V700 is one of the most attractive and durable small windlasses on the market. It works at the push of a button and has two built-in features that make it unique – impact protection and a Fall Safe gypsy lock.

- 316 stainless steel deck unit
- IP67 rated (water resistant to 1 metre)
- Fall Safe gypsy lock - prevents accidental deployment when under way
- Impact-resistant motor cover
- 5-year warranty
- For boats up to 10.5m (35 ft)

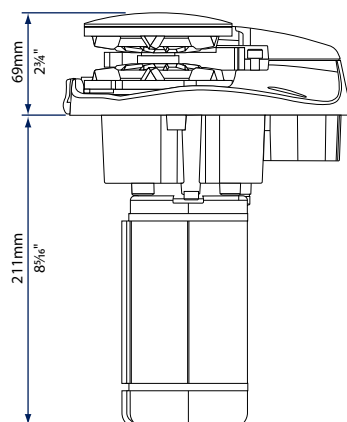
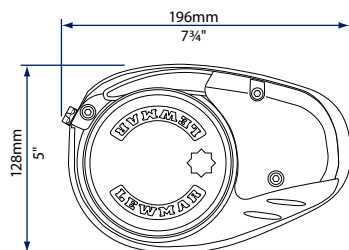


V700 Specifications

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	GYPSY NO.	MOTOR SUPPLY	MOTOR POWER	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		TYPICAL LINE SPEED		NORMAL CUR-RENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY	
			VOLTAGE	WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN.	FT/MIN.	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB
6670011108-312	V700 12V 6/7MM/1/4" KIT*	603	12	320	320	700	79	175	25	82	15	50	45	35	6.5	14
6670011108	V700 12V 6/7MM/1/4" WINDLASS ONLY NO SWITCH KIT	603	12	320	320	700	79	175	25	82	15	50	45	35 (NOT SUPPLIED)	6.5	14

* Kit includes contactor and circuit breaker

Dimensions Diagram

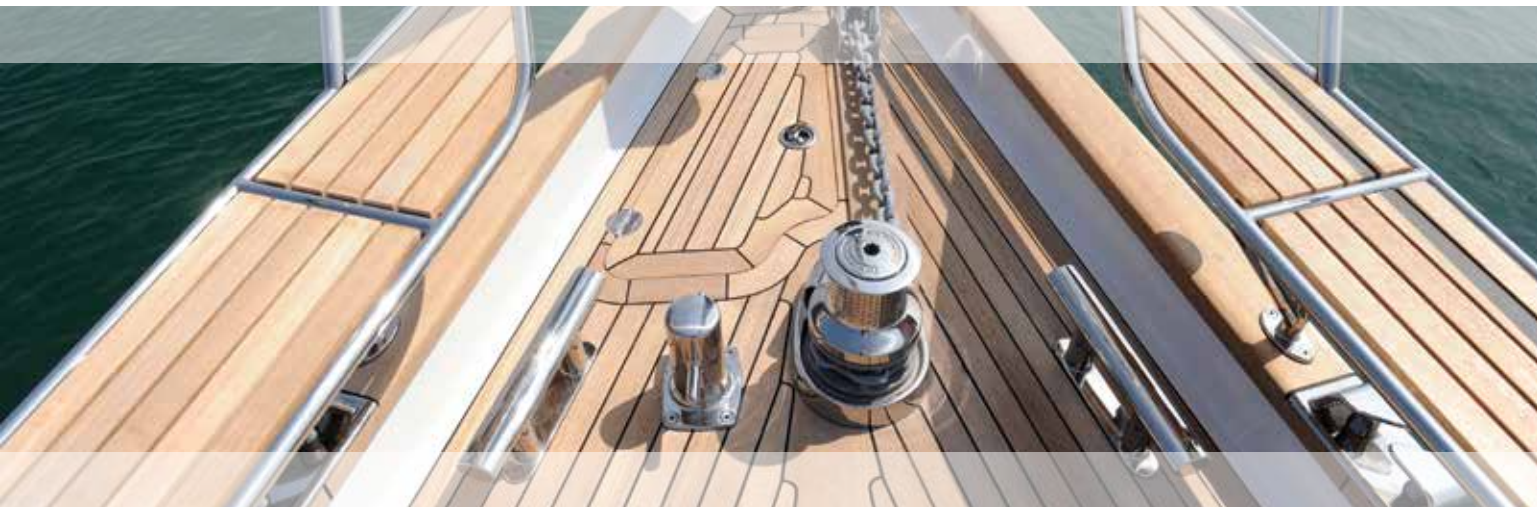


Dual Chain Gypsy

The V700 comes with a gypsy able to accept both 6mm and 7mm (1/4) inch chains.

- Fits calibrated chains: 6mm DIN766, 1/4" G4 or BBB, 7mm DIN766
- Minimal parts for enhanced reliability





VI/V2/V3 Vertical Windlasses

The V Series represents the pinnacle of Lewmar's windlass development. Robust stainless steel deck units combined with powerful motors, the V Series is capable of withstanding the toughest conditions. Designed as the ideal anchoring companion for all serious boaters, the V Series windlasses are strong, beautiful and dependable.

- Rope-chain gypsy
- Manual chain release (Free Fall)
- Cone clutch for smooth, easy control
- Optional manual override motor gearbox
- W.A.R.P Drum
- Fall Safe anchor lock
- Worm gearbox
- FastFit™ option for quicker installation and less hassle
- Emergency recovery kit available
- Water resistant IP68 kits available
- For boats up to 14m (48ft)



VI/V2/V3 Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APP WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY		APP WEIGHT GYPSY/DRUM	
	WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB	KG	LB
V1	700	454	1000	113	250	19	65	80	90	19	42	—	—
V2 12V	700	650	1433	163	358	21	69	80	90	19	42	22	48.5
V2 24V	900	760	1675	180	396	24	79	45	50	19	42	22	48.5
V3 12V	1000	890	1962	215	473	28	92	85	110	21.5	47	24.5	54
V3 24V	1000	1020	2248	243	535	30	98	60	90	21.5	47	24.5	54

FastFit™ Feature

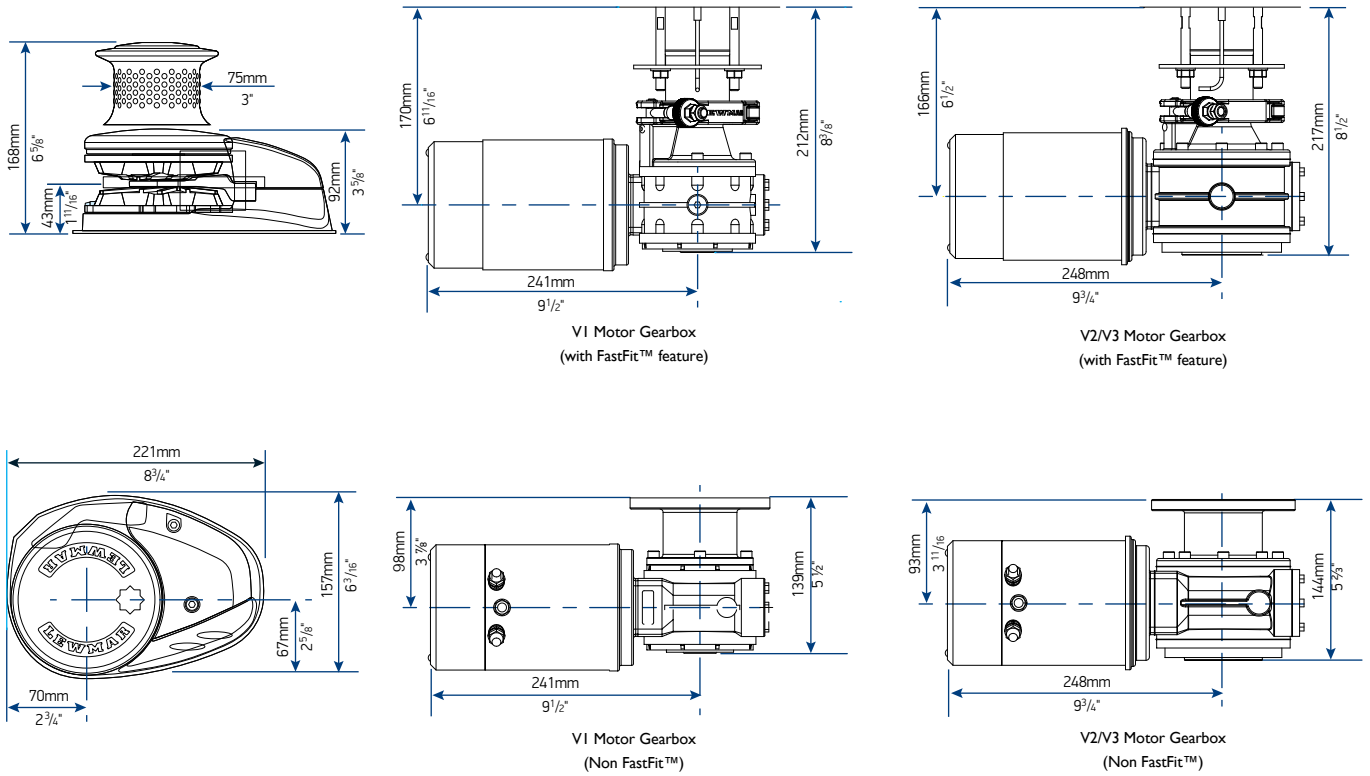
FastFit™ motor gearbox attachment enables the windlass to be fitted by one person. While the gearbox alignment to the deck unit is critical to a standard installation, the FastFit™ clamping system perfectly aligns the deck unit and motor-gearbox for a perfect fit first time.

- FastFit™ enable the motor / gearbox to be rotated and fixed in increments of 45°
- To install your windlass, simply fix the deck unit to the deck and then slide the gearbox up the shaft, swing the FastFit™ clamp shut and tighten up the bronze nut.



I. Windlasses

Dimensions Diagram

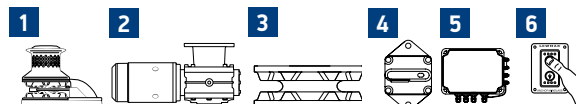


VI/V2/V3 Complete Kit - Include Fastfit™ feature

GYPSY ONLY	GYPSY DRUM	MODEL	GYPSY NO- CHAIN DESCRIPTION	VOLTAGE
6671011107-138 (USA ONLY)	-	V1	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6671011108-138 (USA ONLY)	-	V1	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	12
6671011196-138	-	V1	006- 6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6671011197-138	-	V1	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6671011198-138	-	V1	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12
6672011196-138	6672021196-138	V2	006- 6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6672011197-138	6672021197-138	V2	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6672011198-138	6672021198-138	V2	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12
6672011108-138	6672021108-138	V2	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	12
6672011110-138	6672021110-138	V2	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 3/8" G40	12
6672012198-140	6672022198-140	V2	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	24
6672012108-140	6672022108-140	V2	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	24
6672211197-139	6672221197-139	V3	000- 7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40°, 1/4" BBB	12
6672211198-139	6672221198-139	V3	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12
6672211108-139	6672221108-139	V3	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	12
6672211110-139	6672221110-139	V3	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM G40	12
6672212198-142	6672222198-142	V3	001- 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	24
6672212108-142	6672222108-142	V3	002- 10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	24
6672212110-142	6672222110-142	V3	003- 10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 3/8" G40	24

Above kits all feature Fastfit™ motor gearboxes

Windlass Kit includes deck unit, gypsy, motor gearbox, rocker switch, circuit breaker and contactor

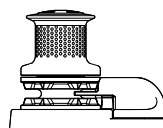


VI/V2/V3 Vertical Windlasses

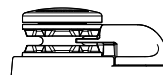
Specify your VI/V2/V3

1 Deck Unit

PART NO. (NON FASTFIT)	PART NO. (FASTFIT)	DESCRIPTION
69000481	68000951	V1 GYPSY ONLY
69000484	68000828	V2/3 GYPSY ONLY
69000485	68000829	V2/3 GYPSY DRUM

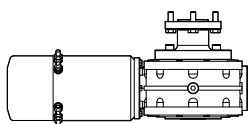


Gypsy drum



Gypsy only

2 Motor Gearbox



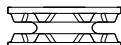
IP68 motor gearbox available (non FastFit™)

- Water resistant unit will not be damaged even if submerged under water
- Robust composite case
- Compression cable clamps included
- No maintenance required
- Provide best motor protection against the elements

PART NO. (NON FASTFIT)	PART NO. (FASTFIT)	DESCRIPTION
68001055	66810065	V1-12V
68000527	68000813	V2 - 12V
68000538	68000814	V2 - 24V
66810007	68000815	V3 - 12V
66810008	68000816	V3 - 24V

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68001052	V2 12V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
68001053	V2 24V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
66810037	V3 12V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES
68001054	V3 24V IP68 MOTOR GEARBOX ASSY - NO CABLES

3 Gypsy

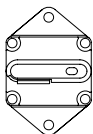


PART NO.	GYPSY NUMBER	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE SIZE		ROPE DESCRIPTION
			MM	IN	
68000840	006	6MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40*, 1/4" BBB	12-14	1/2	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68000360	000	7MM ISO 4565, 1/4" G40*, 1/4" BBB	12-14	1/2	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
68000361	001	8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40	12-16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
68000362	002	10MM DIN 766, CAMPBELL 3/8" S4, 5/16" G40	12-16	1/2 - 5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
68000363	003	10MM ISO, CAMPBELL 3/8" S3, LEWMAR 3/8" G40	16	5/8	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT

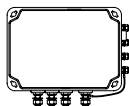
*G40 = Grade 40 Short Link Chain

Switch kit and accessories

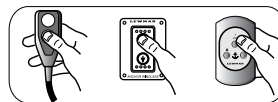
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

7 Optional Accessories



Control arm kit
66810030



Manual recovery kit
Gypsy only: 66840054
Gypsy/Drum: 66840056



Bulkhead Fitting
3 gland: 68000866



Manual Handle
29140017

I. Windlasses



V4/V5 Vertical Windlasses

The V4/V5 vertical windlass features a lightweight and strong deck unit manufactured from precision cast 316 grade stainless steel with a robust drive train. Available as gypsy or gypsy drum in either 12 volt or 24 volt models.

- Rope-chain gypsy
- Cone clutch for smooth, easy control
- Manual Free Fall
- W.A.R.P Drum
- Robust and reliable drive train
- Manual override (optional)



V4/V5 Electric Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER WATT	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW AMP	CIRCUIT BREAKER AMP	APP WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY		APP WEIGHT GYPSY/DRUM	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB	KG	LB
V4 12V	1600	1250	2750	313	688	25	82	125	150	29	64	36	79
V4 24V	2000	1500	3300	375	825	27	90	70	110	29	64	36	79
V5 12V	2000	1450	3190	363	798	27	90	120	150	31	68	38	84
V5 24V	2000	1600	3520	400	880	29	97	60	110	31	68	38	84

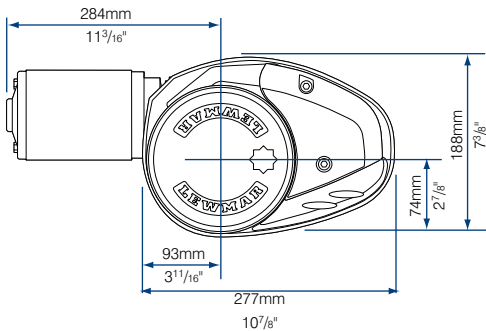
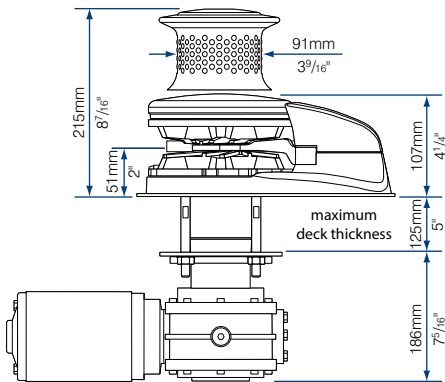


V4/V5 Hydraulic Specifications

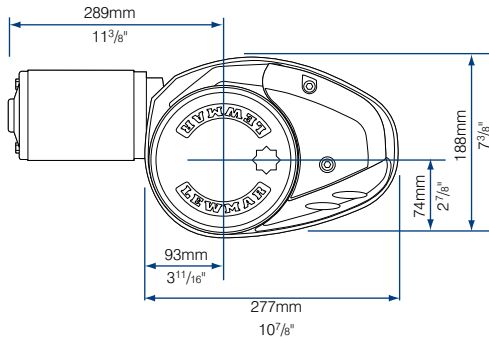
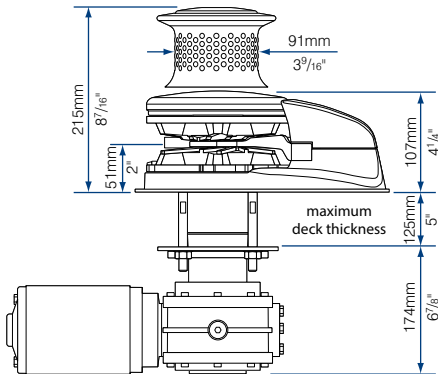
PRODUCT	PRESSURE MAX	FLOW RATE	MAX. PULL		MAX. LINE SPEED	
			KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN
V4/5 HYD	175 BAR 2537 PSI (CONT)	10-40 L/MIN 2.6-10.6 US GAL/MIN	1100 AT 140 BAR	2400 AT 203 PSI	21 AT 40 L/MIN	69 AT 10.6 US GAL/MIN

Hydraulic motor gearboxes are suitable for use with both V4/V5 and C4/C5.

V4 Dimensions Diagram



V5 Dimensions Diagram

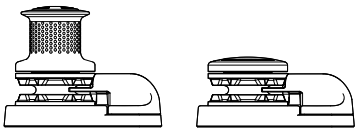


I. Windlasses

Specify your V4/V5

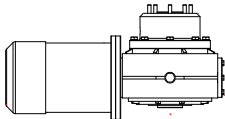
1 Deck Unit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66810024	V4/5 GYPSY ONLY
66810025	V4/5 GYPSY DRUM

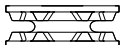


2 Motor Gearbox

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68000534	V4 - 12V
68000535	V4 - 24V
66810011	V5 - 12V
66810012	V5 - 24V
68000294	V4/5 HYDRAULIC



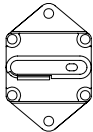
3 Gypsy



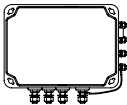
PART NO.	GYPSY NUMBER	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION		
			MM	IN	
68000356	201	8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565, 5/16" G40, 5/16" CAMPBELL S4	12-14	1/2	3 STRAND MEDIUM LAY UP
68000357	202	10MM DIN 766, 5/16" CAMPBELL S3, 3/8" CAMPBELL S4, 9.5MM G30	16	5/8	3 STRAND MEDIUM LAY UP
68000358	203	10MM ISO 4565, 3/8" CAMPBELL S3, LEWMAR 9.5MM (3/8") G40	16	5/8	3 STRAND MEDIUM LAY UP
68000359	204	12MM ISO 4565, 13MM DIN 766, 7/16" G40	18-20	3/4	3 STRAND MEDIUM LAY UP

Switch kit and accessories

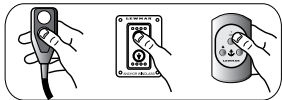
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

7 Optional Accessories



Control arm kit:
66810031



Manual recovery kit
Gypsy only: 66840003
Gypsy/Drum: 66840005



Bulkhead Fittings
3 gland: 68000866
4 gland: 68000867





V6 Vertical Windlass

Designed for vessels of 60ft and above, the V6 Vertical Windlass has Lloyd's Type Approval, guaranteeing quality and performance. The windlass is available as gypsy only and gypsy drum in left-hand and right-hand configuration. A host of features including 24V, hydraulic, wide range of gypsies, stainless steel W.A.R.P (Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern) drum and a cone clutch for smooth, easy control.

- All stainless steel deck unit
- Powered and manual chain release
- For boats up to 24m (80ft)
- Cone Clutch for smooth, easy control
- Left- and right-hand versions
- Available in 24 V and Hydraulic power options
- Lloyd's Type Approval
- W.A.R.P. Drum
(Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern)
- Remote chain-pipe version

For use with any size chain, but recommended when using 14mm chain



V6 Electric Specifications

MODEL	MOTOR POWER	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT	
	WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB
V6 24V	2000	1818	4000	606	1333	18	59	90	150	63	139

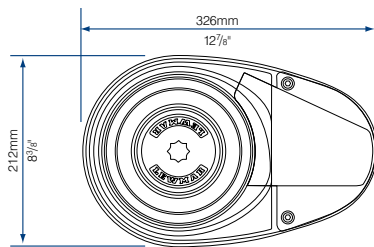
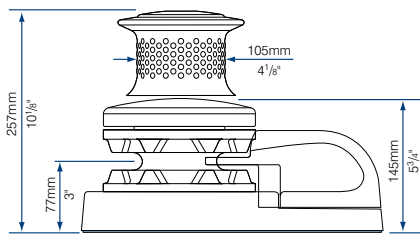
V6 Hydraulic Specifications

PRODUCT	NORMAL PRESSURE	FLOW RATE	MAX. PULL		MAX. LINE SPEED		WEIGHT	
			KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB
V6 HYDRAULIC	60 BAR 882 PSI (CONT)	20-60 L/MIN 5.2-15.8 US GAL/MIN	1450 AT 190 BAR	3190 AT 2793 PSI	34 AT 60 L/MIN	110 AT 15.9 US GAL/MIN	52	114

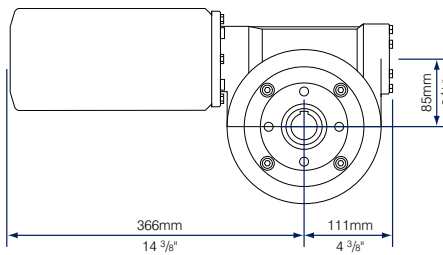
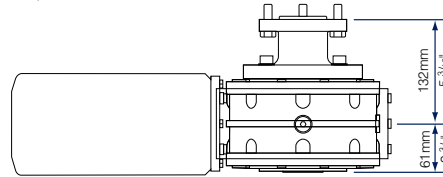
I. Windlasses

V6 Vertical Windlasses

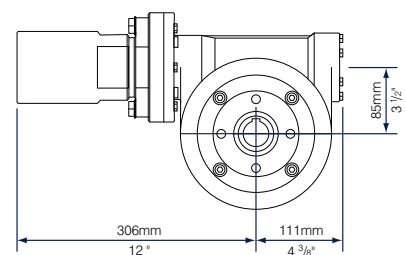
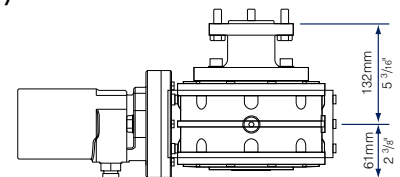
Dimensions Diagram



24V 2kW



Hydraulic



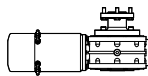
V6 Part Numbers

1 Deck Unit



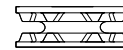
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000400	V6 DECK UNIT LH GYPSY DRUM
69000401	V6 DECK UNIT RH GYPSY DRUM
69000402	V6 DECK UNIT LH GYPSY ONLY
69000403	V6 DECK UNIT RH GYPSY ONLY
69000404	V6 DECK UNIT UNI GYPSY /DRUM
69000405	V6 DECK UNIT UNI GYPSY ONLY

2 Motor Gearbox



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000407	V6 - 24V MOTOR/GEARBOX ASSY
69000408	V6 - HYD MOTOR/GEARBOX
69000409	V6 HI-PRESSURE HYD MOTOR/GEARBOX

3 Gypsy

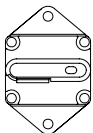


PART NO.	CHAIN DESCRIPTION
68000903	10MM DIN 766, 3/8" ISO G4, LEWMAR 9.5MM (3/8") G40
68000904	11MM SHORT LINK, LEWMAR 12MM G30/G40, 13MM DIN 766, 7/16" G40
68000905	LEWMAR 14MM G30/G40, 14MM DIN 766, RECOMMEND REMOTE CHAIN PIPE VERSION
68000906	1/2" ISO G4, LEWMAR 12MM G30/G40, LEWMAR 1/2" G30/G40

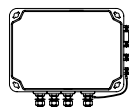
LH = Left Hand, RH = Right Hand, UNI = Universal (symmetrical version)

Switch kit and accessories

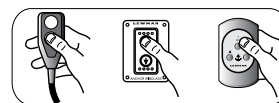
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

7 Optional Accessories



8-13mm Remote
Chain Pipe
68000024

14-16mm Remote
Chain Pipe
68000037



Blank cover and
stripper kit
66000692



V8 Vertical Windlass

The V8 Vertical Windlass was the first of Lewmar's range of superyacht windlasses. The centre shaft has a support structure built to withstand high loads for larger vessels up to 120 feet. The V8 gypsy is driven by a solid dog-drive that can be easily disconnected for controlled anchor descent via a band brake. The band brake can be operated with a winch handle or remotely by hand wheel. The V8 is available in many options including gypsy drum and gypsy only, both in left and right-hand configuration and a full range of power options include AC, DC and hydraulic.

- All stainless steel deck unit
- Dog clutch
- A wide range of metric and imperial chain gypsies are available
- Close-coupled or remote band brake options available
- Full range of power options including AC, DC and hydraulic
- Independent capstan operation
- Powered or manual chain release
- W.A.R.P. Drum (Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern)
- Left-and right-hand versions
- Remote chain pipe version
- For boats up to 33m (108ft)



V8 Electric Specifications

MODEL	VOLTAGE	MOTOR POWER	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT	
		WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB
V8 2500W	24	2500	2273	5000	1137	2500	24	79	150	200	101	222
V8 3500W	24	3500	2727	6000	1364	3000	23	75	200	250	103	227
V8 AC	208		2200	4840	1100	2420	15.5	51	12	16	105	231
V8 AC	400		2500	5500	1250	2750	19	62	9	10	105	231

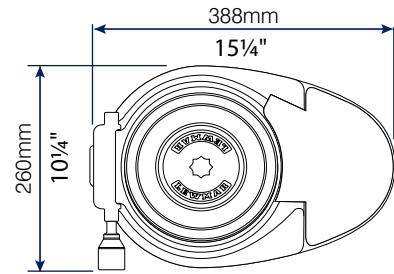
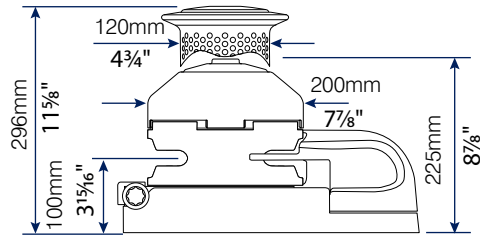
V8 Hydraulic Specifications

MODEL	NORMAL PRESSURE		FLOW RATE		MAX PULL		MAX LINE SPEED		WEIGHT	
	BAR	PSI	L/MIN	US GAL/MIN	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB
V8 HYD (165CC/REV)	50	735	20-55	5.2-14.3	1818 @ 155 BAR	4000 @ 2278 PSI	18 @ 43 L/MIN	59 @ 11.3 US GAL/MIN	84	185
V8 HYD (230CC/REV)	50	735	20-55	5.2-14.3	2727 @ 155 BAR	6000 @ 2278 PSI	14 @ 40 L/MIN	46 @ 10.6 US GAL/MIN	84	185
V8 HI-P HYD (IN-LINE)	50	735	20-55	5.2-14.3	2727 @ 175 BAR	6000 @ 2572 PSI	21 @ 56 L/MIN	69 @ 14.7 US GAL/MIN	95	209

I. Windlasses

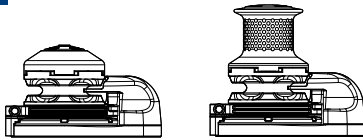
V8 Vertical Windlass

Dimensions Diagram



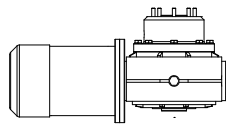
V8 Part Numbers

1 Deck Unit



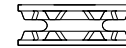
PART NO. LEFT HAND	PART NO. RIGHT HAND	DESCRIPTION
69000377	69000378	V8 DECK UNIT GD, CB
69000379	69000380	V8 DECK UNIT GD, HI-P CB
69000381	69000382	V8 DECK UNIT GO, CB
69000387	69000388	V8 DECK UNIT GO, HI-P CB
69000390	69000391	V8 DECK UNIT GD, RB
69000392	69000393	V8 DECK UNIT GD, HI-P RB
69000394	69000395	V8 DECK UNIT GO, RB
69000396	69000397	V8 DECK UNIT GO, HI-P RB

2 Motor Gearbox



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000383	V8 24V 2.5KW MOTOR/GEARBOX
69000383M	V8 24V 2.5KW M/GEARBOX MIRRORRED
69000384	V8 24V 3.5KW MOTOR/GEARBOX
69000384M	V8 24V 3.5KW M/GEARBOX MIRRORRED
69000385	V8 HYD MOTOR/GEARBOX TE230
69000386	V8 HYD HP MOTOR GEARBOX HIP ADAN 200
69000416	V8 165CC/REV HYD MOTOR/GEARBOX TE165
69000444	V8 4KW 400V 3 PH AC BRAKED M/GEARBOX
69000444M	V8 4KW 400V AC BRAKED M/GEARBOX MIRRORRED
69000445	V8 4KW 208V 3 PH AC BRAKED M/GEARBOX
69000445M	V8 4KW 208V 3 PH AC BRAKED M/GBOX MIRRORRED

3 Gypsy



PART NO.	GYPSY KIT	CHAIN DESCRIPTION
68000900	11MM	11 MM DIN 766
68000877	12-13MM	12 MM SHORT LINK, 13 MM DIN 766, 7/16" ISO G4
68000878	14MM	14 MM SHORT LINK, 14 MM DIN 766
68000879	16MM	16 MM SHORT LINK, 16 MM DIN 766
68000880	1/2"	1/2" ISO G4
68000881	14MM STUDLINK	14MM STUDLINK

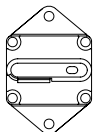
+ AC control boxes



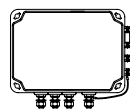
PART NO.	VOLTAGE	MOTOR POWER	RATED CURRENT
68000973	400 V	4 KW	9 A
68000974	400 V	5.5 KW	12 A
68000975	400 V	7.5KW	16 A
68000981	200 V	4 KW	16 A
68000982	200 V	5.5 KW	20 A
68000983	200 V	7.5KW	27 A

Switch kit and accessories

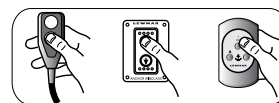
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

Description Abbreviations & Explanations

LH	LEFT HAND ARE MAINLY FOR SINGLE INSTALLS	MIRRORRED	MIRROR IMAGE TO ALLOW MOTOR TO BE ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF GEARBOX
HI-P	HIGH-POWER DECK UNIT CAN ONLY BE USED WITH HP HYDRAULIC MOTOR GEARBOX	HP	HIGH-PERFORMANCE INLINE HYDRAULIC DRIVE
CB	CLOSE COUPLED BAND BRAKE INCLUDED. IT IS OPERATED WITH A WINCH HANDLE OR WITH CLOSE COUPLED HANDWHEEL ASSEMBLY 68001023	GD	GYPSY DRUM
RB	REMOTE BAND BRAKE VERSION READY TO ACCEPT THE BRAKE CABLE	GO	GYPSY ONLY

7 Optional Accessories

Blank Cover

Blank cover and stripper kit can be used in installations where the chain pipe cover is not integrated to the windlass.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66000691	BLANK COVER AND STRIPPER KIT



Remote Chain Pipe

Remote chain pipes are efficient ways to deflect the chain in installation where the chain locker is offset.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68000024	8-13MM REMOTE CHAIN PIPE
68000037	- 14-16MM REMOTE CHAIN PIPE



Band Brake Controls



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68000897	V8 HORIZONTAL REMOTE BRAKE
68000876	V8 REMOTE BRAKE ASSY
68001023	V8 CLOSED COUPLED HANDWHEEL ASSY

Brake Cables - For use with remote handwheels

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
65001687	V8 BRAKE CABLE 800MM (4MM WIRE)
65001688	V8 BRAKE CABLE 1000MM (4MM WIRE)



I. Windlasses



V9/V10/V12 Vertical Windlasses

Offering a full suite of superyacht winches V9-V12 caters for vessels from 95-160ft, Lewmar's cutting edge design includes large investment cast component assemblies. The casting allows optimised strength through FEA design, whilst offering significant weight saving over solid components.

- All stainless steel deck unit
- All sizes are available as gypsy only and gypsy drum in left hand, right hand and remote chain pipe configurations
- Full range of power options including AC, DC and hydraulic
- Independent capstan operation
- Powered or manual chain release
- W.A.R.P. Drum (Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern)
- A wide range of metric and imperial chain gypsies are available including 22mm Studlink
- For boats up to 50m (164ft)



V9/V10/V12 Gypsy/Drum



V9/V10/V12



BUREAU
VERITAS

V10/V12 Only

V9/V10/V12 Electric Specifications

V9/V10/V12 Gypsy Only

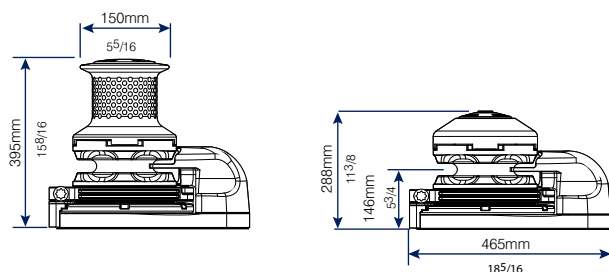
MODEL	MOTOR POWER WATT	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW AMP	CIRCUIT BREAKER AMP	WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB
V9 400V AC	4000	2250	4950	1125	2475	21	69	11	12	183	403
V9 208V AC	4000	2250	4950	1125	2475	21	69	13	14	183	403
V9 400V AC	5500	3182	7000	1591	3500	22	72	15	16	207	455
V10 400V AC	5500	4000	8800	2000	4400	18	59	12	13	301	662
V10 208V AC	5500	4000	8800	2000	4400	18	59	16	20	301	662
V12 400V AC	7500	5000	11000	2500	5500	20	66	15	16	357	785
V12 208V AC	7500	5000	11000	2500	5500	20	66	24	32	357	785

V9/V10/V12 Hydraulic Specifications

MODEL	GEARBOX	MAX PRESSURE		FLOW RATE		MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD		MAX LINE SPEED		WEIGHT	
		BAR	PSI	L/MIN	US GAL/MIN	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB
V9 – 300 CC/REV		180	2646	20-60	5.2-15.6	3000	6600	1500	3300	30	96	153	337
V9 – 230 CC/REV		180	2646	20-60	5.2-15.6	3000	6600	1500	3300	33	108	150	330
V10 – 500 CC/REV	5:1	155	2279	30-60	7.8-15.6	4000	8800	2000	4400	8-16	26-52	187	411
V12 – 250 CC/REV	13.5:1	155	2279	30-80	7.8-20.8	5000	11000	2500	5500	6-17	20-56	204	449

V9/V10/V12 Vertical Windlasses

V9 Dimensions Diagram

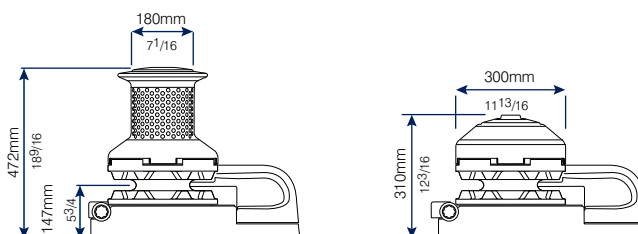


1 Deck Unit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000460	V9 DECK UNIT LH GD
69000461	V9 DECK UNIT RH GD
69000462	V9 DECK UNIT UNI GD
69000463	V9 DECK UNIT LH GO
69000464	V9 DECK UNIT RH GO
69000465	V9 DECK UNIT UNI GO

LH = LEFT HAND, RH = RIGHT HAND, UNI = UNIVERSAL (SYMMETRICAL VERSION), GO = GYPSY ONLY, GD = GYPSY DRUM

V10/V12 Dimensions Diagram



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000418	V10/12 GD LH DECK UNIT
69000419	V10/12 GD RH DECK UNIT
69000421	V10/12 GD UNI PIPE DECK UNIT
69000422	V10/12 GD LH DECK UNIT
69000423	V10/12 GD RH DECK UNIT
69000424	V10/12 GO UNI PIPE DECK UNIT

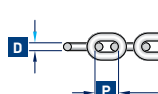
2 Motor Gearbox

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000469	V9 HYDRAULIC MOTOR/GEARBOX 230 CC/REV
69000468	V9 HYDRAULIC MOTOR/GEARBOX 300 CC/REV
69000467	V9 208V AC 4KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE *
69000466	V9 400V AC 4KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE *
69000471	V9 400V AC 5.5KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE *

* MIRRORED VERSION AVAILABLE ADD M AT THE END OF THE PART NO

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000427	V10 HYDRAULIC DRIVE WITH BRAKE
69000448	V10 208V 5.5KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE
69000447	V10 400V 5.5 KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE
69000428	V12 HYDRAULIC DRIVE WITH BRAKE
69000450	V10 208V 7.5KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE
69000449	V12 400V 7.5 KW DRIVE WITH BRAKE

3 Gypsy



PART NO.	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	D		P		W	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
V9							
66000738	12.5MM STUDLINK	12.5	0.492	50	1.969	45	1.772
66000775	14MM SHORTLINK GYPSY KIT	14	0.551	41	1.614	50	1.969
66000721	14MM STUDLINK	14	0.551	56	2.205	50.4	1.984
66000722	16MM STUDLINK	16	0.630	64	2.520	57.6	2.268
66000723	16MM SHORTLINK/DIN766	16	0.630	48	1.890	56	2.205
66000724	17.5MM STUDLINK	17.5	0.689	70	2.756	63	2.480
66000725	18MM DIN 766	18	0.709	50	1.969	65	2.559

PART NO.	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	D		P		W	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
V10/12							
68000944	16MM STUDLINK	16	0.630	64	2.520	57.6	2.268
68000946	17.5MM STUDLINK	17.5	0.689	70	2.756	63	2.480
68000943	19MM STUDLINK	19	0.748	76	2.992	68.4	2.693
68000932	20.5MM STUDLINK	20.5	0.807	82	3.228	73.8	2.906
68000945	22MM STUDLINK - V12 REMOTE HAWSE ONLY	22	0.866	88	3.465	79.2	3.118

+ AC control boxes



PART NO.	VOLTAGE	MOTOR POWER	RATED CURRENT
68000973	400 V	4 KW	9 A
68000974	400 V	5.5 KW	12 A
68000975	400 V	7.5KW	16 A
68000981	200 V	4 KW	16 A
68000982	200 V	5.5 KW	20 A
68000983	200 V	7.5KW	27 A

7 Optional Accessories

Remote Hand wheel

68001025 - Suitable for V9

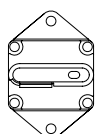
68000948 - Suitable for V10/V12

Custom brake control solutions are also available

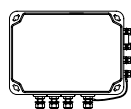


Switch kit and accessories

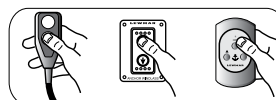
4 Circuit breaker



5 Contactor/ control box



6 Switch and accessories



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

I. Windlasses



VI4/I6 Vertical Windlasses

The VI4/I6 is Lewmar's most powerful windlass for the superyacht market. Scaling our engineering principles to massive proportions, the VI4/I6 is immensely strong, reliable and suited to large-scale applications. Left- or right-hand configurations available with remote brake bands operated by wheel or winch handle.

- All 316 stainless steel drum and base.
- Gypsies for 19mm, 22mm, 24mm & 26mm studlink chain with Kenter joining links
- Integral chain stripper
- Remote hawse pipe with and without roller
- Gypsy Drum and Gypsy Only versions. Drum to accept 3 full turns of 50mm line
- Hydraulic and A.C. input
- Band brake operation via direct close coupled or remote hand wheel, with optional positions
- Handle deck thicknesses of up to 250mm
- Chain counter pickup standard



VI4/VI6 Electric Specifications

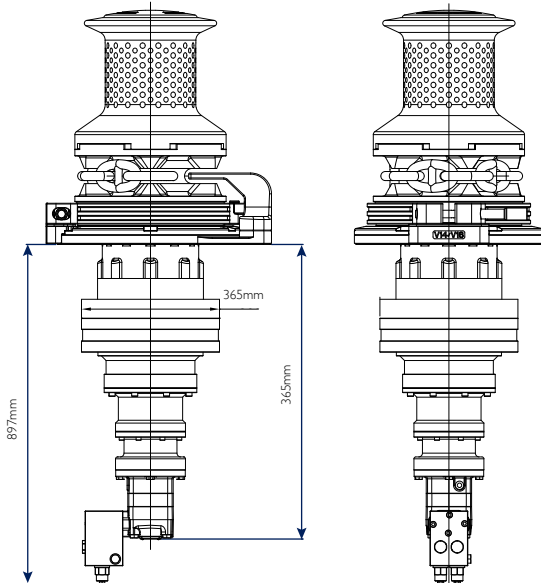
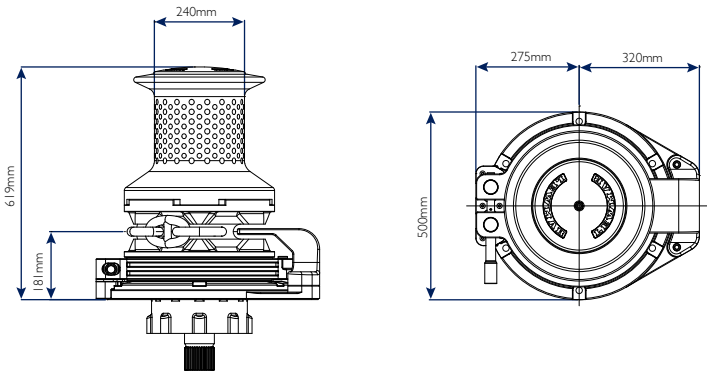
MODEL	MOTOR POWER WATT	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB
V14 400V AC	9.2	6000	13200	3000	6600	23.3	76.5	628	1383
V14 208V AC	9.2	6000	13200	3000	6600	23.3	76.5	628	1383
V16 400V AC	11	7000	15400	3500	7700	27.5	90.22	646	1420
V16 208V AC	11	7000	15400	3500	7700	27.5	90.22	646	1420

VI4/I6 Hydraulic Specifications

MODEL	GEARBOX	MAX PRESSURE		FLOW RATE		MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD		MAX. LINE SPEED		WEIGHT	
		BAR	PSI	L/MIN	US GAL/MIN	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB
V14 ~ 400 CC/REV	13.5 : 1	160	2352	90	24	6500	14300	3250	7150	19	62	329	725
V16 ~ 300 CC/REV	13.5 : 1	160	2352	90	24	7300	16060	3650	8030	17	56	328	722.5



V14/I6 Dimensions Diagram



1 Deck Unit

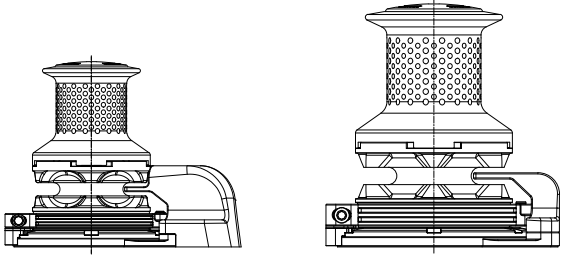
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000643	V14/I6 GO RHB DECK UNIT
69000644	V14/I6 GD RHB DECK UNIT
69000645	V14/I6 GO LHB DECK UNIT
69000646	V14/I6 GD LHB DECK UNIT

LH = LEFT HAND, RH = RIGHT HAND, UNI = UNIVERSAL (SYMETRICAL VERSION), GO = GYPSY ONLY, GD = GYPSY DRUM

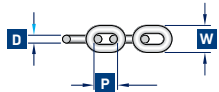
2 Motor Gearbox

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000641	V14 HYDRAULIC MOTOR / GEARBOX
69000642	V16 HYDRAULIC MOTOR / GEARBOX

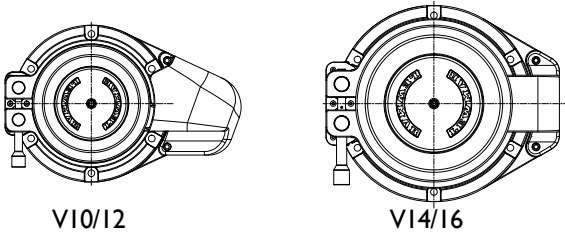
* MIRRORED VERSION AVAILABLE ADD M AT THE END OF THE PART NO



3 Gypsy



PART NO.	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	D		P		W	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
68001165	19MM	19	0.75	76	2.99	68.4	2.69
68001166	22MM	22	0.86	88	3.46	79.2	3.11
68001167	24MM	24	0.94	96	3.77	86.4	3.4
68001168	26MM	26	1.02	104	4.09	93.6	3.68



I. Windlasses



HXI Horizontal Windlass

The HX range utilises a cast alloy and composite casing combined with a high-power drive train - using the latest inline motors and epicyclical gearboxes - resulting in a strong reliable design. HX features a strong and durable anodized aluminium chassis resulting in a strong, reliable design.

- Motor range 500W & 800W in 12V
- High efficiency epicyclical gearbox
- Sealed waterproof unit requires minimum maintenance
- Anodized aluminium chassis with a durable polymer cover
- IP67 rated as standard
- Quiet operation
- 2 gypsy models available to suit calibrated chain: 6/7mm (1/4"), 8mm

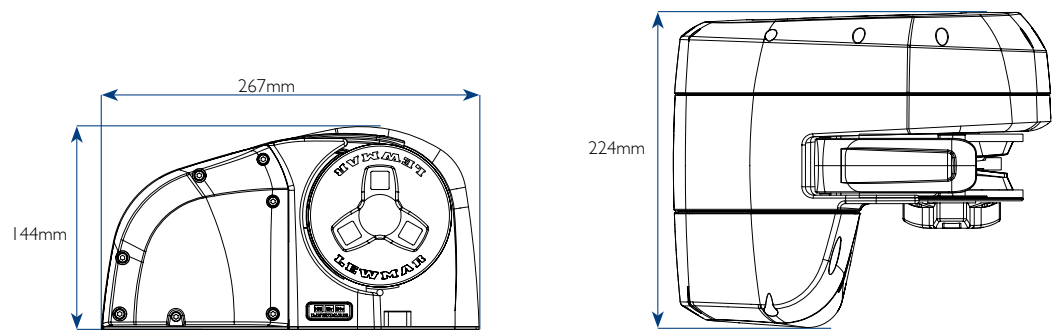


HXI Specifications

MODEL	MAX PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	APPROX WEIGHT GO		APPROX WEIGHT GD	
	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LBS	KG	LB
500W	700	1543	175	383	20	60	75	70	9	20	9.5	21
800W	1065	2348	266	586	21	63	105	90	9	20	9.5	21

Windlass performance values are tested using +/-10% 12 voltage simulating the operation parameters of an installed battery system of a boat

Dimensions Diagram



HXI Standard Windlass Kits

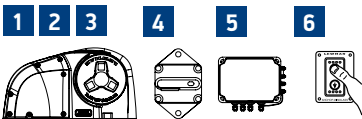
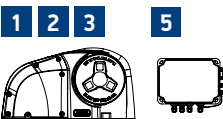
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69140001	HX1 G0 500 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69140002	HX1 G0 800 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69140003	HX1 G0 500 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69140004	HX1 G0 800 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69140005	HX1 GD 500 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69140006	HX1 GD 800 6/7MM 1/4" STD KIT
69140007	HX1 GD 500 8MM 5/16" STD KIT
69140008	HX1 GD 800 8MM 5/16" STD KIT

HXI Basic windlass kit includes HXI with intergrated motor gearbox, solenoid and gypsy

HXI Extended Windlass Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69140030	HX1 G0 500 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69140031	HX1 G0 800 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69140032	HX1 G0 500 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69140033	HX1 G0 800 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69140034	HX1 GD 500 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69140035	HX1 GD 800 6/7MM 1/4" EXTD KIT
69140036	HX1 GD 500 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT
69140037	HX1 GD 800 8MM 5/16" EXTD KIT

Extended windlass kit includes deck unit, motor gearbox, solenoid, gypsy, rocker switch and circuit breaker



Switch kit and accessories
see page 49-58

7 Optional Accessories

HXI Free Fall Conversion Kit

Upgrade your Lewmar HXI with the Lewmar HXI Freefall Conversion Kit. An innovative design allows the windlass to automatically engage and disengage the gypsy clutch when needed, allowing great flexibility of anchoring possibilities.

The conversion kit allows simple retrofitting of the freefall mechanism.



PART NO.
66140008

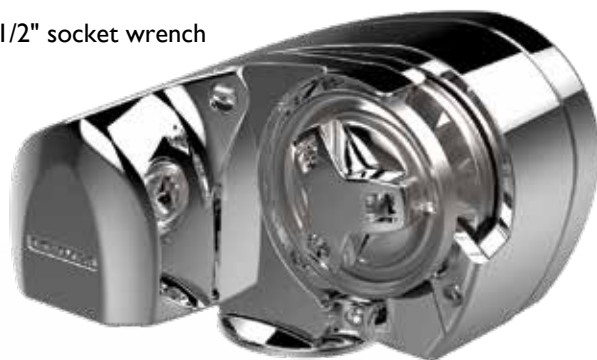
I. Windlasses



Pro-Series + Pro-Fish Horizontal Windlasses

The Pro-Series Windlass is the ideal horizontal unit for on-deck installation. A beautiful stainless steel case combines robustness and strength. On the Pro-Fish edition, the automatic freefall mechanism means access to the windlass is not required to drop or retrieve anchor. The gypsy has been specially designed to suit leaded lines up to 16mm in diameter and an optimised control arm. The new Pro-Guard plate prevents the rope from jumping out of the windlass or snagging during operation.

- All stainless design
- Automatic freefall mechanism (Pro-Fish only)
- Manual emergency recovery equipped – all you need is a common 1/2" socket wrench
- Maximum pulling power: 320kg (700 lb) for the 700 and 454kg (1,000 lb) for the 1000
- 5-year warranty
- For boats up to 12m (38ft)
- Free Fall conversion kits
- DIY ready



Pro-Fish Features

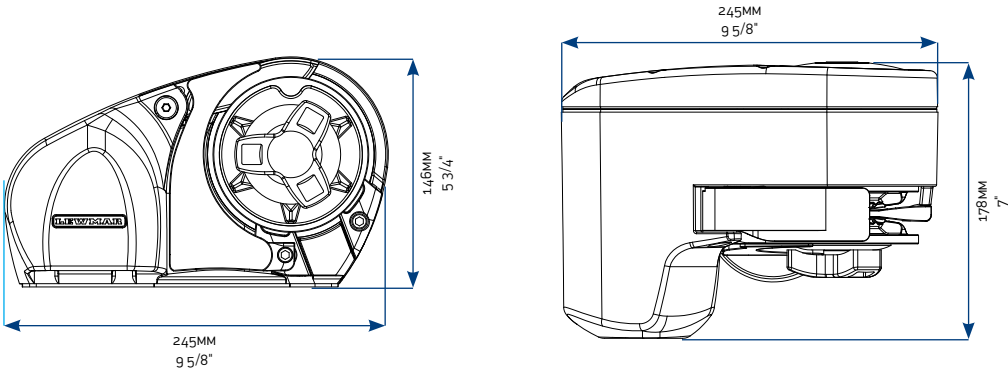
- Redesigned control arm features higher spring tension and modified profile to improve performance
- Closed cell neoprene gasket protects internals
- Unique Pro-Guard feature prevents rope jump and snags
- New gypsy designed specifically for up to 16mm leaded anchor rodes

Pro-Series/Fish Specifications

MODEL	MAX. CHAIN		MOTOR SUPPLY	MOTOR POWER	MAXIMUM PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT	
	MM	IN	VOLTAGE	WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB
PRO-SERIES 700	7	1/4	12	500	320	700	79	175	32	105	35	50	8.5	19
PRO-SERIES 1000	8	5/16	12	700	454	1000	114	250	32	105	50	70	9.5	21
PRO-FISH 700	7	1/4	12	500	320	700	79	175	32	105	35	50	8.5	19
PRO-FISH 1000	8	5/16	12	700	454	1000	114	250	32	105	50	70	9.5	21

Pro-Series + Pro-Fish Horizontal Windlasses

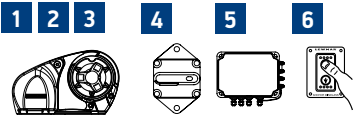
Dimensions Diagram



Pro-Series Kit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GYPSY SPECIFICATIONS	
		CHAIN	ROPE
6656011967-310	PRO-SERIES 700 KIT	6MM DIN 766, 7MM DIN 766, 1/4\" ISO G4, 1/4\" BBB	12MM (1/2\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
6657011967-311	PRO-SERIES 1000, 6-7MM (1/4\") KIT	6MM DIN 766, 7MM DIN 766, 1/4\" ISO G4, 1/4\" BBB	12MM (1/2\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
6657011198-311	PRO-SERIES 1000, 8MM (5/16\") KIT	8MM DIN 766, 5/16\" BBB, 8MM ISO 4565	14-16MM (9/16-5/8\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
6657011108-102	PRO-SERIES 1000, 5/16\" G40 KIT (US ONLY)	5/16\" G40	14-16MM (9/16-5/8\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)

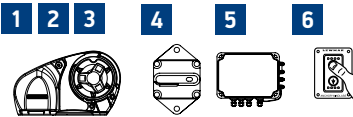
Kits include: Windlass, base gasket seal, fast-mounting studs, installation wrench, circuit breaker, dual-direction solenoid and rocker switch.



Pro-Fish Windlass Kit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	GYPSY SPECIFICATIONS	
		CHAIN	ROPE
6656211967-310	PRO-FISH 700 KIT	6MM DIN 766, 7MM DIN 766, 1/4\" ISO G4, 1/4\" BBB	12MM (1/2\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT
6656411198-311	PRO-FISH 1000 KIT	8MM DIN 766, 5/16\" BBB, 8MM ISO 4565	14-16MM (9/16-5/8\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)
6656411199-311	PRO-FISH PB	14-16 MM (9/16-5/8\") LEAD-CORE LINE	
6657011108-102	PRO-SERIES 1000, 5/16\" G40 KIT (US ONLY)	5/16\" G40	14-16MM (9/16-5/8\") 3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT (5/8 ONLY)

Kits include: Windlass, base gasket seal, fast-mounting studs, installation wrench, circuit breaker, dual-direction solenoid and rocker switch



7 Optional Accessories

Pro-Fish Conversion Kit

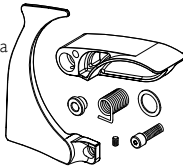
Converts Pro-Series to Pro-Fish



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66000616	CONVERSION KIT

Pro-Series/Fish Rope Guard and Control Arm Upgrade Kit

Compatible with all versions of Pro-Series and Pro-Fish units. However, windlasses fitted with a Ø118mm RC860 gypsy will need to replace the gypsy.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66000766	PRO-SERIES/FISH ROPE GUARD AND CONTROL ARM UPGRADE KIT

Pro-Fish PB Leadcore Rope Gypsy Kit

Suits 14-16mm lead-core line

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66000768	PRO-FISH PB GYPSY KIT

I. Windlasses



Pro-Sport Horizontal Windlass

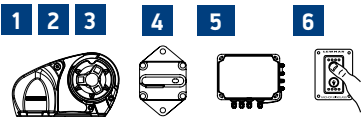
Lewmar's Pro-Sport windlass is designed as an economical package for rope and chain applications, without compromising quality or performance. Pro-Sport is designed around a highly efficient spur gearbox, using smaller, more powerful permanent magnet motors. Its rugged aluminium centre case and durable composite side covers make Pro-Sport the perfect choice. Complete with push-button control, anchoring has never been easier.

- Low power consumption / current draw
- Dual direction powered operation
- Maximum pulling power: 250kg (550lb)
- Convenient above deck installation
- 3 year warranty
- For boats up to 9m (28ft)
- Manual freefall
- DIY ready



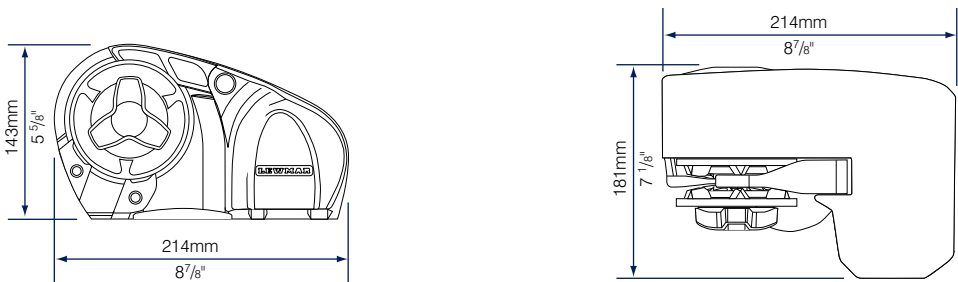
Pro-Sport 550 Windlass Kit Specifications

PART NUMBER	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION			MOTOR SUPPLY	MOTOR POWER	MAXIMUM PULL		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	WEIGHT		CIRCUIT BREAKER
		MM	IN		VOLTAGE	WATT	KG	LB	M/MIN.	FT/MIN.	KG	LB	AMP	KG	LB	
6656811967-303	6MM DIN766, 1/4" ISO 64, 1/4" BBB, 7MM DIN 766	12MM	1/2	3-STRAND AND 8-PLAIT	12	150	250	550	30	98	62.5	137.5	20	6.5	14	25



Kits include: windlass, base gasket seal, fast mounting studs, installation wrench, contactor (68000939), guarded rocker switch (68000593) and circuit breaker

Dimensions Diagram





H-Series

The stylish, horizontal H-Series Windlass uses reliable worm gearbox technology. The integral contactor simplifies wiring and is protected by a durable maincase. The unit's waterproof seal requires minimum maintenance, and since you can install it in one piece, getting started is quick and easy.

- Stainless steel warping drum with unique V.A.R.P. (Wear and Abrasion Reduction Pattern) finish
- Robust horizontal worm motor-gearbox for reliable performance
- Integral contactor protected by maincase
- Sealed waterproof unit requires minimum maintenance
- Aluminium and composite maincase for reduced weight



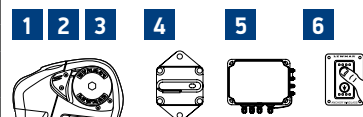
H2 & H3 Specifications

PART NUMBER	PART NUMBER	MODEL	MOTOR SUPPLY	GYPSY NO.	MOTOR POWER	MAXIMUM PULL		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	NORMAL LINE SPEED		WEIGHT GYPSY ONLY		WEIGHT GYPSY/DRUM		CIRCUIT BREAKER
						KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	KG	LB		M	FT	KG	LB	KG	LB	
69600533	69600537	H2	12	505	700	650	1433	21	69	163	358	80	17	56	21.5	47	23.5	52	90
69600534	69600538	H2	12	506	700	650	1433	21	69	163	358	80	17	56	21.5	47	23.5	52	90
69600541	69600545	H3	12	505	1000	890	1962	28	92	215	475	85	18	59	23.5	52	25.5	56	110
69600542	69600546	H3	12	506	1000	890	1962	28	92	215	475	85	18	59	23.5	52	25.5	56	110
69600544	69600548	H3	24	506	1000	1020	2248	30	98	243	535	60	20	66	23.5	52	25.5	56	90

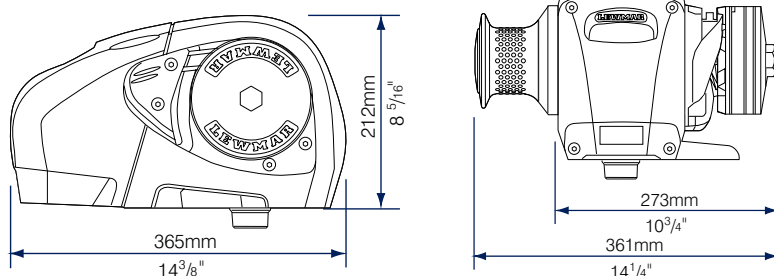
H2 & H3 Gypsy Specifications

PART NUMBER	GYPSY NUMBER	SIZE	CHAIN DESCRIPTION	ROPE DESCRIPTION	
				MM	IN
66000007	505	8	5/16" BB, 5/16" ISO G4, 8MM DIN 766, 8MM ISO 4565	14-16	9/16"-5/8"
66000006	506	10	3/8" BBB, 10MM DIN 766, LEWMAR 9.5 G40	14-16	9/16"-5/8"

Kits include: Built-in-dual-direction contactor, breaker and rocker switch



Dimensions Diagram



7 Optional Accessories Manual Recovery Kit

Available on the H2/H3 as an optional extra, it remains fitted to the unit for user convenience

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66840045	M/R KIT H2/H3

I. Windlasses



C Series Capstans

Lewmar's C Series Capstans provide effortless rope control at the press of a footswitch. The W.A.R.P. (Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern) finished drum optimises performance and reduces rope wear by up to 30%. Stainless steel components combine strength, anti-corrosion and durability with a beautiful polished finish. Installation of the C3 is quick and simple as it is fastened entirely from above deck.

- Beautifully crafted stainless steel components ensure enduring strength and performance
- W.A.R.P. finish drum - unique Wear and Abrasion Resistant Pattern reduces rope wear by 30%
- C3 offers quick, easy on-deck installation, requiring only one person
- C4-C10s have worm gearbox-inherent anti-runback characteristics acting as a mechanical brake



Capstan Selection Guide

MODEL	BOAT LENGTH OVERALL								
	6 M 20 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	30.5 M 100 FT	36.6 M 120 FT	42.7 M 140 FT	48.8 M 160 FT	55 M 180 FT
C3									
C4									
C5									
C6									
C10									
C12									

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

C Series Capstan Electric Specifications

DESCRIPTION	MOTOR POWER	MAXIMUM PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN			KG	LB
C3 - 12V	1000	750	1650	188	414	12	39	65	70	12	26
C3 - 24V	1000	850	1870	213	470	12	39	40	50	12	26
C4 - 12V	1600	1250	2750	313	690	25	82	125	150	25	55
C4 - 24V	2000	1500	3300	375	827	27	89	70	110	25	55
C5 - 12V	2000	1450	3190	363	800	27	89	120	150	27.5	60
C5 - 24V	2000	1600	3520	400	882	29	97	60	110	27.5	60
C6 - 24V	2000	1540	3388	770	1698	40	131	90	-	30	66
C6 - 400V AC	3000	1600	3520	800	1760	14	46	7.4	-	44	97
C10 - 400V AC	4000	2400	5280	1200	2640	20	66	9	10	107	236

C-Series Capstans

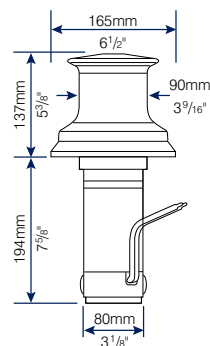
C Series Capstan Hydraulic Specifications

MODEL	NORMAL PRESSURE		FLOW RATE		MAX. PULL		MAX. LINE SPEED	
	BAR	PSI	L/MIN	US GAL/MIN	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN
C4/5 HYDRAULIC	175	2537	10-40	2.6-10.6	1100 AT 14 BAR	2400 AT 203 PSI	21 AT 40L/MIN	69 AT 10.6 US GAL/MIN
C6 HYDRAULIC	175	2573	10-60	2.6-15.8	1600	3520	8 TO 30	26 TO 98
C10 (200 CC/REV)	175	2573	20-55	5.2-14.3	2420	5324	8-23	26-75
C12 (250 CC/REV) 13.5:1 G/BOX	155	2279	30-80	7.8-20.8	5000	11000	6-17	20-56

C3 Capstan Kits

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
6630331312	C3 - 12V DECK UNIT & MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY
6630332312	C3 - 24V DECK UNIT & MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

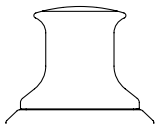
C3 Dimensions Diagram



C3 Deck Unit and Motor Gearbox Assembly

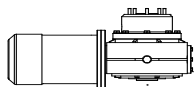
C4/5/6/10/12 Capstans

1 Deck Unit



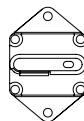
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
66810032	C4/5 DECK UNIT
69000411	C6 DECK UNIT
69000453	C10/12 DECK UNIT

2 Motor Gearbox



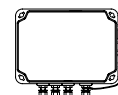
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68000534	C4 - 12V MOTOR GEARBOX
68000535	C4 - 24V MOTOR GEARBOX
68000901	C4 - 400V AC
66810011	C5 - 12V MOTOR GEARBOX
66810012	C5 - 24V MOTOR GEARBOX
68000294	C4/5 HYDRAULIC
69000414	C6 - 24V MOTOR GEARBOX
69000496	C6 - 400V AC
69000415	C6 HYDRAULIC
69000491	C10 4KW, 400V AC
69000456	C10 HYDRAULIC
69000458	C12 HYDRAULIC

3 Circuit Breakers



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
68000350	CIRCUIT BREAKER 110A
68000351	CIRCUIT BREAKER 150A

4 Contactor



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
SEALED CONTACTORS	
68000933	SINGLE 12V
68000934	SINGLE 24V
CONTACTORS IN BOXES	
18000301	SINGLE 12V
18000302	SINGLE 24V
PRE-WIRED CONTACTORS IN BOXES WITH FUSE	
68000919	SINGLE 12V
68000920	SINGLE 24V

Suitable for C3, C4, C5 and C6

+ AC control boxes

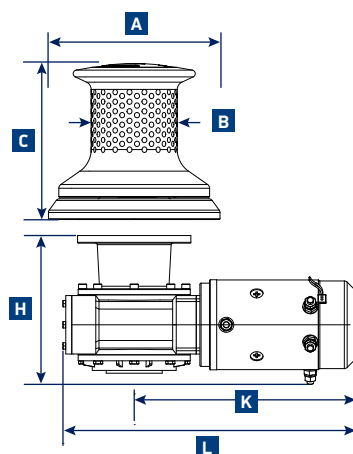
Suitable for C4, C5, C6 and C10



PART NO.	VOLTAGE	MOTOR POWER	RATED CURRENT
68000976	400 V	2.2 KW	5.5 A
68000977	400 V	3 KW	7 A
68000978	400 V	4 KW	9 A
68000979	400 V	5.5 KW	12 A
68000980	400 V	7.5 KW	16 A

PART NO.	VOLTAGE	MOTOR POWER	RATED CURRENT
68000984	200 V	2.2 KW	9.5 A
68000985	200 V	3 KW	12 A
68000986	200 V	4 KW	16 A
68000987	200 V	5.5 KW	20 A
68000988	200 V	7.5 KW	27 A

Dimensions Diagram



Above deck dimensions

MODEL	A		B		C	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
C4/5	215	8 1/2	108	4 1/4	196	7 3/4
C6	230	9 1/16	130	5 1/16	219	8 5/8
C10/12	340	13 3/8	180	7	293	11 1/2

Below deck dimensions

PART NO	MOTOR/GEARBOX	L		K		H	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
68000534	C4 12V	363	14 1/4	278	10 7/8	168	6 2/3
68000535	C4 24V	363	14 1/4	278	10 7/8	168	6 2/3
68000901	C4 400V AC	489	19 1/4	405	15 9/16	201	7 7/8
66810011	C5 12V	390	15 3/8	298	11 7/8	173	6 3/4
66810012	C5 24V	390	15 3/8	298	11 7/8	173	6 3/4
68000294	C4/C5 HYD.	319	12 5/8	235	9 1/4	179	7
69000414	C6 24V	400	15 3/4	299	11 3/4	172	6 5/8
69000491	C10 400V AC	697	27 7/16	555	21 7/8	263	10 1/4

I. Windlasses



Captive Reel Windlass CRW400

Lewmar's CRW400 windlass represents a step-change in engineering and design for small boat windlasses. Built around a stainless steel chassis with composite bearing technology and a robust UV-stabilised ABS shell, the CRW400 is salt-water resistant and suitable for boats up to 30ft. Lewmar's unique "level wind" feature ensures that the rode is always stowed neatly on the drum, ensuring tangle-free anchoring and maximum stowage capacity every time. In addition, the windlass features load detection, allowing effective "drift" fishing to be performed. An auto-stop is also included, ensuring a safe number of wraps remain on the drum when anchoring in deep water. An integrated switch is fitted to the rear of the housing, or optional remote controls can be fitted. A clear window means that correct functioning of the windlass can be observed, with no risk of trapping fingers or clothing in the winding drum.

- Rode storage without the need for a locker
- Optional remote operation - can be deployed and retrieved from the helm as well as the unit
- Self locking – no need for cleat or chain stopper
- High-quality materials and construction
- Level-wind technology prevents spooled line bunching
- All stainless steel 316 chassis / ABS UV-stabilised case



Full UV-stabilised ABS housing incorporates clear viewing window, IP67-rated switchgear and integrated protected electronics housing.



Manufactured in robust acetal, a compact worm and wheel gear system powers the rode feeder arm, thereby neatly laying the rode on the drum.



The composite rode feeder arm includes a sprung load-detecting device. This prevents the unit from paying-out when the line is slack.



Heavy-duty gears transfer the power of the 400W integrated motor-gearbox via the main shaft to the feeder arm mechanism.

Captive Reel Windlass Specifications

PART NO	MOTOR POWER	MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	MAX ANCHOR WEIGHT		RODE TYPE	LENGTH		DIMENSIONS			
		M/MIN	FT/MIN		KG	LB		ROPE ONLY MAX DIMS	MM	IN	WIDTH	HEIGHT	MM
66g10441	400	25	82	15	16	40	35M (115FT) OF 6MM (1/4")	365	14 3/8	303	11 15/16	188	7 2/5



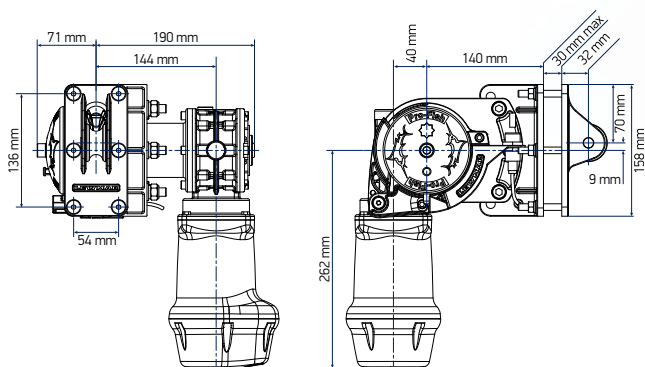
S900 & S2000 Stern Windlass

Lewmar's stern windlass range is designed specifically to suit the growing trend of stern-to anchoring. A robust stainless steel bracket allows for universal mounting on most sterns and transoms. Quick deployment of the anchor and line is easy with a new generation of Lewmar's Pro-Fish automatic free-fall mechanism. The proprietary 'auto-stop' system comes as standard in all models and helps prevent damage to the windlass, anchor and stern when stowing, allowing for hands free anchoring for the skipper.

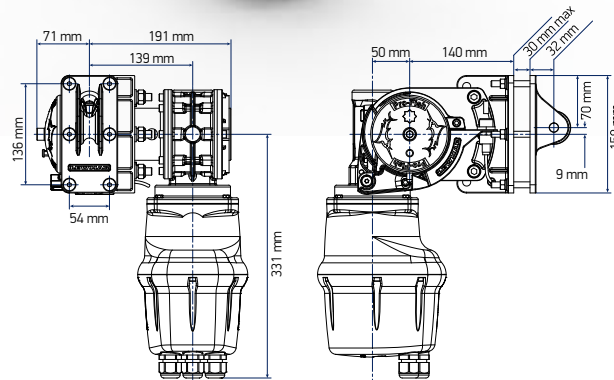
- Specifically for stern anchoring
- Automatic Free-Fall & Auto-Stop as standard
- Robust universal bracket for secure and easy installation
- Single Gypsy allowing for 12-16mm diameter leaded line
- 2 models to suit boats up to 48ft
- Port & starboard mounting options available.



S900



S2000



MODEL	MOTOR POWER	MAXIMUM PULL		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	CIRCUIT BREAKER	WEIGHT		GYPSY SPECIFICATIONS
	WATT	KG	LB	KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP	AMP	KG	LB	
S900 - 600W / 12V	600	409	900	200	440	17	56	85	90	11.6	26	12-16 MM (1/2 - 5/8") LEAD-CORE LINE
S2000 - 1000W / 12V	1000	910	2000	420	924	18	59	100	110	19.9	44	12-16 MM (1/2 - 5/8") LEAD-CORE LINE
S2000 - 1000W / 24V	1000	910	2000	420	924	18	59	50	60	19.9	44	12-16 MM (1/2 - 5/8") LEAD-CORE LINE

I. Windlasses



Tender Garage Winch

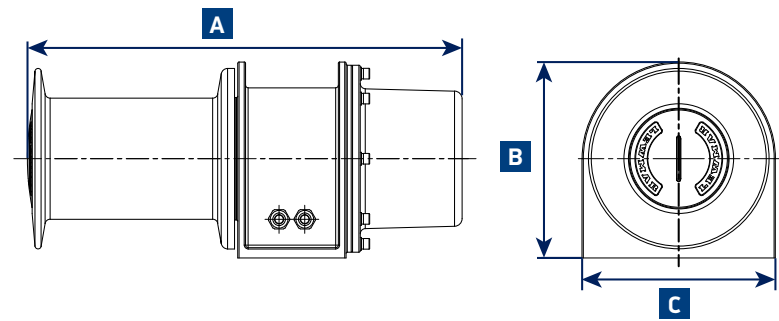
Lewmar have developed a new unit specifically to operate within a tender garage as an aid to stowing and deploying the tender.

The TW650 consists of an aluminium mounting frame and drum, hard anodised for durability and optimum protection against the harsh marine environment. The ABS motor cover is waterproof to IP68 standard.

The TW650 is C.E. Certified, conforming to EN28846:1993/A1:2000

Ignition Protection is included as standard for simple wiring installation in the stern garage.

- Complies with EN 28846:1993/A1:2000
- Drum can accommodate 9m of 8mm line (2 layers of wrap on drum)
- Working load = 250kg @ 11m/min line speed, drawing 45 amps
- Max working load = 750kg @ 8m/min line speed, drawing 150 amps
- Lightweight - only 8.8Kg
- Complete with line/float/hook



Tender Garage Winch Specifications

PART NO	MOTOR POWER	MAX LINE SPEED		NORMAL CURRENT DRAW	RODE TYPE ROPE ONLY MAX DIMS	A	B	C
	WATT	M/MIN	FT/MIN	AMP		LENGHT MM	HEIGHT MM	WIDTH MM
69000658	1000	11	36	45	9M OF 8MM	337	152	150

Switch kit and accessories



4 Circuit Breakers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	USE WITH WINDLASS MODEL
68000603	CIRCUIT BREAKER 25A	PRO-SPORT
68000604	CIRCUIT BREAKER 35A	V700
68000348	CIRCUIT BREAKER 50A	PRO-SPORT/ PRO-FISH 700W - CPX2/V2 24V - C3 24V, VX1 300, VX2/RX2 24V, HX1 500
68000240	CIRCUIT BREAKER 70A	PRO-SPORT/ PRO-FISH 1000W - CPX0 500W - C3 12V, VX1 500, HX1 800
68000349	CIRCUIT BREAKER 90A	CPX0 700W/ CPX1/ V1 - CPX2/ V2 12V - CPX3/ V3 24V - H2 12V - H3 24V, VX2/RX2 12V, VX2+/RX2+ 24V, VX3/RX3 24V
68000350	CIRCUIT BREAKER 110A	CPX3/ V3 12V - CPX4/ V4/ V5 24V - H3 12V - C4/ C5 24V, VX2+/RX2+ 12V, VX3/RX3 12V
68000351	CIRCUIT BREAKER 150A	CPX4/ V4 12V - V5 12V - V6 24V - C4/ C5 12V
68000894	CIRCUIT BREAKER 200A	V8 2.5KW
68000895	CIRCUIT BREAKER 250A	V8 3.5KW



5 Contactors



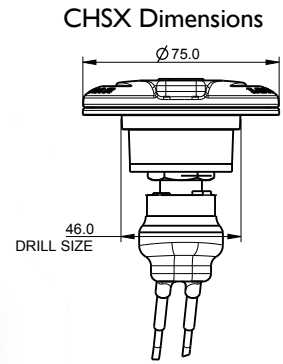
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	VX1	VX/RX2/3	VX1L	CPX0	CPX1	CPX2/3	CPX4	V700	V1	V2/3	V4	V5	V6	V8 2.5KW	V8 3.5KW	HX1	PRO-SERIES FISH 700	PRO-SERIES FISH 1000	PRO-SPORT	C3 TO C6	CRW400	S900	S2000
SEALED CONTACTORS																								
68000933	SINGLE 12V																				•			
68000934	SINGLE 24V																				•			
68000937	COMPACT DUAL 12V		•		•	•	•			•	•													•
68000938	COMPACT DUAL 24V		•				•				•													
68000318	DUAL 12V					•	•			•	•		•											
68000319	DUAL 24V						•				•		•		•									
68000939	COMPACT DUAL 12V	•		•													•	•	•	•			•	
68000320	DUAL 12V							•	•			•												
68000321	DUAL 24V							•				•		•		•								
CONTACTORS IN BOXES																								
18000301	SINGLE 12V																				•			
18000302	SINGLE 24V																				•			
68000129	DUAL 12V		•							•	•		•											
68000130	DUAL 24V		•								•		•		•									
18000200	DUAL 12V	•		•								•					•	•	•					
18000237	DUAL 24V											•		•		•								
PRE-WIRED CONTACTORS IN BOXES WITH FUSE																								
68000919	SINGLE 12V																				•			
68000920	SINGLE 24V																				•			

I. Windlasses

6 Switches

CHSX Foot Switch

- Suitable for DC electric windlasses running on 12 or 24V
- IP67/5 rated for water resistance
- Twin sealed switch compartment
- Composite plastic body
- Available with polished stainless steel or composite plastic lid
- New lower-profile design with updated styling



DESCRIPTION	BLACK PART NUMBER	STAINLESS STEEL PART NUMBER
CLOSED LID	68001249	68001257
OPEN LID	68001256	68001258

Deck Foot Switch

- Suitable for DC electric windlasses running on 12 or 24V
- Single direction switch
- Hinged cover to prevent accidental operation
- Available in grey, white, or stainless steel
- Normally open contact, 5A (12 & 24V)
- Ready to install
- Must be used with a contactor or control box



68000883
Grey Foot Switch

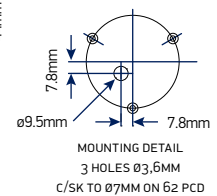
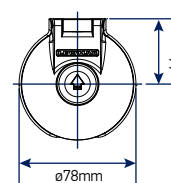
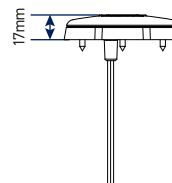


68000930
White Foot Switch



68000888
Stainless Steel Foot Switch

DESCRIPTION	GREY PART NUMBER	WHITE PART NUMBER	STAINLESS STEEL PART NUMBER
WINDLASS DOWN	68000883	68000918	68000888
WINDLASS UP	68000884	68000917	68000889
BLANK	68000928	68000930	68000929



Custom Deck Switches

Lewmar has developed a range of stylish Custom Deck Switches. The new Custom Deck Switch can be used for any winch or windlass application.

- Sealed switch with strong rubber button cover
- Stainless steel main body
- Polished or blasted finishes as standard (custom finishes available)
- Easy replacement of bellows
- Must be used with a contactor or control box

DESCRIPTION	MIRROR POL (MIRROR FINISH)	BLASTED (MATTE FINISH)
CLOSED	48000257	48000259
OPEN	48000256	48000258





6 Remotes

Wireless RF Remote Control

- 3-Button Windlass Wireless Remote Control allows wireless remote up/down operation of any Lewmar windlass
- 5-Button Windlass & Thruster Remote Control allows wireless port/starboard thrust operations of any Lewmar Thruster, and wireless up/down operation of any Lewmar Windlass
- Easily retrofitted to existing installations
- Kit includes one wireless fob and one receiver that supports up to eight remote key fobs. Additional fobs sold separately.
- Include a replaceable battery
- The fobs float and are waterproof to IP67 (1 metre deep)
- Using over 1 billion individual codes, a proprietary encryption scheme prevents false triggering from any other device or similar fob
- FCC & CE Compliant

3-Button Windlass Wireless Remote Kit

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
68000967	3-BUTTON WINDLASS WIRELESS REMOTE KIT

5-Button Windlass & Thruster Wireless Remote Kit

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
68000968	5-BUTTON WINDLASS & THRUSTER WIRELESS REMOTE KIT



Kit includes a receiver and a 3 button wireless fob



Kit includes a receiver and a 5 button wireless fob

I. Windlasses



Additional Fobs

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
68001005	3-BUTTON SPARE FOB
68001006	5-BUTTON SPARE FOB



10m Remote Antenna Kit

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
68000969	10M REMOTE ANTENNA KIT



When reception is poor or distance to the windlass/thruster is long, a remote antenna will improve reception.

Guarded Rocker Switch

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
68000593	DUAL DIRECTION SWITCH



Hand held cable remote control

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66830017	AA320 HAND HELD WIRED REMOTE CONTROL

- Ergonomic shape with rubber over-moulding for shock protection and grip
- Can operate in parallel with other control equipment
- Connect to DC, AC and Hydraulic systems
- Rugged cable connectors with moulded plug and socket rated to IP67





Wired Windlass Remote

The 2 button wired windlass remote is the latest design of IP rated hand-held remote from Lewmar. The new unit is designed for remote operation of all Lewmar windlasses. The wired remote is constructed with high-strength, glass-reinforced PP combined with a high-density rubber gasket to ensure robust durability and a secure grip whatever the conditions. These units are supplied complete with a connecting cable extendable up to 1.5 meters, a watertight deck fitting and socket, and a support bracket for stowing.

- IP67 plug & socket included
- Wall plate included
- 1.5m of cable (pre-fitted with plug)
- Waterproof to IP67 (EN 60529) handset
- Over-moulded soft touch rubber buttons
- Can be used on both 12V and 24V systems
- Flange mount socket and sealing cap included

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66940002	WIRED WINDLASS REMOTE KIT



I. Windlasses



Chain Counters

A chain-counter allows the scope of chain/rope to be more accurately measured, ensuring quicker, safer anchoring under any conditions. Lewmar distribute the full range of AutoAnchor chain counters, varying from a basic panel-mounted chain counter to a full multi-station capable wireless control. The AutoAnchor product makes a great add-on to any of Lewmar's vertical windlasses. New plug and play cables reduces installation time.

AA150 – Chain counter

Part No: 66830014

Displays the length of rode deployed through the windlass.

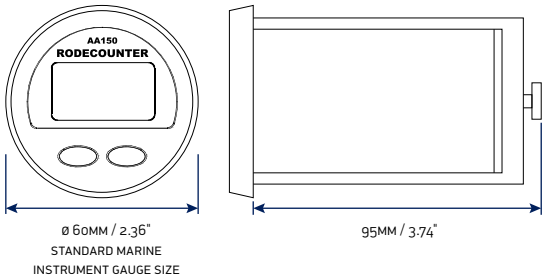
- LCD display shows at a glance how much anchor rode is out
- Docking alarm sounds when the anchor is close to docking
- Now plug and play AA sensor installation
- Works with rope/chain or all-chain rode
- Use with DC, AC and hydraulic windlasses
- Install up to 2 units or combine with the AA560, AA710 or AA300 series for multiple stations on the boat
- Standard 60mm (2.36") marine instrument console

Kit Includes:

- Console with sensor plug and fastening kit
- 1 magnet (10mm x 8mm)
- Grey sensor with 2m sensor cable and plug (Use for all-chain or rope/chain installations)
- Motor load sensor terminators (Use for rope/chain installations)
- Installation instructions and user manual



Dimensions



Specifications

POWER SUPPLY	CURRENT CONSUMPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	MAXIMUM VOLTAGE	EMC PROTECTION/CE
12 OR 24V DC	30MA	-5 TO 60°C (23 TO 140°F)	30V DC	EN609945



AutoAnchor SmartBox – AA802 - NMEA Compatible

The world's most advanced chain counter has arrived. The core of the AutoAnchor range means fewer complications and greater control over your anchoring. SmartBox technology opens up myriad of anchor monitoring possibilities when combined with 3rd party information such as GPS and depth. AutoAnchor can now transform other anchor watch software into a more comprehensive anchoring tool.

- Very accurate chain and rope count
- Simplified installation, set up and calibration.
- Daisy-chain wiring to read outs with a single cable or via Bluetooth
- NMEA2000 for 3rd party displays and for integrated information
- Bluetooth Wireless for excellent wireless coverage and links to smartphone apps or plotters
- Improved sensor technology



I. Windlasses



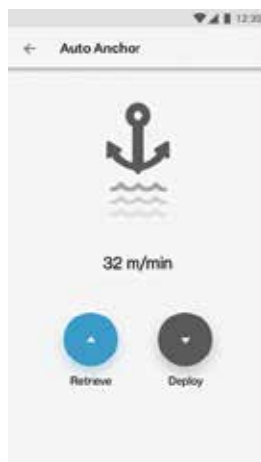
SmartSensor – AA001

- 3-Axis Reading gives Auto Directional Detection; no need for up/down input signal
- Rope/chain auto detection
- No need for load wires
- High sensitivity for improved sensing distance



SmartConsole - AA870 / Smart Remote – AA810

- Interface wirelessly with 3rd-party hardware, including direct to your phone via the AutoAnchor app
- Reliable wireless or NMEA2000 connectivity
- Effortless addition of multiple counters

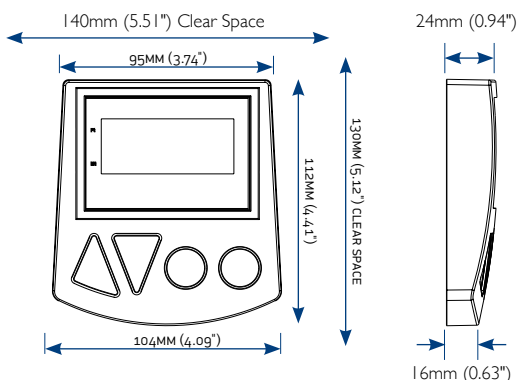


Chain counter AA560 / AA570

Controls the windlass from the helm station and shows at a glance how much anchor rode is deployed.

- "One touch" automatic function deploys and retrieves a preset length of anchor rode making anchoring easier and safer
- Docking alarm and preset stopping point help protect the boat during anchor retrieval
- Use with DC, AC and hydraulic windlasses
- Install up to 2 units or combine with the AA150, AA710 or AA300 series for multiple stations on the boat
- The new AA570 wireless panel-mount rode counter is a wireless version of the AA560

Dimensions



Specifications

POWER SUPPLY	CURRENT CONSUMPTION	TEMPERATURE RANGE	MAX. VOLTAGE	EMC PROTECTION/CE
12 OR 24V DC	70mA	-5 TO 60°C (23 TO 140°F)	30V DC	EN609945

AA560 Part No 66830015

Kit Includes:

- Console with sensor plug and fastening kit
- Grey sensor with 2m sensor cable and plug (Use for all-chain or rope/chain installations)
- 1 magnet (10mm x 8mm)
- Motor load sensor terminators (Use for rope/chain installations)
- Installation instructions and user manual

AA570 Part No 66830041

Kit Includes:

- Console with sensor plug and fastening kit
- Base Station (AA702A) with male sensor plug
- Grey sensor with 2m sensor cable and plug (Use for all-chain or rope/chain installations)
- 1 magnet (10mm x 8mm)
- Motor load sensor terminators (Use for rope/chain installations)
- Installation instructions and user manual

AA730 – Wired Remote control with LCD and chain counter

Part No: 66830040

Waterproof control for windlass or thruster with chain counter

- Full windlass control and chain counting
- Controls bow and/or stern thrusters
- 4 metres spiral cable
- Stowage on cradle
- Use with DC, AC and Hydraulic systems
- Operates in parallel with other control equipment eg toggle switches, foot switches and other electronic controllers.

Kit Includes:

One handheld console unit with cradle, one base station, a deck socket with 2m lead, a socket sealing cap, one sensor, 2 magnets, screws for the cradle and socket, installation and operation instructions.



I. Windlasses

AA710 – Wireless windlass control and chain counter

Part No: 66830011

Handheld device to control the windlass and other devices with integrated chain counter feature.

- Full windlass control and chain counting
- Controls bow and/or stern thrusters
- Preset the length of rode to deploy
- Auto stop and docking alarm when the anchor is close to docking
- High level wireless transmission security includes unique ID and registration for every unit
- Safety lock reduces unwanted operation
- Displays signal strength and battery level
- Use with DC, AC and Hydraulic systems
- Operates in parallel with other control equipment eg toggle switches, foot switches and other electronic controllers.



Kit Includes:

- Hand Held Radio Remote Control Unit (AA710)
- Base Station (AA702A) with male sensor plug
- Grey sensor with 2m sensor cable and plug (Use for all-chain or rope/chain installations)
- 1 Magnet (10mm x 8mm)
- Motor load sensor terminators (Use for rope/chain installations)
- Installation instructions and user manual

AA601 – Rode counter for glass bridge PC or PLC display

Part No: 66830035

The AA601 connects to the onboard computer for monitoring the length of rode deployed through the windlass.

- Rode length monitoring from the onboard computer.
- Connection via RS485 serial port or USB direct.
- Pre-programmed calibrations for rope/chain rodes
- An alarm warns skipper when anchor is close to docking
- Use with DC, AC and Hydraulic systems

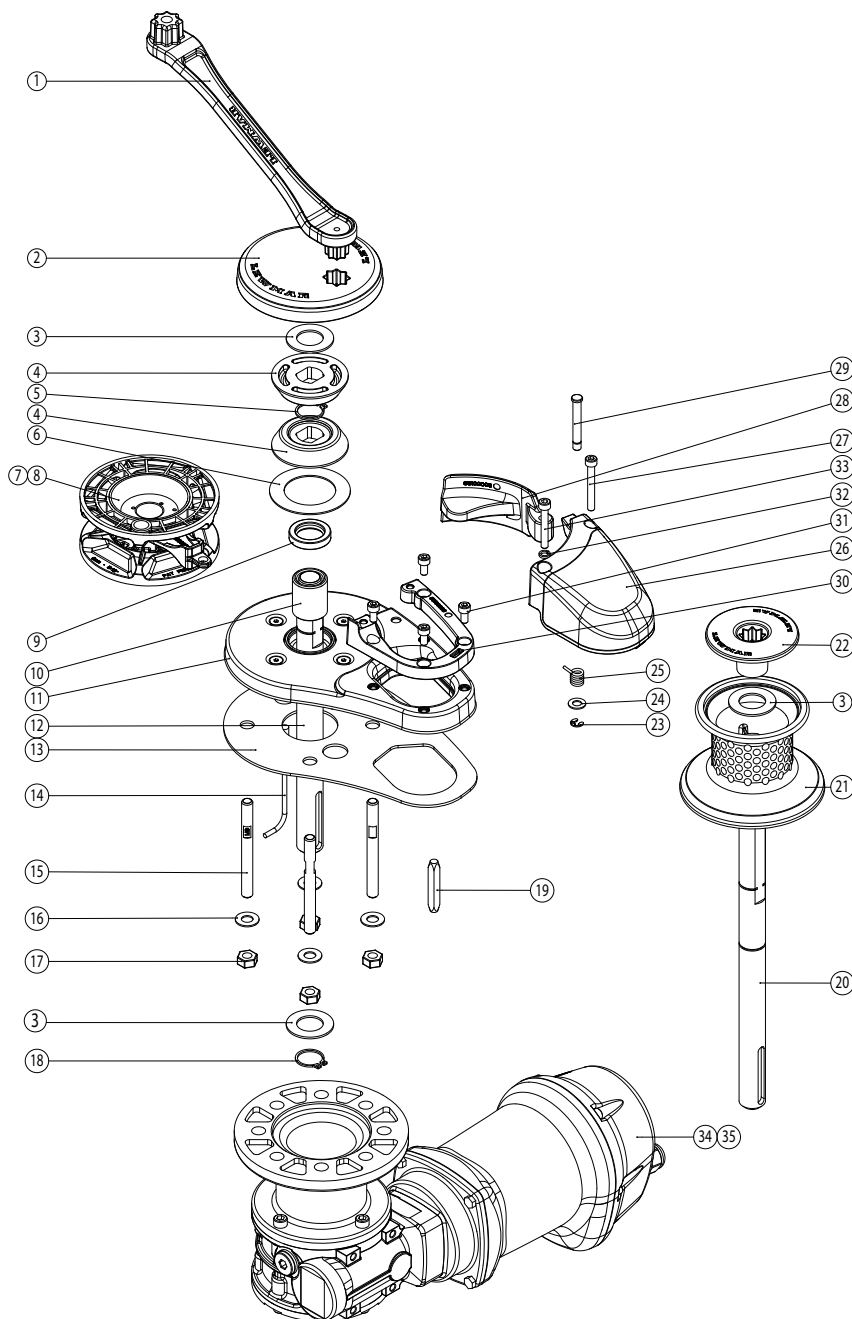


Spare cables and accessories

- For easy installation the cables have male connectors at both ends (M-M).
- The sensors and console have female connectors.
- Chain counters use 3 wire shielded cables to meet the EN 60945 EMC requirements.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PLUG & PLAY SENSOR EXTENSION CABLES	
66830025	2M DUAL INSTRUMENT CABLE	PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66830026	DUAL INSTRUMENT T-JUNCTION CONNECTOR	66830021	6.5M CABLE
66830030	SENSOR MALE FIELD CONNECTOR	66830027	10M CABLE
66830031	SENSOR FEMALE FIELD CONNECTOR	66830022	15M CABLE
66830032	SENSOR CABLE GENDER CHANGE	66830023	20M CABLE
66830016	ANTENNA EXTENSION 10M	66830028	25M CABLE
66000639	SENSOR AND MAGNET KIT	66830029	35M CABLE

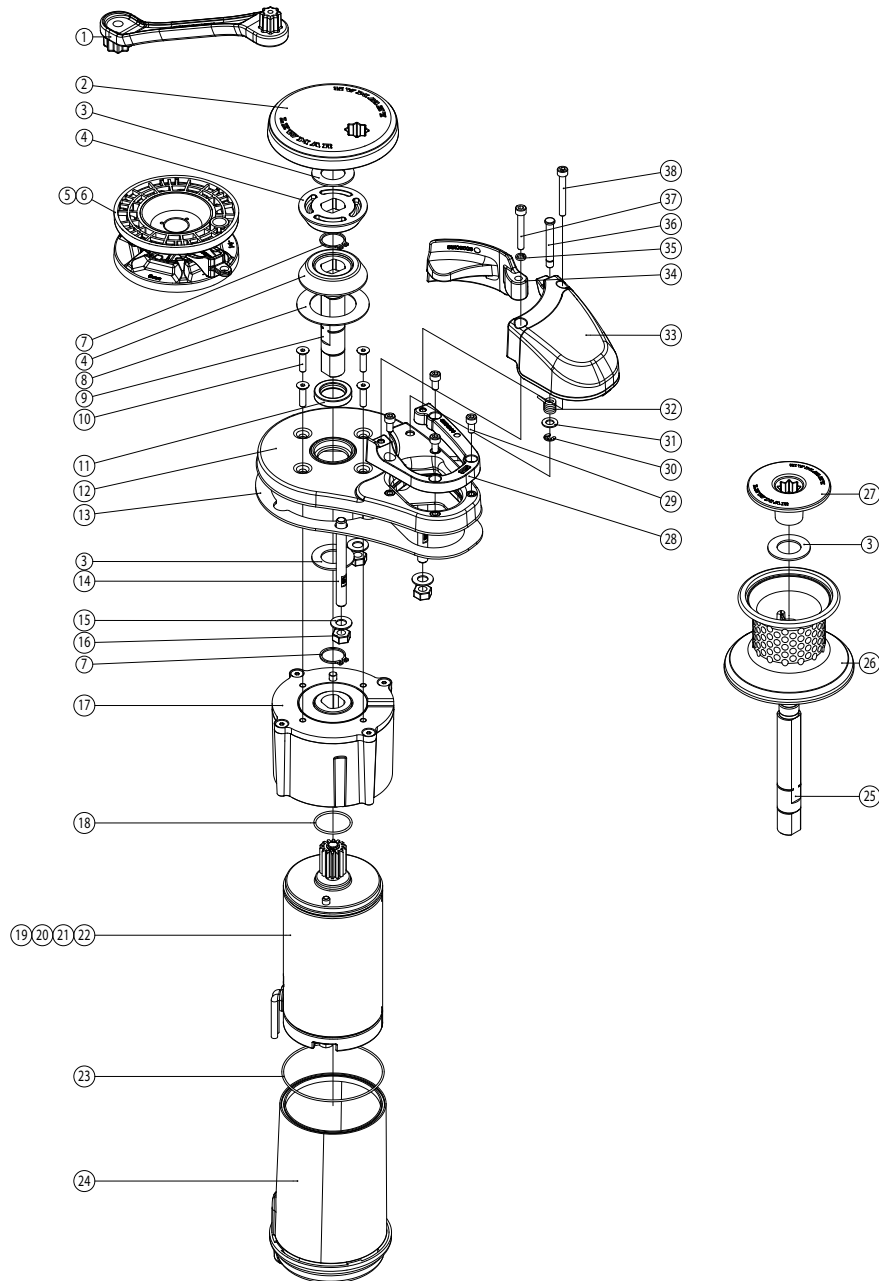
VX1 Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000799	WINDLASS HANDLE	1(1)
66100120	VX1 GYPSY ONLY TOP CAP KIT	2(1)
66100121	VX1 BASE KIT	9(1), 10(1), 11(1), 30(1), 31(4)
66100123	VX1 CHAIN COVER AND CONTROL ARM KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 26(1), 27(1), 28(1), 29(1), 32(1), 33(1)
66100124	VX1 DRUM KIT	3(1), 21(1), 22(1),
66100125	VX1 GYPSY ONLY DRIVE KIT	2(1), 3(1), 5(1), 12(1), 18(1), 19(1)
66100126	VX1 GYPSY DRUM DRIVE KIT	2(1), 3(2), 5(1), 18(1), 19(1), 20(1), 21(1), 22(1)
66100127	VX1 MANUAL AND KIT	1(1), 13(1), 15(4), 16(4), 17(4)
68100033	VX1 8MM GYPSY ® STRIPPER ASSEMBLY	3(1), 4(2), 6(1), 7(1)
68100034	VX1 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY ® STRIPPER ASSEMBLY	3(1), 4(2), 6(1), 8(1)
68100035	VX1 12V 300W IP67 RMU40 M/GBOX	34(1)
68100036	VX1 12V 500W IP67 RMU40 M/GBOX	35(1)

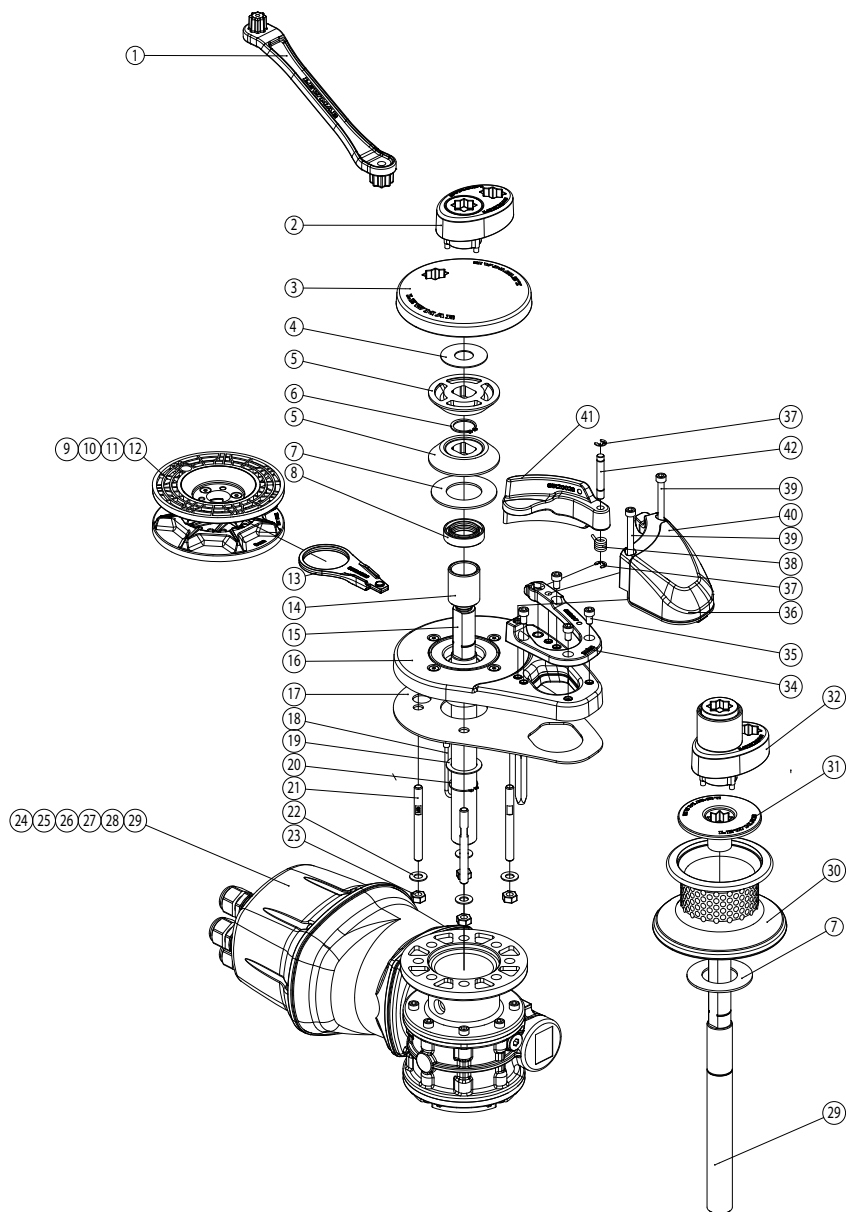
I. Windlasses

VX1L Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000799	WINDLASS HANDLE	1(1)
66100120	VX1 GO TOP CAP KIT	2(1)
66100122	VX1L BASE UNIT	10(4), 11(1), 12(1), 28(1), 29(4)
66100123	VX1 CHAIN COVER & C/ARM KIT	30(1), 31(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(1), 38(1)
66100124	VX1 DRUM KIT	3(1), 26(1), 27(1)
66100128	VX1L MANUAL AND KIT	1(1), 13(1), 14(3), 15(3), 16(3)
66100129	VX1L GO DRIVE KIT	2(1), 3(1), 7(2), 9(1)
66100130	VX1L GD DRIVE KIT	3(2), 7(2), 25(1), 26(1), 27(1)
66100135	VX1L 12V 500 M/G-BOX ASSY	17(1), 18(1), 19(1), 23(1), 24(1)
66100136	VX1L 24V 500 M/G-BOX ASSY	17(1), 18(1), 20(1), 23(1), 24(1)
66100137	VX1L 12V 800 M/G-BOX ASSY	17(1), 18(1), 21(1), 23(1), 24(1)
66100138	VX1L 24V 800 M/G-BOX ASSY	17(1), 18(1), 22(1), 23(1), 24(1)
66100139	VX1L/HX1 12V 500 MOTOR ASSY	19(1)
66100140	VX1L/HX1 24V 500 MOTOR ASSY	20(1)
66100141	VX1L/HX1 12V 800 MOTOR ASSY	21(1)
66100142	VX1L/HX1 24V 800 MOTOR ASSY	22(1)
68100033	VX1 8MM GYPSY ST/ST STRIPPER ASSY	3(1), 4(2), 5(1), 8(1)
68100034	VX1 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY ASSY ST/ST	3(1), 4(2), 6(1), 8(1)

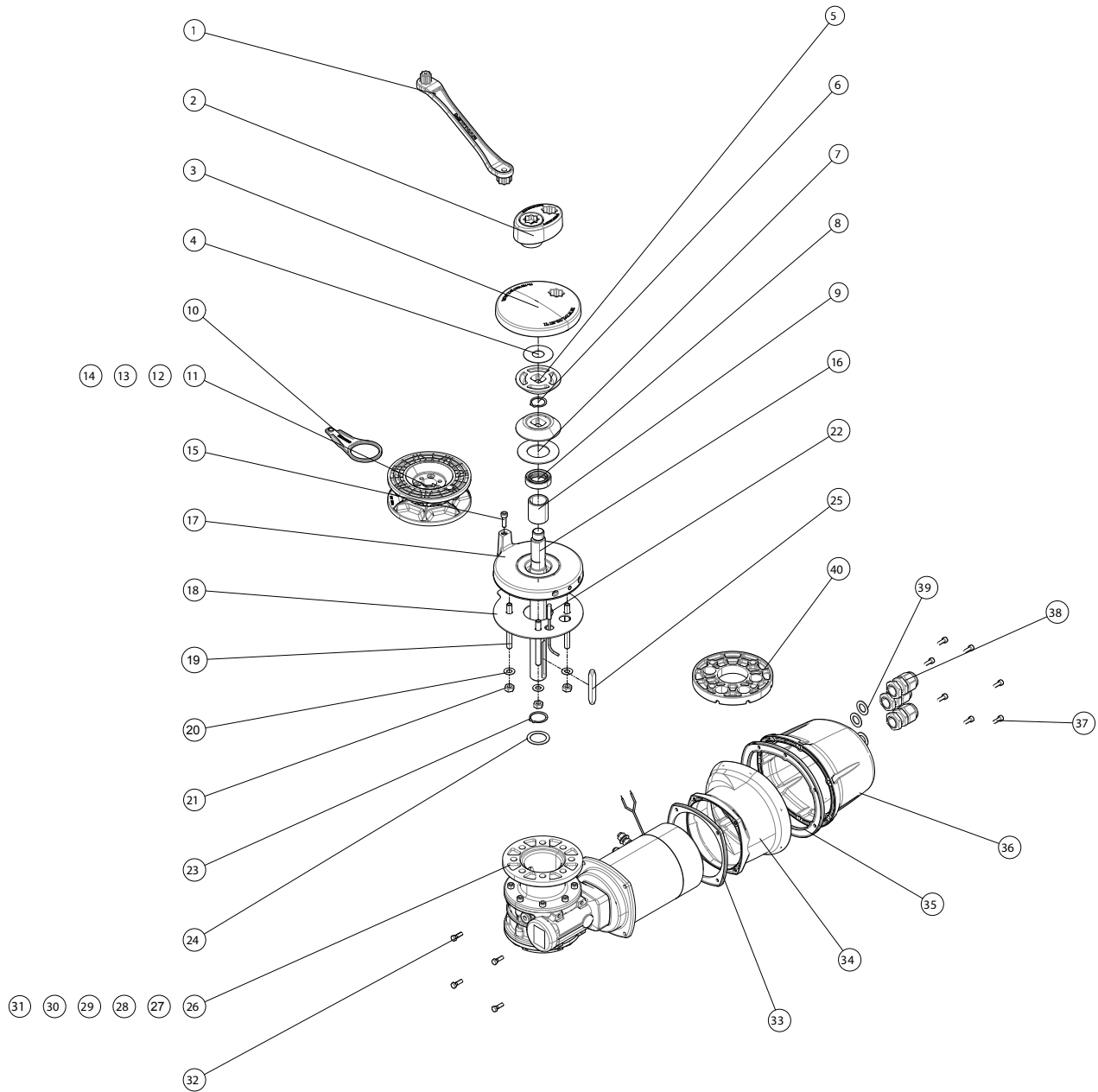
VX2/3 Parts List



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000799	WINDLASS HANDLE	1(1)
66120001	VX2/3 GO TOP CAP REPLACEMENT	3(1)
66120002	VX2/3 BASE KIT	8(1), 14(1), 16(1), 18(1), 34(1), 35(4), 37(1), 42(1)
66120003	VX2/3 CHAIN COVER KIT	39(2), 40(1)
66120004	VX2/3 CONTROL ARM KIT	37(2), 38(1), 41(1), 42(1)
66120005	VX2/3 DRUM KIT	7(1), 30(1), 31(1)
66120006	VX2/3 GYPSY ONLY DRIVE KIT	3(1), 6(1), 15(1), 19(1), 20(1)
66120007	VX2/3 DRUM DRIVE KIT	2(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(1), 2(1)
66120008	VX2/3 MANUAL Ⓢ KIT	1(1), 17(1), 21(4), 22(4), 23(4)
66120009	VX2/3 GO MANUAL RECOVERY RETAIL KIT	2(1)
66120010	VX2/3 GD MANUAL RECVOERY RETAIL KIT	32(1)
66120011	VX2/3 STRIPPER RING REPLACEMENT	13(1)
68120031	VX2 MOTOR G/BOX 700W 12V SZ50 IP ASSY	24(1)
68120032	VX2 MOTOR G/BOX 900W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	25(1)
68120033	VX2+ MOTOR G/BOX 1000W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	26(1)
68120034	VX2+ MOTOR G/BOX 1000W 12V SZ50 IP ASSY	27(1)
68120035	VX3 1500W 12V M/G-BOX	28(1)
68120036	VX3 MOTOR G/BOX 1500W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	28(1)
68120040	GYPSY ASSY 6/7MM VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 9(1), 13(1)
68120041	GYPSY ASSY 8MM VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 9(1), 14(1)
68120042	GYPSY ASSY 10MM DIN VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 9(1), 15(1)
68120043	GYPSY ASSY 10MM ISO VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 9(1), 16(1)

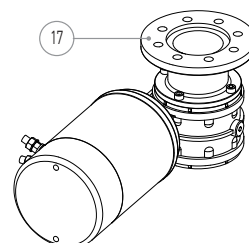
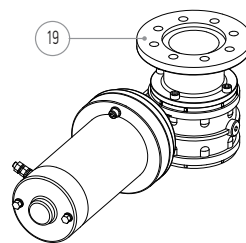
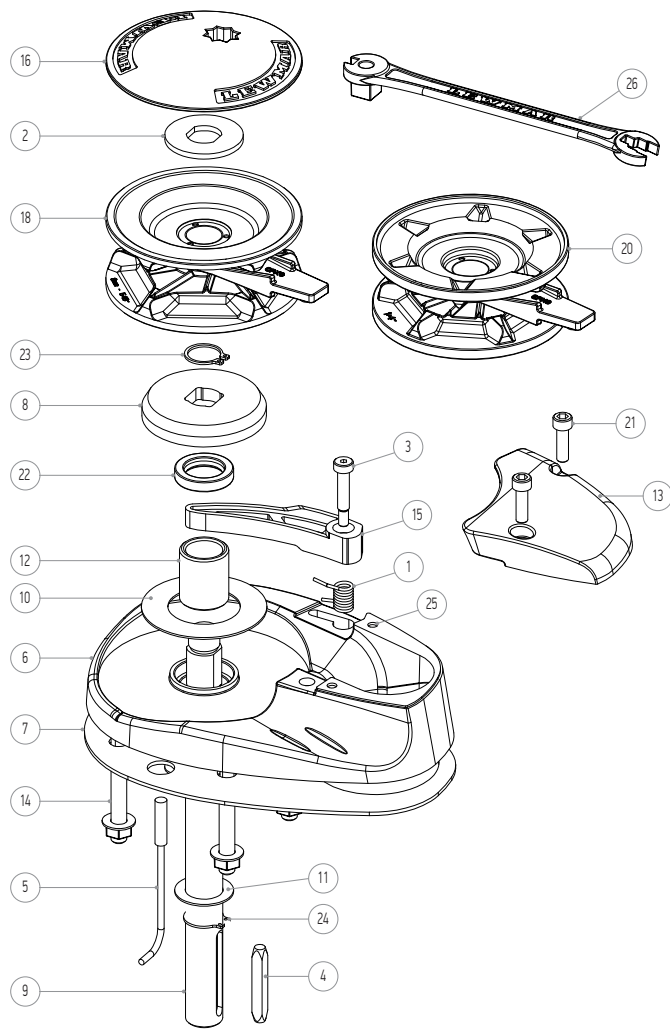
I. Windlasses

RX Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000799	WINDLASS HANDLE	1(1)
66100143	VX THIN DECK SPACER	40(1)
66120001	VX2/3 GO TOP CAP REPLACEMENT	3(1)
66120006	VX2/3 GYPSY ONLY DRIVE KIT	3(1), 6(1), 16(1), 23(1), 24(1), 25(1)
66120009	VX2/3 GO MANUAL RECOVERY RETILA KIT	2(1)
66120011	VX2/3 STRIPPER RING REPLACEMENT	10(1)
66120012	RMU50 IP COVER KIT	32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
66120013	RX DECK UNIT KIT	8(1), 9(1), 15(1), 17(1), 22(1)
66120014	RX MANUAL AND KIT	1(1), 18(1), 19(4), 20(4), 21(4)
68120031	VX2 MOTOR G/BOX 700W 12V SZ50 IP ASSY	26(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120032	VX2 MOTOR G/BOX 900W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	27(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120033	VX2+ MOTOR G/BOX 1000W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	28(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120034	VX2+ MOTOR G/BOX 1000W 12V SZ50 IP ASSY	29(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120035	VX3 MOTOR G/BOX 1500W 12V SZ50 IP ASSY	30(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120036	VX3 MOTOR G/BOX 1500W 24V SZ50 IP ASSY	31(1), 32(4), 33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 37(7), 38(3), 39(3)
68120040	GYPSY ASSY 6/7MM VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 10(1), 11(1)
68120041	GYPSY ASSY 8MM VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 10(1), 12(1)
68120042	GYPSY ASSY 10MM DIN VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 10(1), 13(1)
68120043	GYPSY ASSY 10MM ISO VX2/3 ST/ST	4(1), 5(2), 7(1), 10(1), 14(1)

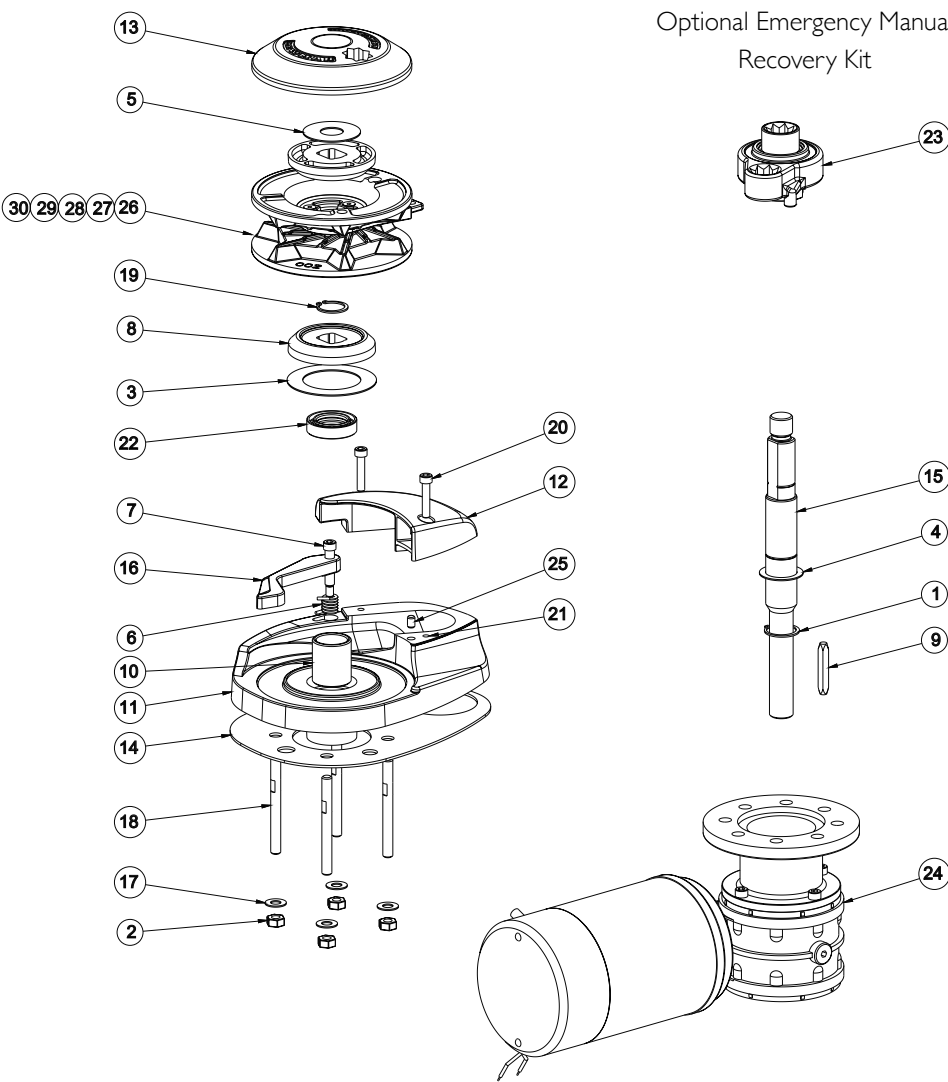
CPX0 Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66000770	BASE KIT	6(1), 12(1), 22(1), 25(2)
66000771	CHAIN COVER KIT	13(1), 21(2)
66000601	GYPSY CAP KIT	2(1), 16(1)
66000772	CONE AND WASHER KIT	2(1), 8(1), 10(1)
66000600	CONTROL ARM KIT	1(1), 3(1), 15(1)
66000773	MOUNTING KIT	7(1), 14(1)
66000774	DRIVESHAFT KIT	4(1), 9(1), 11(1), 23(1), 24(1)
68001123	8MM - 5/16" GYPSY AND STRIPPER KIT	18(1)
68001126	6MM - 7MM - 1/4" GYPSY AND STRIPPER KIT	20(1)
68001125	12V, 500W MGB AND CONTACTOR	19(1)
68001035	12V, 700W MGB AND CONTACTOR	17(1)
65001206	CLUTCH LEVER	26 (1)

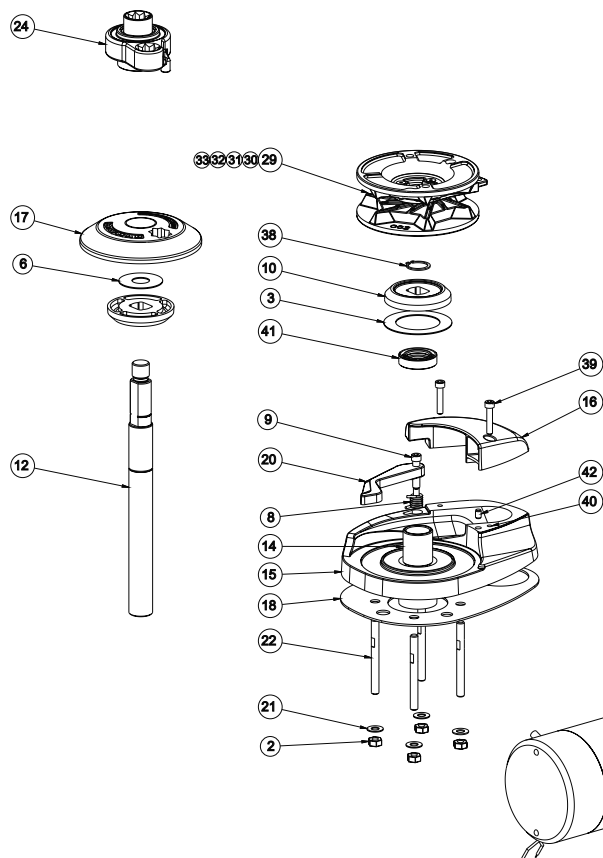
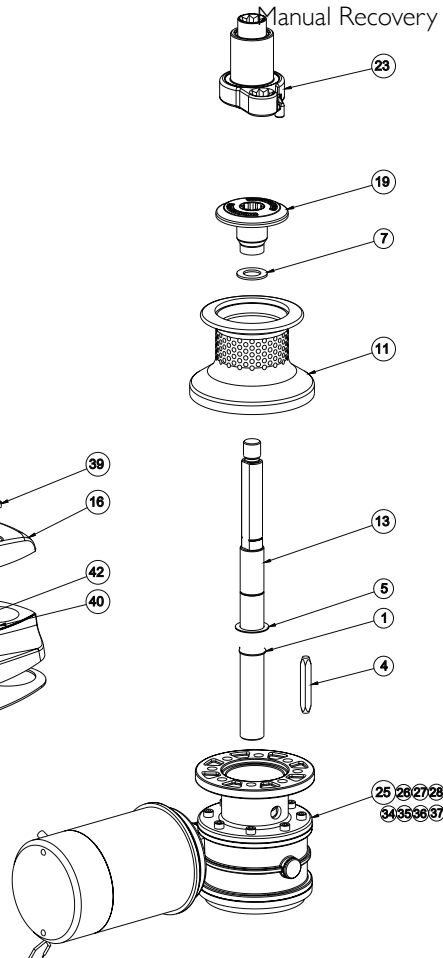
I. Windlasses

CPXI Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000791	BASE KIT	3(1), 6(1), 7(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1), 16(1), 20(2), 21(2), 22(1), 25(1)
66000792	CHAIN COVER KIT	12(1), 20(2)
66000741	GYPSY ONLY TOP NUT KIT	5(1), 13(1)
66000720	CONES & WASHER KIT	3(1), 5(1), 8(2)
66810030	CONTROL ARM KIT	6(1), 7(1), 16(1)
66000793	MOUNTING KIT	2(4), 14(1), 17(4), 18(4)
66000743	DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(1), 4(1), 9(1), 15(1), 19(1)
68001042	12V MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTACTOR	24(1)
66840084	GYPSY ONLY EMERGENCY KIT	23(1)
68001047	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (006)	26(1)
68001048	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (000)	27(1)
68001049	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (001)	28(1)
68001050	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (002)	29(1)
68001051	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (003)	30(1)

CPX2/3 Parts list

Optional GO Emergency
Manual Recovery KitOptional GD Emergency
Manual Recovery Kit

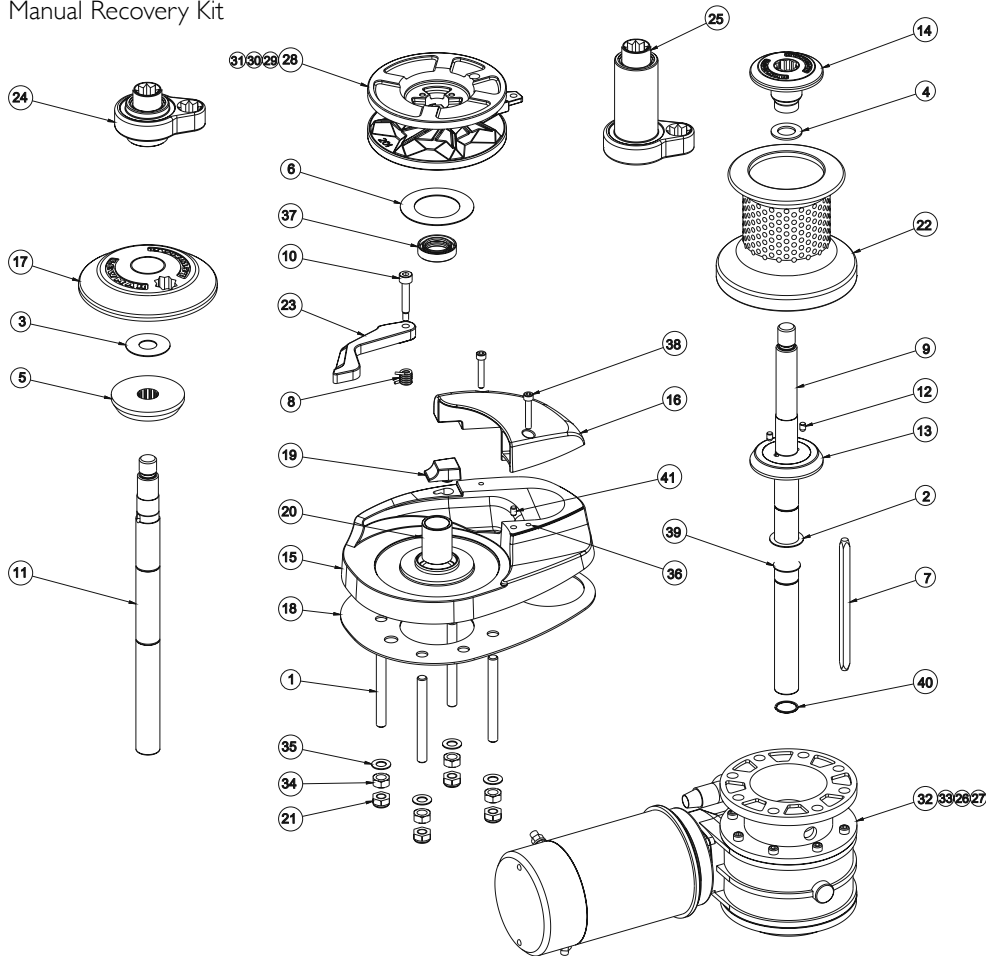
KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000791	BASE KIT	3(1), 8(1), 9(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 20(1), 39(2), 40(2), 41(1), 42(1)
66000792	CHAIN COVER KIT	16(1), 39(2)
66000741	GYPSY ONLY TOP NUT KIT	6(1), 17(1)
66000744	GYPSY/DRUM TOP NUT KIT	7(1), 19(1)
66000745	DRUM KIT	7(1), 11(1), 19(1)
66000720	CONES & WASHER	3(1), 6(1), 10(2)
66810030	CONTROL ARM KIT	8(1), 9(1), 20(1)
66000713	MOUNTING KIT	2(4), 18(1), 21(4), 22(4)
66000746	GYPSY ONLY DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(1), 4(1), 5(1), 12(1), 38(1)
66000747	GYPSY/DRUM DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(1), 4(1), 5(1), 13(1), 38(1)
66840056	GYPSY/DRUM EMERGENCY KIT	23(1)
66840084	GYPSY ONLY EMERGENCY KIT	24(1)
68001048	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (000)	30(1)
68001049	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (001)	31(1)
68001050	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (002)	32(1)
68001051	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (003)	33(1)
68001047	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (006)	29(1)
68001043	CPX2 12V MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTACTOR	25(1)
68001044	CPX2 24V MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTACTOR	26(1)
68001045	CPX3 12V MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTACTOR	27(1)
68001046	CPX3 24V MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTACTOR	28(1)
68001073	CPX2 12V IP68 MGB - NO CABLES	34(1)
68001074	CPX2 24V IP68 MGB - NO CABLES	35(1)
68001075	CPX3 12V IP68 MGB - NO CABLES	36(1)
68001076	CPX3 24V IP68 MGB - NO CABLES	37(1)

I. Windlasses

CPX4/5 Parts list

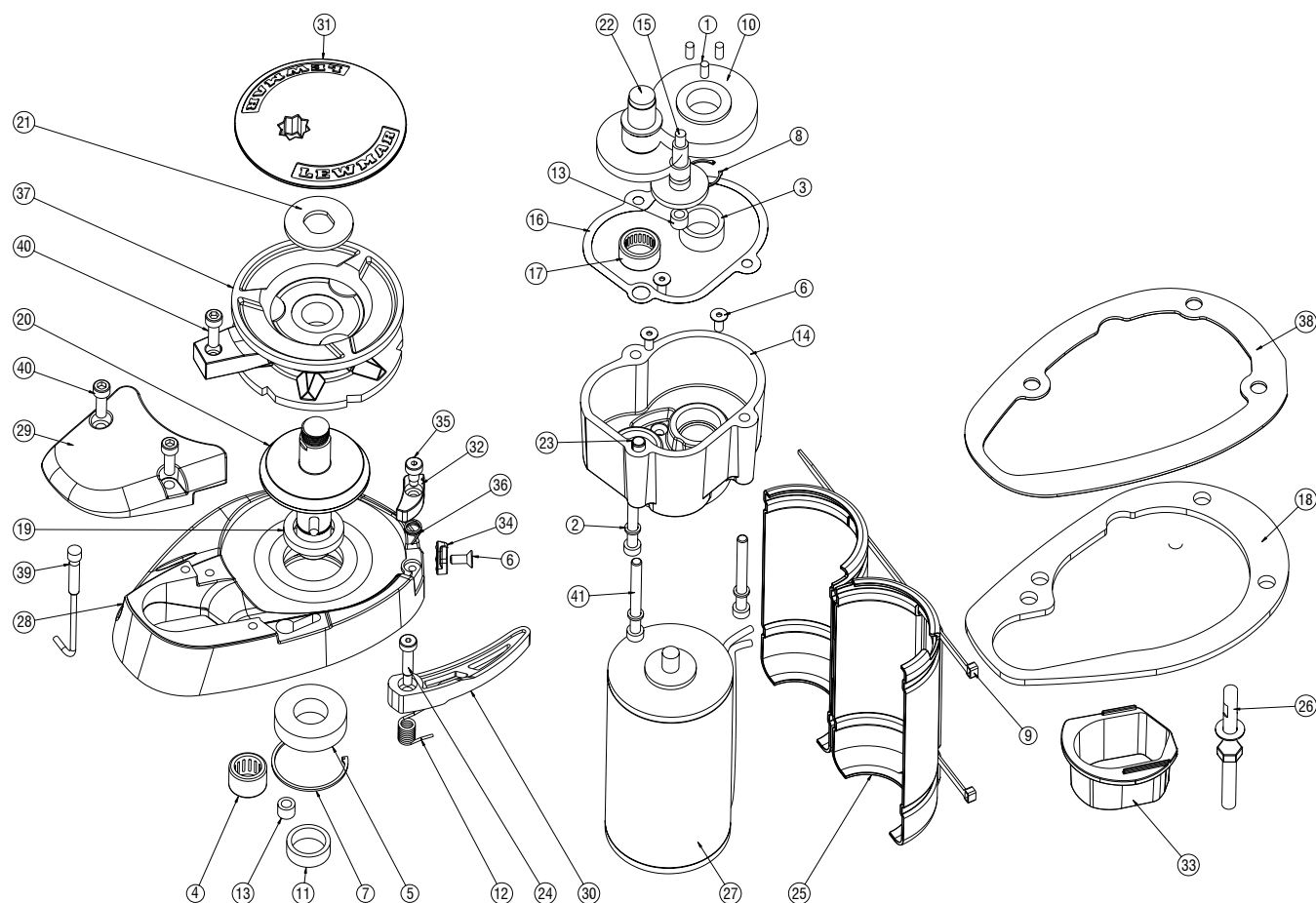
Optional GO Emergency Manual Recovery Kit

Optional GO Emergency Manual Recovery Kit



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000794	BASE KIT	15(1), 16(1), 19(1), 20(1), 36(2), 37(1), 38(2), 41(1).
66000795	CHAIN COVER KIT	16(1), 38(2)
66000750	TOP NUT KIT GYPSY ONLY	3(1), 17(1)
66000744	TOP NUT KIT GUPSY DRUM	4(1), 14(1)
66000751	DRUM KIT	4(1), 14(1), 22(1)
66000752	CONES & WASHER	3(1), 5(1), 6(1), 12(2), 13(1)
66810031	CONTROL ARM KIT	8(1), 10(1), 23(1)
66000796	MOUNTING KIT	1(4), 18(1), 21(4), 34(4), 35(4)
66000754	DRIVESHAFT KIT GYPSY ONLY	2(1), 7(1), 11(1), 12(2), 13(1), 39(1), 40(1)
66000755	DRIVESHAFT KIT GUPSY DRUM	2(1), 7(1), 9(1), 12(2), 13(1), 39(1), 40(1)
66840003	EMERGENCY KIT GYPSY ONLY	24(1)
66840005	EMERGENCY KIT GUPSY DRUM	25(1)
68001063	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (201)	28(1)
68001064	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (202)	29(1)
68001065	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (203)	30(1)
68001066	GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (204)	31(1)
68001077	CPX4 12V MGB	32(1)
68010878	CPX4 24V MGB	33(1)

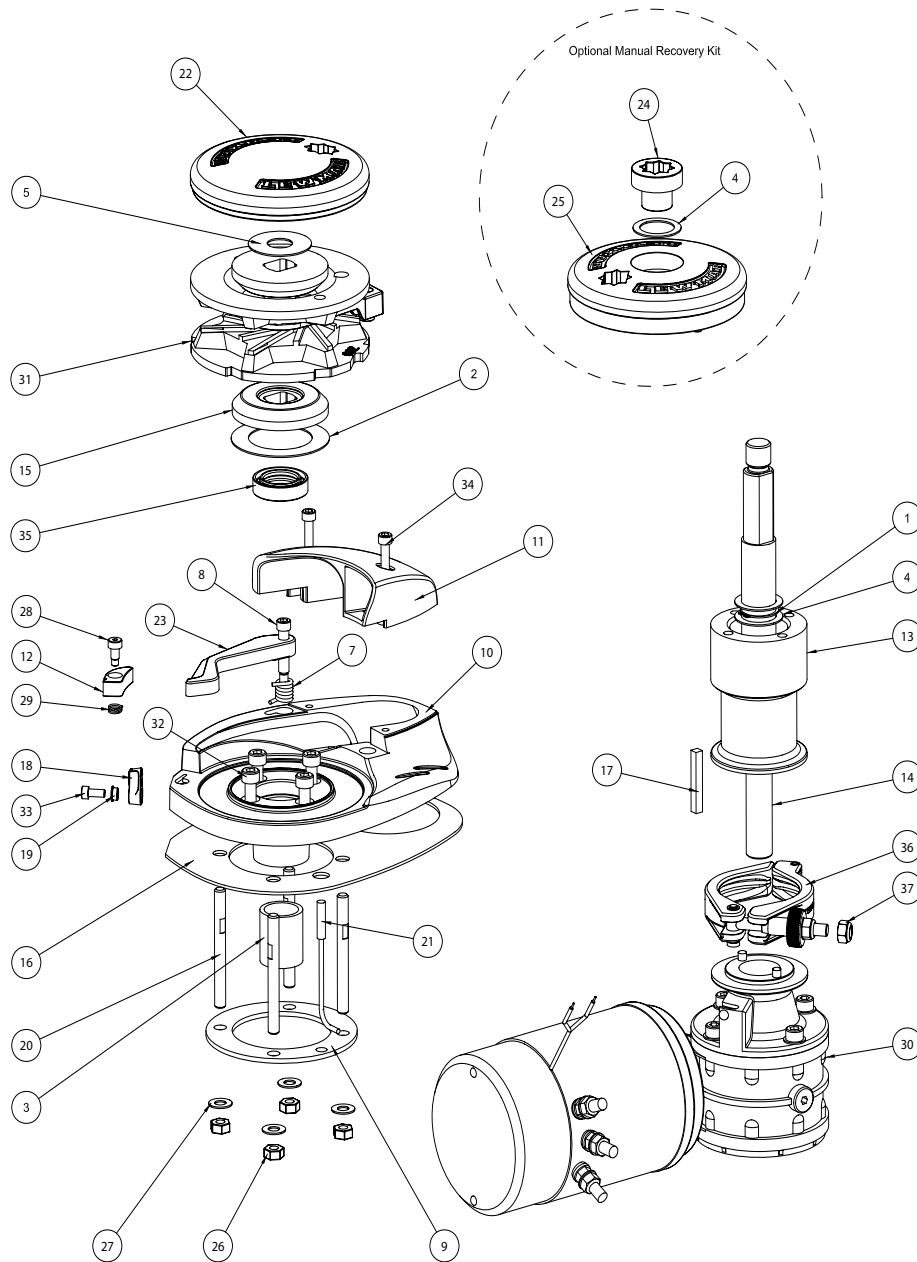
V700 Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000099	CLUTCH LEVER	CLUTCH LEVER (1)
66000600	CONTROL ARM KIT	12(1), 24(1), 30(1)
66000601	GYPSY CAP KIT	21(1), 31(1)
66000602	MOUNTING KIT 5/16" USA	18(1), 26A(1), 33(1), 38(1)
66000603	GYPSY RC 1/4" G4 @ 7MM KIT	37A(1), 40(1)
66000604	GYPSY RC 6 MM DIN 766 KIT	37B(1), 40(1)
66000605	MOUNTING KIT METRIC	18(1), 26B(1), 33(1), 38(1)
66000606	CHAIN PIPE COVER	29(1), 40(2)
66000607	FALL SAFE KIT	6(1), 32(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1)
66000608	BEARING/SEAL KIT	3(1), 4(1), 5(1), 7(1), 13(2), 16(1), 17(1), 19(1)
66000609	DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(3), 8(1), 11(1), 16(1), 20(1), 21(1)
66000610	MOTOR KIT	6(3), 9(2), 16(1), 25(1), 27(1)
66000611	GEARCASE COMPLETE	2(3), 3(1), 13(1), 14(1), 16(1), 17(1), 23(1), 41(3)
66000612	GEAR SET	1(3), 8(1), 10(1), 15(1), 16(1), 22(1)
66000613	COMPOUND GEAR ASSY.	16(1), 22(1)
66000614	1ST COMPOUND GEAR	15(1), 16(1)
66000615	MAGNET & SENSOR KIT	39(1)

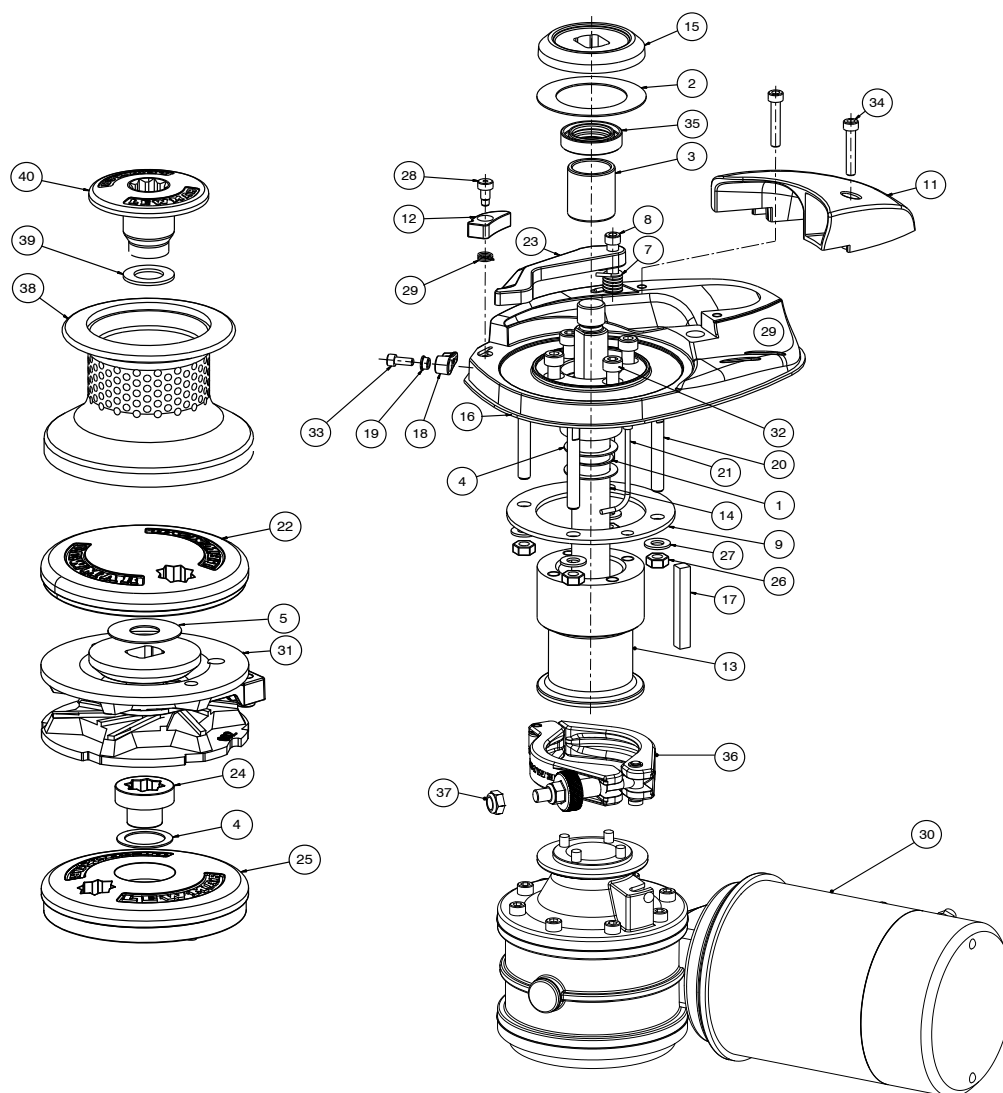
I. Windlasses

VI Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000060	CAP KIT	22(1)
660000624	V1/2/3 BASE	3(1), 10(1), 34(1)
660000625	CHAIN PIPE COVER	11(1), 35(2)
660000626	FASTENER KIT	1(1), 2(1), 4(3), 5(1), 8(1), 17(1), 28(1), 33(1), 34(2)
660000627	DRIVE KIT	1(1), 2(1), 3(1), 4(3), 5(1), 14(1), 15(2), 17(1), 35(1)
660000628	MANUAL RECOVERY PAWL KIT (FALL SAFE)	11(1), 17(1), 18(1), 27(1), 28(1), 32(1)
660000629	MOTOR GEARBOX	30(1)
660000631	MOUNTING KIT (METRIC)	9(1), 16(1), 20(1), 26(4), 27(4)
660000632	FAST FIT ASSEMBLY.	36(1), 37(1)
660000633	DECK SPACER KIT	13(1), 32(4)
66200076	SENSOR & MAGNET KIT	21(1), MAGNET(1)
66810030	CONTROL ARM KIT	7(1), 8(1), 23(1)
66810065	MOTOR GEARBOX KIT	17(1), 30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
66840054	MANUAL RECOVERY KIT	4(1), 24(1), 25(1)
68000360	V RANGE GYPSY ® STRIPPER KIT (000)	31(1), MAGNET(1)
68000361	V RANGE GYPSY ® STRIPPER KIT (001)	31A(1), MAGNET(1)
68000362	V RANGE GYPSY ® STRIPPER KIT (002)	31B(1), MAGNET(1)
68000840	V RANGE GYPSY ® STRIPPER KIT (006)	31C(1), MAGNET(1)

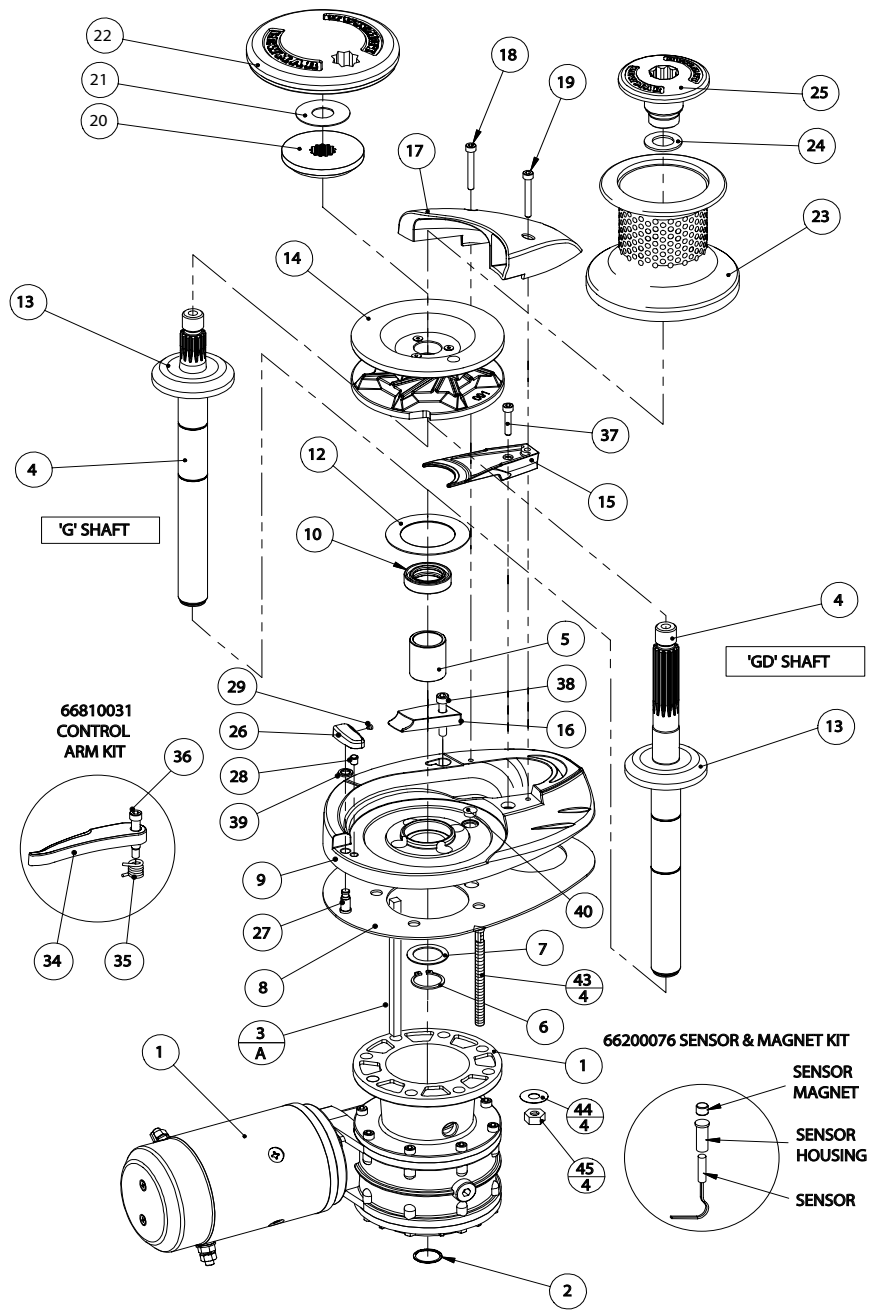
V2/3 Parts list



KIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000060	CAP KIT	22(1), 5(1)
66000624	V1/V2/V3 BASE	3(1), 10(1), 35(1)
66000625	CHAIN PIPE COVER	11(1), 34(2)
66000626	FASTENER KIT	1(1), 2(1), 4(3), 5(1), 6(1), 8(1), 17(1), 28(1), 33(1), 34(2)
66000641	DRIVE KIT V2/V3 GYPSY ONLY	1(1), 2(1), 3(1), 4(3), 5(1), 14(1), 15(2), 17(1), 35(1)
66000628	MANUAL RECOVERY PAWL KIT (FALL SAFE)	12(1), 18(1), 19(1), 28(1), 29(1), 33(1)
66000640	DRUM KIT V2/V3 FAST FIT	38(1), 39(1), 40(1)
6600065	DRUM TOP NUT	39(1), 40(1)
66000642	DRIVE KIT V2/V3 GYPSY DRUM	1(1), 2(1), 3(1), 4(3), 5(1), 14(1), 15(2), 17(1), 35(1)
66000631	MOUNTING KIT (METRIC)	9(1), 16(1), 20(1), 26(4), 27(4)
66000632	FAST FIT ASSEMBLY	36(1), 37(1)
66000633	DECK SPACER KIT	13(1), 32(4)
66200076	SENSOR & MAGNET KIT	21(1), MAGNET(1)
66810030	CONTROL ARM KIT	7(1), 8(1), 23(1)
66840054	MANUAL RECOVERY KIT (GYPSY ONLY)	4(1), 24(1), 25(1)
68000360	V RANGE GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (000)	31(1), MAGNET(1)
68000361	V RANGE GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (001)	31(1), MAGNET(1)
68000362	V RANGE GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (002)	31(1), MAGNET(1)
68000363	V RANGE GYPSY & STRIPPER KIT (003)	31(1), MAGNET(1)
68000813	12V V2 FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
68000814	24V V2 FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
68000815	12V V3 FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
68000816	24V V3 FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
68000527	12V V2 NON -FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
68000538	24V V2 NON-FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
66810007	12V V3 NON-FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
66810008	24V V3 NON-FAST-FIT MOTOR GEARBOX ASSEMBLY	30(1), 36(1), 37(1)
66840056	V2/V3 GYPSY/DRUM MANUAL RECOVERY KIT	NOT SHOWN

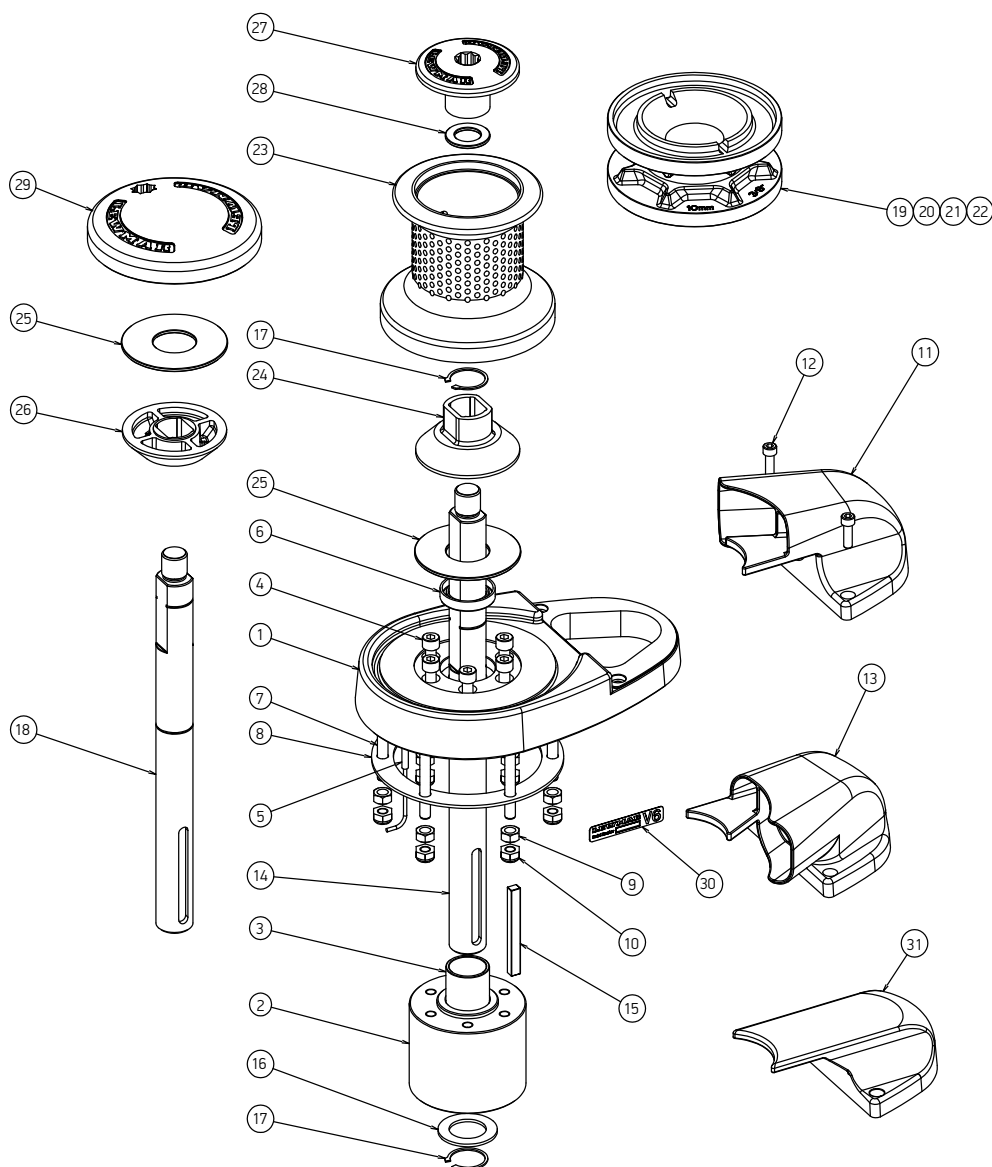
I. Windlasses

V4/5 Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000065	DRUM TOP NUT	24(1), 25(1)
66000070	FASTENER/DRIVE	2(1), 3A(1), 3B(1), 6(1), 7(1), 18(1), 19(1), 21(1), 24(1), 28(1), 29(1), 32(4), 33(8), 37(1), 38(1), 40(5), 43(4), 44(4), 45(4), HEX KEYS 2, 4, 5 & 6 MM
66000071	MAINSHAFT ASSEMBLY, GYPSY/DRUM	4A(1), 13(1)
66000072	MAINSHAFT ASSEMBLY, GYPSY ONLY	4B(1), 13(1)
66000073	BEARING/SEAL	5(1), 8(1), 12(1), 12A(1)
66000075	STRIPPER/PAWL	15(1), 16(1), 26(1), 28(1), 29(1), 37(1), 38(1), 39(1), HEX KEYS 2, 4, 5 & 6 MM
66000076	BASE	5(1), 9(1)
66000077	CHAIN PIPE COVER	17(1), 18(1), 19(1), HEX KEY 5 MM
66000079	SPACER	3B(1), 30(1), 31(1), 32(4), 33(8)
66810031	CONTROL ARM KIT	34(1), 35(1), 36(1), HEX KEYS 4, 5 & 6 MM
66200076	OPTIONAL SENSOR & MAGNET	SENSOR(1), MAGNET(1) & HOUSING(1)

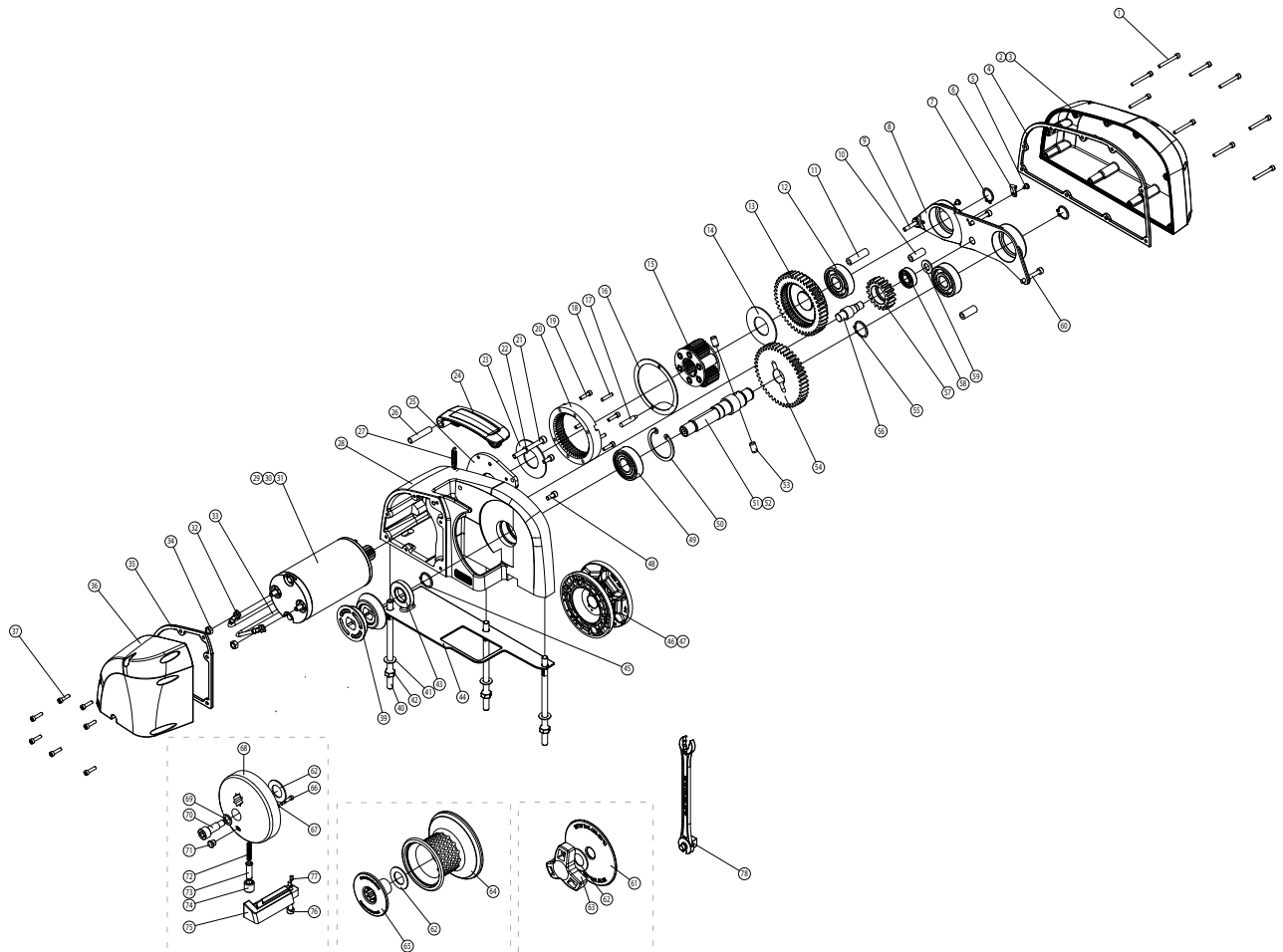
V6 Parts list



KIT NO.	KIT DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY.)
66000692	BLANK COVER WITH STRIPPER	31(1), 12(2)
66000688	TOP CAP (GYPSY ONLY)	29(1), 25(1)
66000687	TOP NUT (GYPSY/DRUM)	27(1), 28(1)
66000686	CONE (GYPSY ONLY)	24(1), 25(2), 26(1)
66000685	CONE (GYPSY DRUM)	24(1), 25(1)
66000684	DRUM	23(1)
66000683	14 MM GYPSY	22(1)
66000682	1/2" GYPSY	21(1)
66000681	12 MM GYPSY	20(1)
66000680	10 MM GYPSY	19(1)
66000679	MAINSHAFT (GYPSY ONLY)	18(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(2)
66000678	MAINSHAFT (GYPSY/DRUM)	14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(2)
66000677	R/H CHAIN COVER	13(1), 12(2)
66000676	L/H CHAIN COVER	11(1), 12(2)
66000675	MOUNTING	7(6), 8(1), 9(6), 10(6)
66000674	BASE	1(1), 2(1), 3(1), 4(6), 5(1), 6(1)

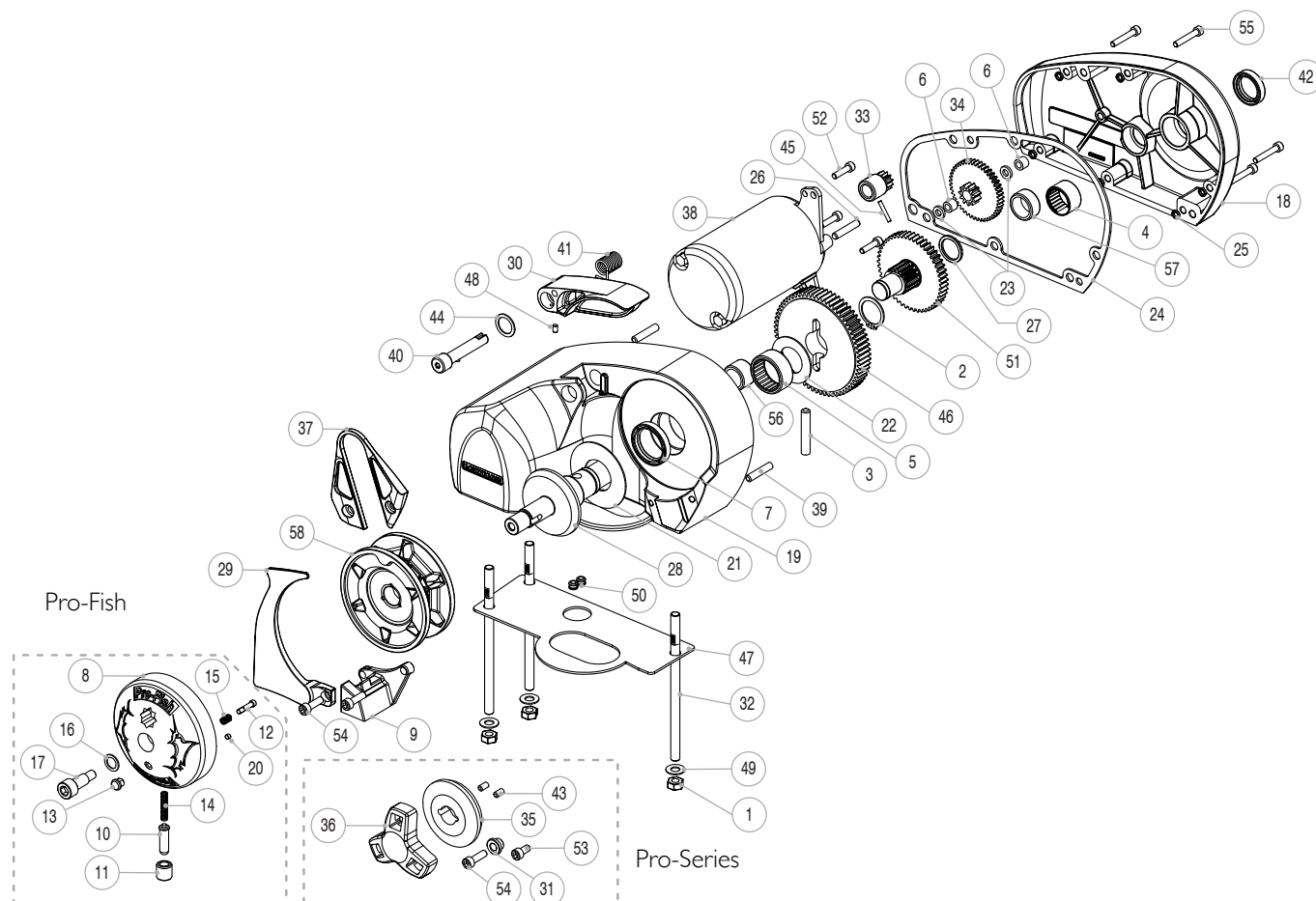
I. Windlasses

HXI Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66100124	VX1 DRUM KIT	62(1), 63(1), 64(1),
66100139	VX1L/HX1 12V 500 MOTOR ASSY	29(1)
66100141	VX1L/HX1 12V 800 MOTOR ASSY	29(1)
66100142	VX1L/HX1 24V 800 MOTOR ASSY	31(1)
66140001	HX1 GASKET KIT	4(1), 35(1), 43(1)
66140002	HX1 DRIVE GO/GF KIT	12(1), 45(1), 49(1), 50(1), 51(1), 53(2), 54(1), 55(1),
66140003	HX1 DRIVE GD KIT	12(1), 45(1), 49(1), 50(1), 52(1), 53(2), 54(1), 55(1),
66140004	HX1 GEAR TRAIN ASSY 500W 12V	7(2), 8(1), 9(1), 10(2), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 18(2), 19(4), 20(1), 23(1), 25(1), 29(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(2), 56(1), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(2)
66140005	HX1 GEAR TRAIN ASSY 800W 12V	7(2), 8(1), 9(1), 10(2), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 18(2), 19(4), 20(1), 23(1), 25(1), 30(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(2), 56(1), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(2)
66140006	HX1 GEAR TRAIN ASSY 800W 24V	7(2), 8(1), 9(1), 10(2), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 18(2), 19(4), 20(1), 23(1), 25(1), 31(1), 32(1), 33(1), 34(2), 56(1), 57(1), 58(1), 59(1), 60(2)
66140007	HX1 GYPSY CAP KIT	61(1), 62(1), 63(1)
66140008	HX1 FISH KIT	62(1), 66(1), 67(1), 68(1), 69(1), 70(1), 71(1), 72(1), 73(1), 74(1), 75(1), 76(1), 77(2)
66140009	HX1 CONTROL ARM KIT	21(1), 22(1), 24(1), 26(1)
66140010	HX1 POLYMER COVER KIT	2(1), 4(1), 35(1), 36(1)
66140011	HX1 ALLOY COVER KIT	3(1), 4(1), 35(1), 37(1)
66140012	HX1 BASE MATT Ø KIT	40(3), 41(3), 42(3), 44(1), 78(1),
68140009	HX1 6/7MM 1/4" GYPSY ASSY	39(2), 46(1)
68140009	HX1 8MM GYPSY ASSY	39(2), 47(1)

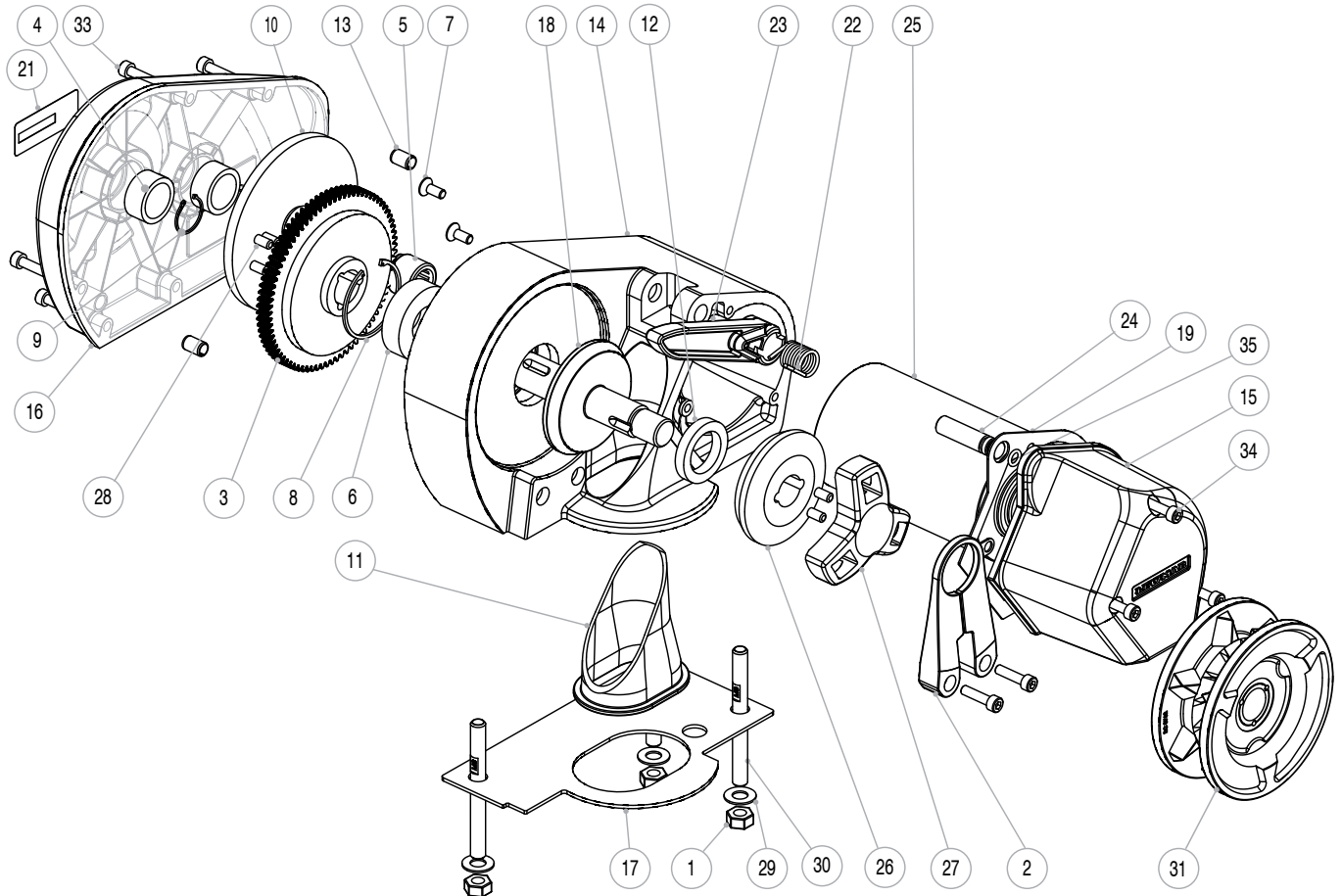
Pro - Series/Fish Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66000096	PRO-SERIES STRIPPER ARM KIT	37(1), 53(1), 54(2)
66000098	PRO-SERIES CLUTCH NUT & CONE KIT	35(1), 36(1), 43(2)
66000099	CLUTCH LEVER	CLUTCH LEVER (NOT SHOWN)
66000101	504 GYPSY RC 8MM (5/16")	58A(1)
66000102	516 GYPSY RC 5/16" G4	58B(1)
66000768	PB GYPSY (14-16MM LEADED LINE)	58C(1)
66000769	DUAL GYPSY RC 6MM - 7MM -1/4"	58(1)
66000634	BEARING KIT	2(1), 4(1), 5(1), 6(2), 56(1), 57(1)
66000616	PRO-FISH CONVERSION KIT	8(1), 9(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 20(1), 54(2)
66000617	PRO-FISH STOPPER KIT	9(3), 54(2)
66000620	PRO-FISH DRIVE CAP ASSEMBLY KIT	8(1), 10(1), 11(1), 12(1), 13(1), 14(1), 15(1), 16(1), 17(1), 20(1)
66000758	PRO-SERIES WASHER KIT	21(1), 22(1), 23(2), 27(1)
66000759	PRO-SERIES GASKET KIT	24(1), 25(6)
66000760	PRO-SERIES COUMPOUND GEAR KIT	5(1)
66000761	PRO-SERIES GEARS & SHAFT KIT	2(1), 3(1), 6(2), 23(2), 28(1), 33(1), 34(1), 45(1), 46(1), 51(1)
66000762	PRO-SERIES GEAR TRAIN COVER KIT	4(1), 18(1), 24(1), 25(6), 42(1), 55(6), 57(1)
66000763	PRO-SERIES 12V MOTOR KIT	26(1), 33(1), 38(1), 45(1), 50(2), 52(3)
66000764	PRO-SERIES SEALS & SCREW KIT	2(1), 3(1), 7(1), 24(1), 25(6), 26(1), 39(2), 42(1), 43(2), 45(1), 52(3), 53(2), 54(3), 55(6)
66000766	PRO-GUARD / CONTROL ARM KIT	29(1), 30(1), 31(1), 41(1), 44(1), 48(1), 54(3)

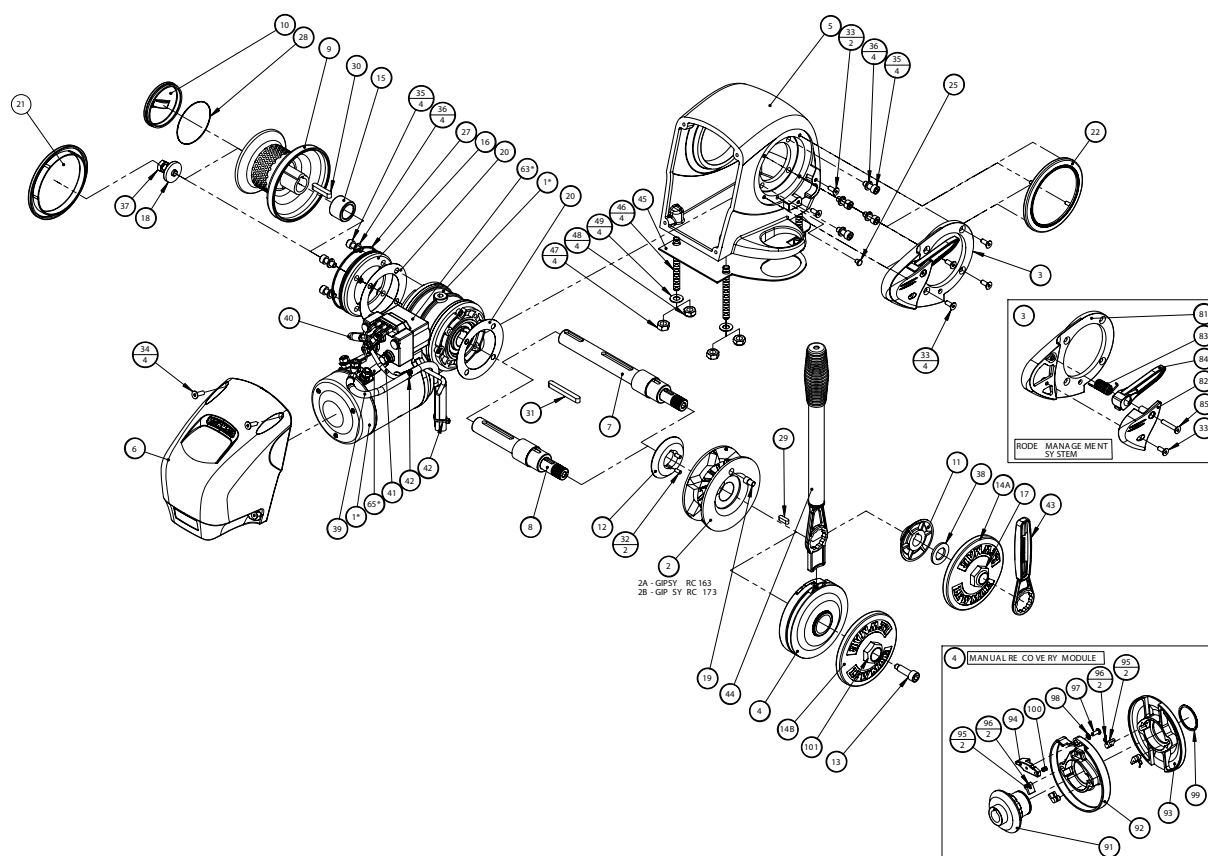
I. Windlasses

Pro-Sport Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66000098	CLUTCH NUT & CONE KIT	26(1), 27(1), 28(2)
66000099	CLUTCH LEVER KIT	CLUTCH LEVER (NOT SHOWN)
68001100	GYPSY DUAL	31(1)
6052907	FLEMING, ROPE / CHAIN	2(1)
6052904	12V / 150W ELECTRIC MOTOR	25(1), 7(3)
6052945	COMPOUND GEAR ASSEMBLY	10(1)
66000643	P-SPORT FASTNER KIT	1(3), 7(3), 8(1), 9(1), 13(2), 24(1), 33(8), 34(3)
66000644	P-SPORT MOUNTING KIT	1(3), 17(1), 29(3), 30(3)
66000645	P-SPORT BEARING & SEAL KIT	4(2), 5(1), 6(1), 12(1), 35(1)
66000646	P-SPORT MAIN SHAFT KIT	9(1), 18(1), 28(5)
66000647	P-SPORT GEAR CASE KIT	4(2), 16(1)
66000648	P-SPORT MOTOR COVER KIT	15(1), 19(1)
66000649	CONTROL ARM KIT	22(1), 23(1), 24(1), 35(1)
66000650	P-SPORT GEAR KIT	3(1), 10(1), 28(3)
66000651	P-SPORT MAIN CASE	5(1), 6(1), 8(1), 12(1), 14(1),
529-075	CHAIN PIPE SLEEVE	11(1)

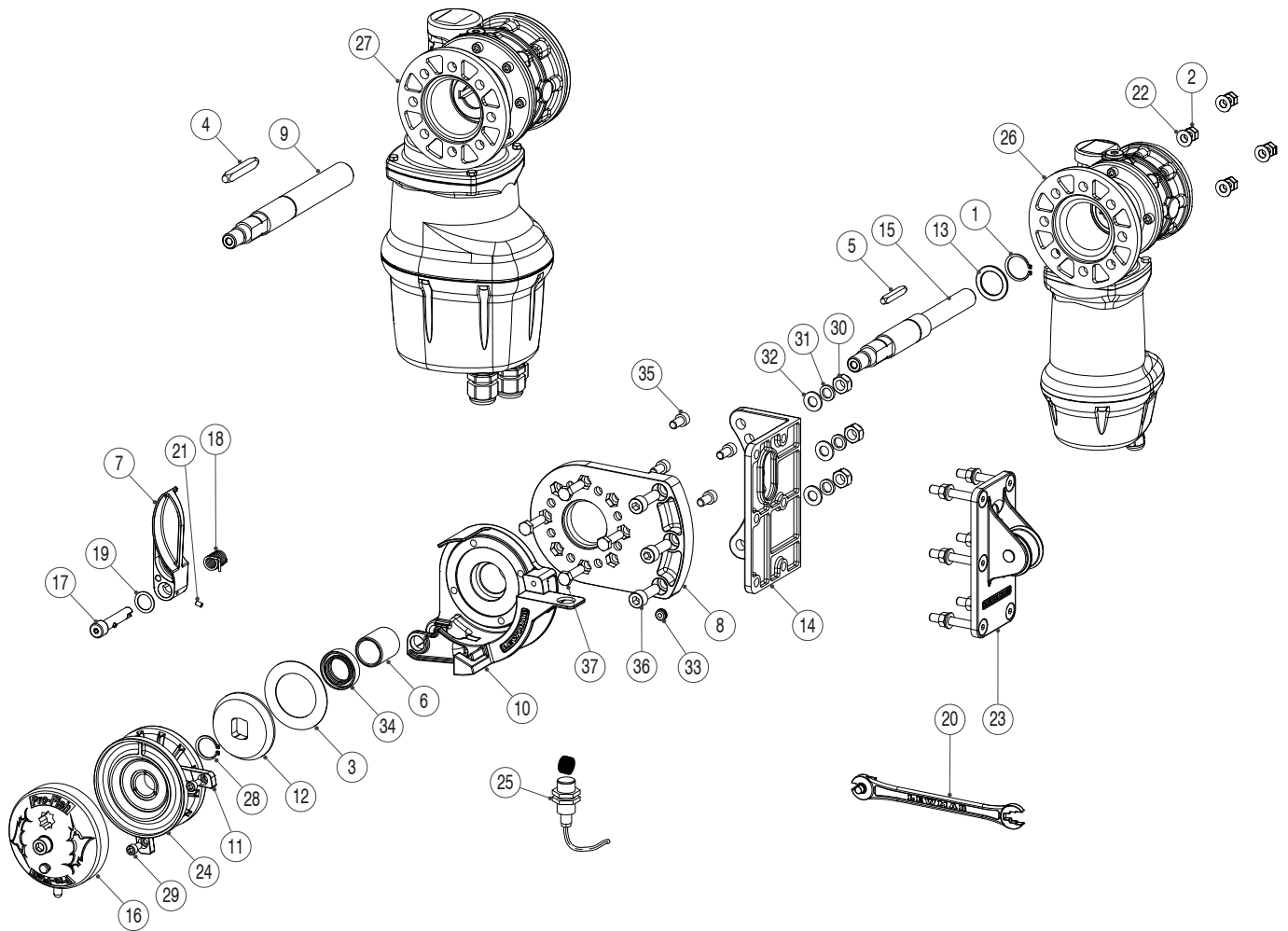
H2/H3 Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66000002	MOTOR/GEARBOX 12V H2 ASSEMBLY	1A, 68 (3), 69 (3)
66000003	MOTOR/GEARBOX 24V H2 ASSEMBLY 1B,	1B, 68 (3), 69 (3)
66000004	MOTOR/GEARBOX 12V H3 ASSEMBLY	1C, 68 (3), 69 (3)
66000005	MOTOR/GEARBOX 24V H3 ASSEMBLY	1D, 68 (3), 69 (3)
66000006	RC 10MM GYPSY ASSEMBLY (RC163)	2A
66000007	RC 8MM GYPSY ASSEMBLY (RC173)	2B
66000008	RMS MODULE	33 (5), 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
66000009	MANUAL RECOVERY MODULE	91, 92, 93, 94, 95 (4), 96 (4), 97, 98, 99, 100
66000010	FRONT CASE KIT	5, 45
66000011	REAR CASE	6
66000012	MAINSHAFT, GYPSY/DRUM	7
66000013	MAINSHAFT, GYPSY ONLY	8
66000014	DRUM	9
66000015	DRUM CAP	10
66000016	DRIVE CONE KIT	11, 12
66000017	GYPSY CAP & CLUTCH NUT ASSEMBLY, STANDARD	14A, 17
66000018	GYPSY CAP & CLUTCH NUT ASSEMBLY, MANUAL RECOVERY VERSION	14B, 101
66000019	GEARBOX SUPPORT	16
66000020	COVERPLATE KIT	21, 22
66000021	MANUAL RECOVERY OPERATING HANDLE	44
66000022	CONTACTOR KIT 12V	63A, 64
66000023	CONTACTOR KIT 24V	63B, 64
66000024	LINK SET KIT	64, 65A (PR), 65B (PR)
66000025	CONTROL ARM KIT	33, 83, 84, 85
66000026	MANUAL RECOVERY DRIVE KIT	13, 19, 94, 95 (4), 96 (4), 97, 98, 99, 100
66000027	FASTENER KIT	18, 33 (7), 34 (4), 35 (8), 36 (8), 37, 38, 45, 46 (4), 47 (4), 48 (4), 49 (4), 68 (3), 69 (3), 85
66000028	DRIVE KEY KIT	15, 29, 30, 31, 32 (2)
66000029	SEAL KIT	20 (2), 25, 27, 28
66000030	CABLE KIT	39, 40, 41, 42 (3)
OPTIONAL UPGRADE KIT TO ADD MANUAL RECOVERY		
66840045	MANUAL RECOVERY UPGRADE KIT	4, 13, 14B, 19, 44,

I. Windlasses

S900/S2000 Parts list



KIT NO	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
66000097	CONTROL ARM KIT	7(1), 17(1), 18(1), 19(1), 21(1)
66000099	CLUTCH LEVER	20 (1)
66000620	PRO-FISH DRIVE CAP	16 (1)
66000807	BULKHEAD UNIT	23(1)
66000808	MOUNTING BRACKET KIT	8(1), 14(1), 30(3), 31(3), 32(3), 33(1), 36(3)
66000809	STOPPER CAM / ROPE GUIDE KIT	6(1), 10(1), 34(1), 35(4)
66000810	GYPSY	24(1)
66000811	STRIPPER KIT	11(1), 29(2)
66000812	DRIVE CONE KIT	3(1), 12(1), 28(1)
66000813	600 W DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(1), 5(1), 13(1), 15(1)
66000814	1 KW DRIVESHAFT KIT	1(1), 4(1), 9(1), 13(1)
66001190	AUTOSTOP	25(1)
66000816	600 W MOTOR/GEARBOX	2(4), 22(4), 26(1), 37(4)
66000817	1 KW MOTOR/GEARBOX	2(4), 22(4), 27(1), 37(4)



2. Anchoring



With many years of anchoring experience and knowledge, Lewmar have developed anchors that ensure easy setting in a variety of seabed types. Extensive design, testing and development ensure the boater has peace of mind while at anchor.

With a wide range styles available, Lewmar anchors cater for all boat types including power and sail from 18ft – 250ft. Smaller boats can utilise our folding designs for ease of storage; larger vessels can fit an integrated Lewmar anchor and bow roller solution.

2. Anchoring



The Lewmar Anchor Range

Page 80 Epsilon Anchor



Lewmars new Epsilon anchor builds upon the iconic Delta® anchor's robust design and overall quality. Available in both manganese steel for the galvanised version and 316/2205 duplex steel combination for the stainless version. This new anchor is fully compatible with Lewmar bow rollers and is available in a range of sizes.

Page 82 LFX Anchor



The new LFX anchor has been developed to complement our existing range of anchors, offering a stylish and practical design. The LFX features large alloy flukes to ensure high holding power at a greatly reduced weight.

Foldable for easy stowage, the LFX is an ideal solution for smaller vessels.

Page 84 Delta® Anchor



The Delta® anchor is constructed of high-grade manganese steel and duplex stainless steel for maximum tensile strength. Its unique shank profile and ballasted tip make it self-launching, and its low centre of gravity and self-righting geometry ensure that it will set immediately.

Consistent and reliable in performance, the Delta® anchor is guaranteed for life against breakage¹, is Lloyd's Register high holding power approved² and is specified as the primary anchor used by numerous National Lifeboat organizations.

Page 86 DTX anchor



Lewmar's DTX anchor fills the gap between the galvanised and stainless Delta® anchors, allowing boat owners to choose a stainless anchor.

The DTX brings the improved aesthetics and anti-corrosion qualities of stainless steel anchors to the mass market.



Page 88 CQR® Anchor



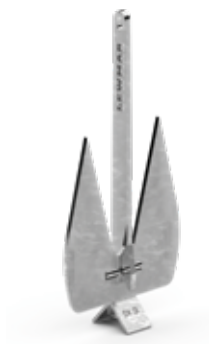
The CQR® anchor has gained an industry-leading reputation for its superior performance. The original drop-forged construction of the CQR® anchor increases its strength and reliability under load. Its hinged shank delivers consistent setting and holding even in the very worst conditions. The CQR® anchor is guaranteed for life against breakage¹ and is Lloyd's Register, high holding power approved².

Page 90 Claw Anchor



Design based on anchors used to secure oil rigs in the North Sea. The Claw anchor is constructed of high-grade galvanised or stainless steel cast in a single piece. It sets effortlessly, holds in a variety of seabeds and stows easily on the bow roller of most boats.

Page 92 LFF Anchor



Being a lightweight simple anchor, the LFF anchor is a strong secondary anchor to have on-board. A folding design provides simple stowage and different anchoring possibilities.

Page 94 Kedge Anchor



Our Lewmar Kedge anchors are available in a range of sizes and galvanised or stainless steel. For larger yachts, the Kedge anchor is seen in twin, through-hull installations.

¹ Damage by deformation or bending is not covered by this guarantee.

² Lloyd's Test Certificate is available for individual anchors by arrangement.

2. Anchoring

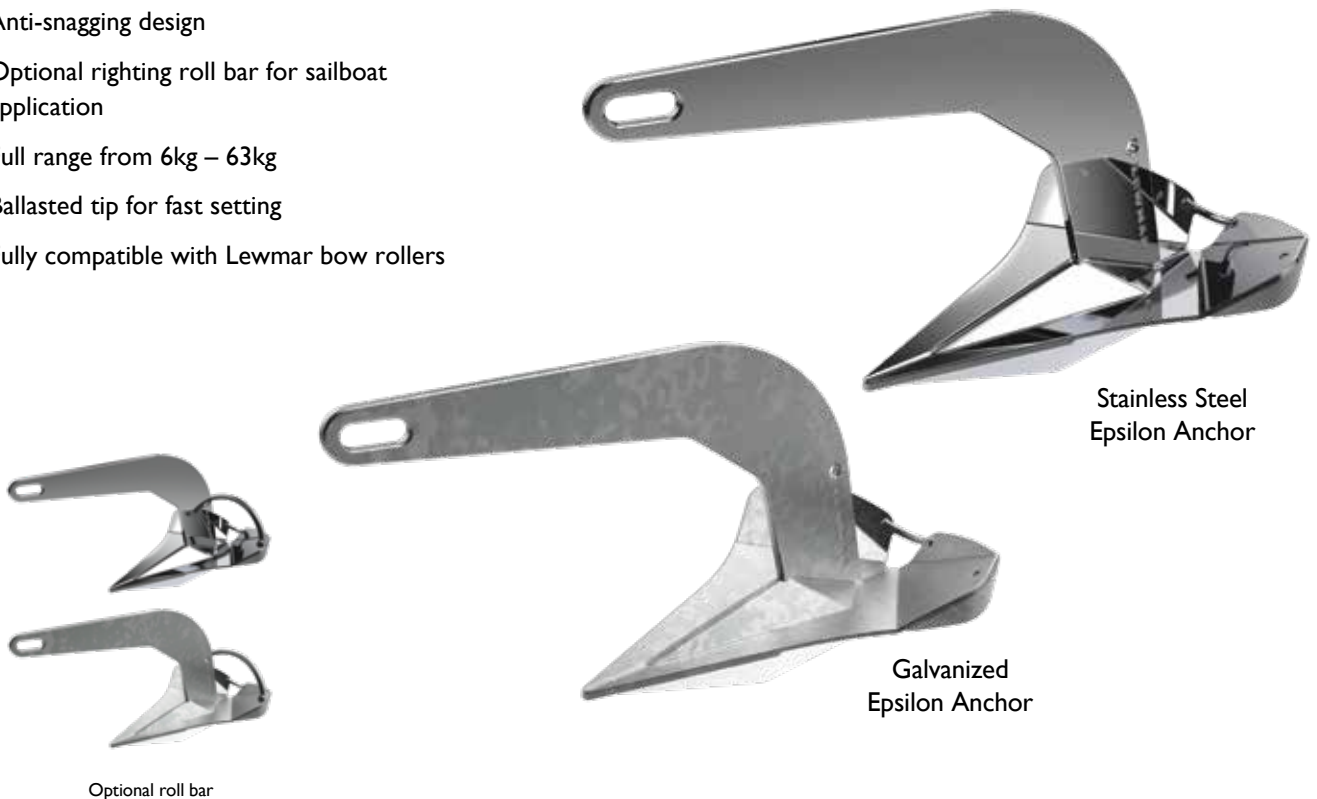


Epsilon Anchor

The Epsilon super-high holding power anchor builds upon the legendary Delta[®] anchor's robustness and quality. Its concave fluke and ballast keel ensure market-leading holding power and rapid setting, while maintaining self-launching characteristics with Lewmar bow rollers and retaining the same shank geometry as the original Delta[®].

Time-proven materials are used throughout the range: manganese steel for the galvanised version, and a 316/2205 duplex steel combination for the stainless version.

- Super-High Holding Power
- Galvanised and stainless steel versions
- Anti-snagging design
- Optional righting roll bar for sailboat application
- Full range from 6kg – 63kg
- Ballasted tip for fast setting
- Fully compatible with Lewmar bow rollers



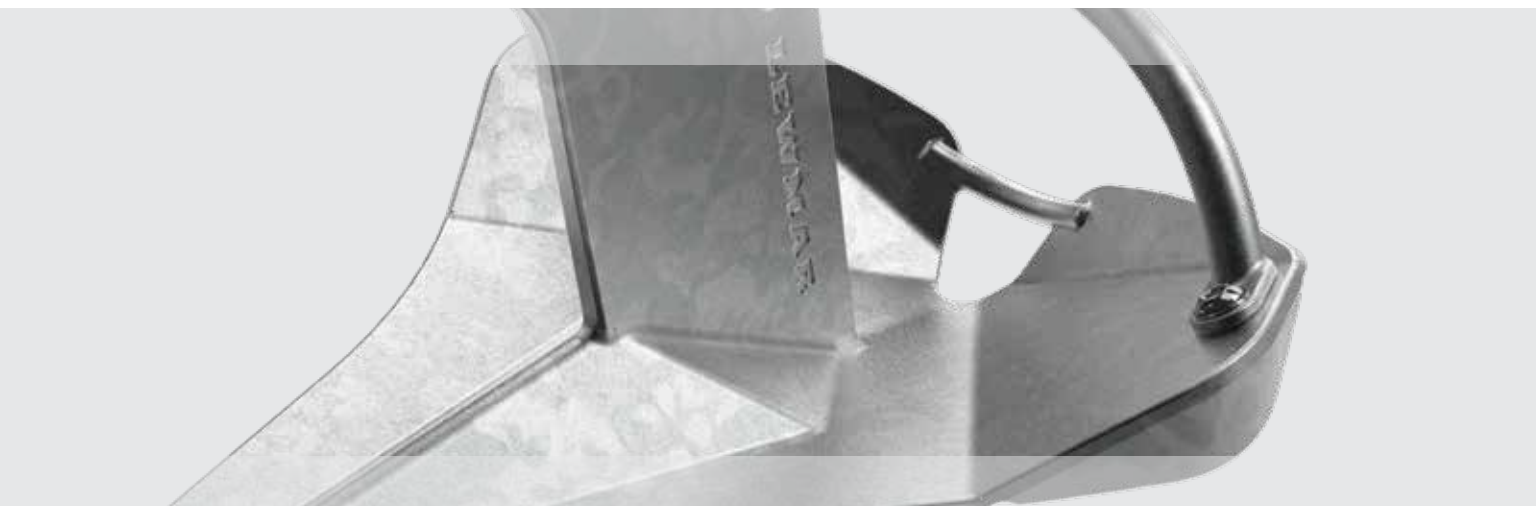
Stainless Steel
Epsilon Anchor

Galvanized
Epsilon Anchor

Optional roll bar

¹Damage by deformation or bending is not covered by this guarantee

²Lloyd's Test Certificate available of individual Epsilon anchors by arrangement – please speak to your Lewmar representative



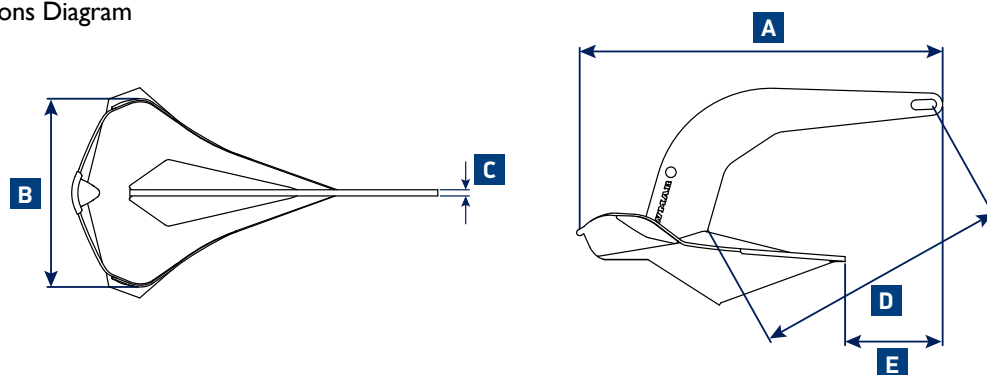
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL							
KG	LB	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	27.4 M 90 FT
4	9								
6	14								
10	22								
16	35								
20	44								
25	55								
32	70								
40	88								
50	110								
63	140								

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.

Dimensions Diagram



Epsilon™ Anchor Specifications

GALVANIZED		STAINLESS		ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D		E	
PART NO.	PART NO.	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0057606	0057506	6	14	6-7	1/4	585	23 3/8	263	10 3/8	10	3/8	450	17 5/8	241	9 1/2		
0057610	0057510	10	22	8	5/16	695	27 3/8	308	12 1/8	12	1/2	526	20 5/8	283	11 1/8		
0057616	0057516	16	35	8	5/16	812	32	360	14 1/8	12	1/2	614	24 1/8	334	13		
0057620	0057520	20	44	10	3/8	877	34 1/2	389	15 1/4	16	5/8	663	26 1/8	361	14 1/4		
0057625	0057525	25	55	10	3/8	945	37 1/4	417	16 3/8	16	5/8	713	28	384	15 1/8		
0057632	0057532	32	70	10	3/8	1026	40 3/8	455	17 7/8	16	5/8	774	30 1/2	417	16 3/8		
0057640	0057540	40	88	10	3/8	1099	43 1/4	489	19 1/4	20	3/4	835	32 7/8	446	17 1/2		
0057650	0057550	50	110	12	1/2	1175	46 1/4	520	20 1/2	20	3/4	890	35	479	18 7/8		
0057663	0057563	63	140	12	1/2	1278	50 1/4	568	22 3/8	22	7/8	973	38 1/4	518	20 3/8		

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

2. Anchoring

AFX

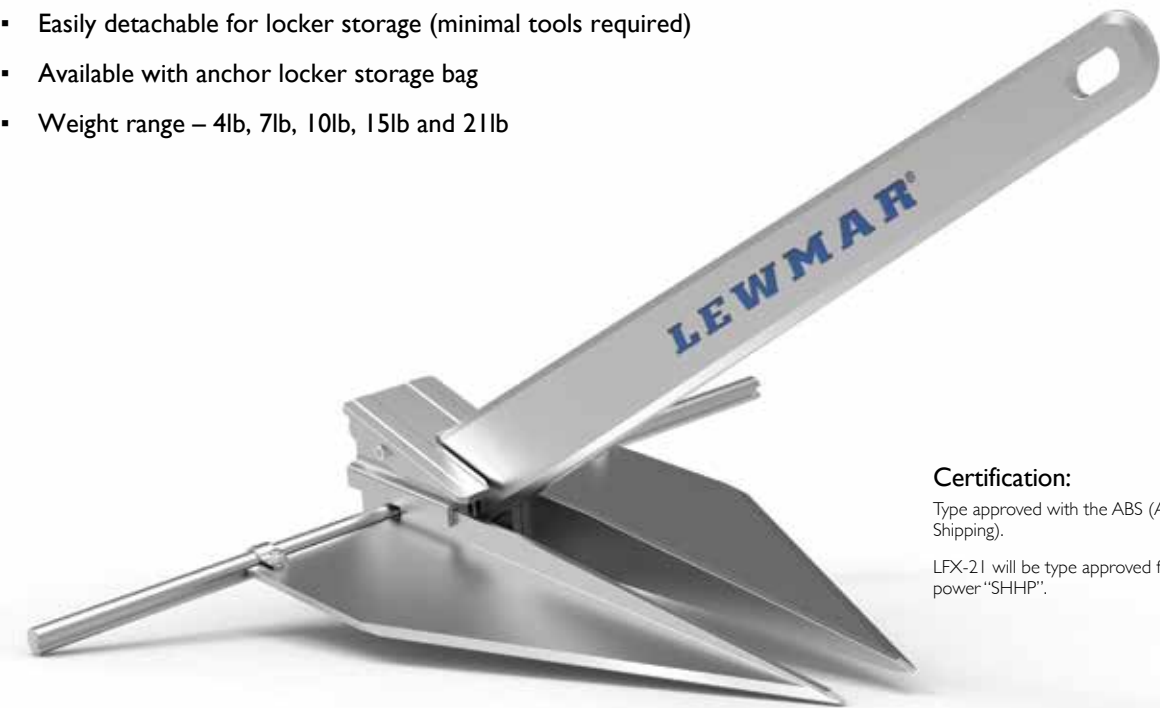


LFX Anchor

The new LFX anchor has been developed to complement our existing range, offering style with practicality. Made from high-grade anodised aluminium, the LFX anchor demonstrates exceptional anti-corrosion performance with enhanced aesthetics. The large flukes perform superbly under high loads while being extremely lightweight, making the LFX easy to handle and use. The anchor has the additional feature of being simple to disassemble and store in a locker.

- Made from lightweight and strong, high-grade aluminium alloy
- Tough, durable and corrosion-resistant anodised finish
- Performs at its best in mud and sand environments
- Very high holding power for the comparative weight of anchor
- Adjustable fluke angle for different conditions
- Easily detachable for locker storage (minimal tools required)
- Available with anchor locker storage bag
- Weight range – 4lb, 7lb, 10lb, 15lb and 21lb

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
0058102	LFX-4 2KG/4LBS
0058103	LFX-7 3.2KG/7LBS
0058105	LFX-10 4.5KG/10LBS
0058107	LFX-15 7KG/15LBS
0058110	LFX-21 10KG/21LBS



Certification:

Type approved with the ABS (American Bureau of Shipping).

LFX-21 will be type approved for super high holding power "SHHP".



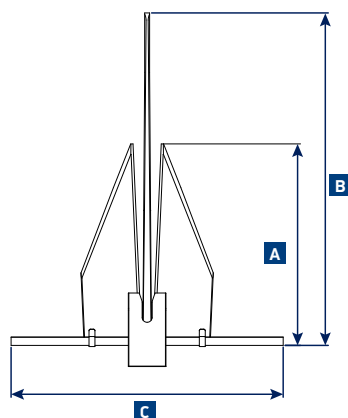
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL					
KG	LB	5 M 16 FT	8 M 28 FT	10 M 33 FT	12 M 39 FT	14 M 46 FT	16 M 52 FT
2	4						
3.2	7						
4.5	10						
7	15						
10	21						

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.

Dimensions Diagram



LFX Anchor Specifications

PART NUMBER	BAG PART NUMBER	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0058102	0058302	2	4	6	1/4	594	23 6/16	357	14 1/16	471	18 4/8
0058103	0058303	3.2	7	6 TO 7	1/4	672	26 7/16	407	16	550	21 5/8
0058105	0058305	4.5	10	8	5/16	769	30 5/16	457	18	629	24 9/36
0058107	0058307	7	15	10	3/8	886	34 14/16	526	20 11/16	727	28 5/8
0058110	0058310	10	21	10	3/8	993	39 2/16	606	23 13/16	796	31 3/8

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

2. Anchoring



Delta® Anchor

The market-leading Delta® anchor is constructed of high-grade manganese steel or Duplex stainless steel for maximum strength. Its unique shank profile and ballasted tip make it self-launching, and its low centre of gravity and self-righting geometry ensure that it will set immediately. Consistent and reliable in performance, the Delta® anchor is guaranteed for life against breakage¹, has Lloyd's Register high holding power accreditation².

- Proven performance
- Lead ballasted tip for fast setting
- High Holding Power
- Suited to a wide range of sea beds
- Available in Galvanized and Stainless steel
- Full range from 4kg-63kg



Galvanized
Delta® Anchor

Stainless Steel
Delta® Anchor

¹Damage by deformation or bending is not covered by this guarantee.

²Lloyd's Test Certificate is available for individual Delta® anchors by arrangement.



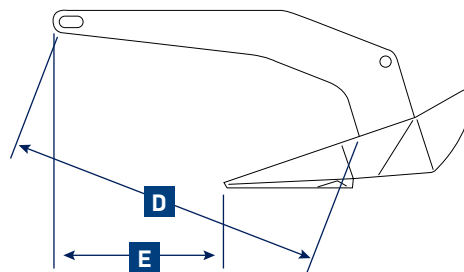
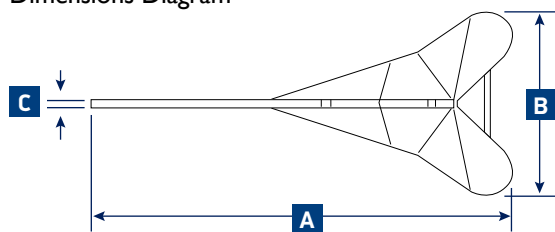
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL							
KG	LB	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	27.4 M 90 FT
4	9								
6	14								
10	22								
16	35								
20	44								
25	55								
32	70								
40	88								
50	110								
63	140								

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.

Dimensions Diagram



Delta® Anchor Stainless and Galvanised Specifications

GALVANIZED	STAINLESS	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D		E	
PART NO.	PART NO.	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0057404	-	4	9	6-7	1/4	514	20 1/4	228	9	8	5/16	387	15 1/4	210	8 1/4
0057406	0057306	6	14	6-7	1/4	595	23 3/8	263	10 3/8	10	3/8	450	17 5/8	241	9 1/2
0057410	0057310	10	22	8	5/16	695	27 3/8	308	12 1/8	12	1/2	526	20 5/8	283	11 1/8
0057416	0057316	16	35	8	5/16	812	32	360	14 1/8	12	1/2	614	24 1/8	334	13
0057420	0057320	20	44	10	3/8	877	34 1/2	389	15 1/4	16	5/8	663	26 1/8	361	14 1/4
0057425	0057325	25	55	10	3/8	945	37 1/4	417	16 3/8	16	5/8	713	28	384	15 1/8
0057432	0057332	32	70	10	3/8	1026	40 3/8	455	17 7/8	16	5/8	774	30 1/2	417	16 3/8
0057440	0057340	40	88	10	3/8	1099	43 1/4	489	19 1/4	20	3/4	835	32 7/8	446	17 1/2
0057450	0057350	50	110	12	1/2	1175	46 1/4	520	20 1/2	20	3/4	890	35	479	18 7/8
0057463	0057363	63	140	12	1/2	1278	50 1/4	568	22 3/8	22	7/8	973	38 1/4	518	20 3/8

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

2. Anchoring

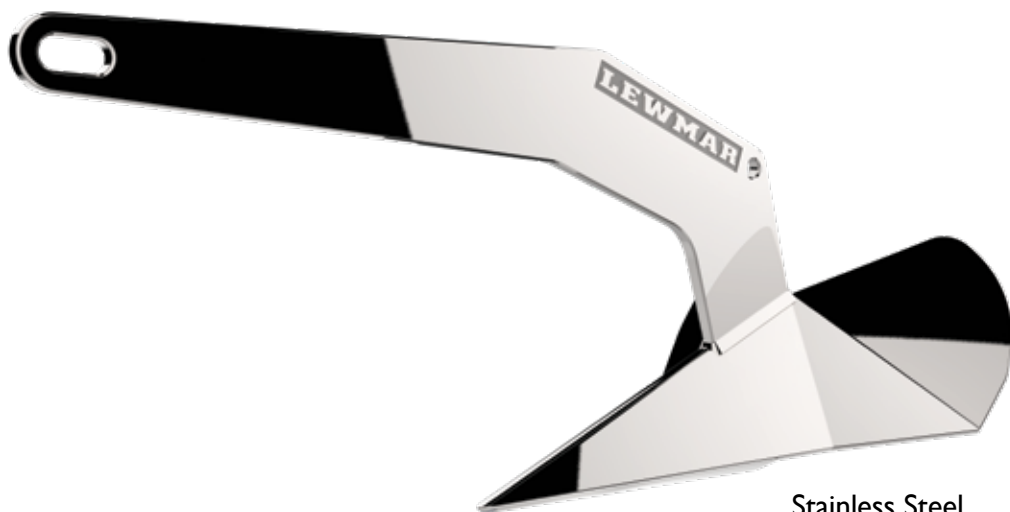


DTX Anchor

The DTX anchor fills the gap between the existing galvanised and stainless Delta® anchors, allowing boat owners and builders to specify a more cost-effective stainless steel anchor.

Made from 316 stainless steel, the DTX anchors feature exceptional anti-corrosion performance and enhanced aesthetics. Utilising lead ballast encapsulated within the tip of the anchor to achieve the perfect centre of gravity, the DTX offers the initial bite and holding reliability that users of our Delta® anchors have come to expect.

- 316 stainless steel
- Proven performance
- Lead-ballasted tip for fast setting
- 3 year warranty
- Ordinary Holding Power
- Full range from 6kg-63kg



Stainless Steel
DTX Anchor



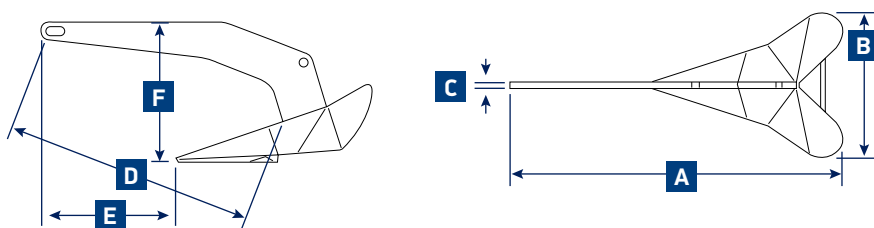
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL							
KG	LB	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	27.4 M 90 FT
6	14								
10	22								
16	35								
20	44								
25	55								
32	70								
40	88								
50	110								
63	140								

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.

Dimensions Diagram



DTX Anchor Specifications

PART NUMBER	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D		E		F	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0057206	6	14	6-7	1/4	593	23 3/8	265	10 7/16	10	3/8	450	17 5/8	243	9 1/2	254	10
0057210	10	22	8	5/16	695	27 3/8	310	12 7/32	13	1/2	526	20 5/8	282	11 1/8	292	11 1/2
0057216	16	35	8	5/16	812	32	362	14 1/4	13	1/2	614	24 1/8	328	13	339	13 3/8
0057220	20	44	10	3/8	877	34 1/2	392	15 7/16	16	5/8	663	26 1/8	357	14	368	14 1/2
0057225	25	55	10	3/8	945	37 1/4	415	16 3/8	16	5/8	713	28	387	15 1/4	398	15 5/8
0057232	32	70	10	3/8	1023	40 1/4	453.5	17 7/8	20	3/4	775	30 1/2	425	16 3/4	432	17
0057240	40	88	10	3/8	1103	43 7/16	489	19 1/4	20	3/4	883	32 3/4	437	17 1/4	461	18 1/8
0057250	50	110	12	1/2	1175	46 1/4	523	20 5/8	20	3/4	890	35	479	18 7/8	486	19 1/8
0057263	63	140	12	1/2	1270	50	567	22 5/16	25	1	963	38	508	20	537	21 1/8

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

2. Anchoring



CQR® Anchor

The CQR® anchor has gained legendary status for its superior performance. The construction of the CQR® anchor increases its strength and reliability under load – a genuine CQR® anchor will not break. Its hinged shank delivers consistent setting and holding even in the very worst conditions. The CQR® anchor is guaranteed for life against breakage¹ and has Lloyd's Register General Approval of an Anchor Design² as a High Holding Power anchor.



Galvanized
CQR® Anchor



Stainless Steel
CQR® Anchor

Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL				
KG	LB	6 M 20 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	30.5 M 100 FT
7	15					
9	20					
11	25					
16	35					
20	44					
27	60					
34	75					
48	105					
66	140					
81	180					
108	240					
137	300					
182	400					
227	500					
273	600					

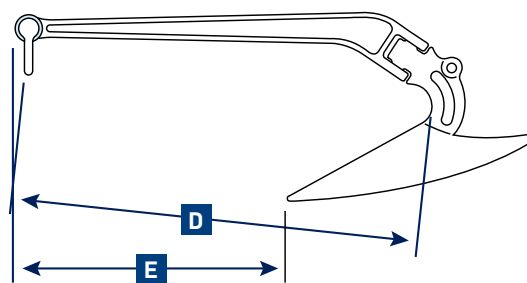
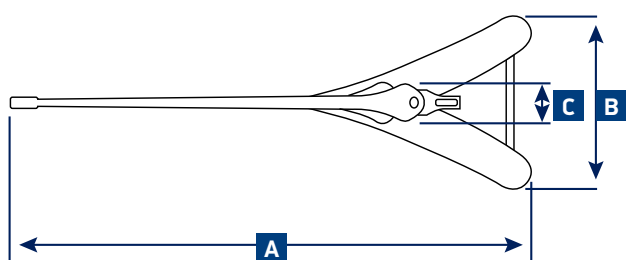
For larger vessel, Lewmar recommend to follow the recommendation given by the relevant Classification Societies, based on the 'Equipment Number' of the vessel

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.



Dimensions Diagram



CQR® Anchor Stainless and Galvanised Specifications

GALVANIZED	STAINLESS	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D		E	
						MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
PART NO.	PART NO.	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0056503	-	7	15	6	1/4	660	26	235	9 1/4	55	2 1/8	552	21 3/4	330	13
0056504	-	9	20	8	5/16	775	30 1/2	246	9 5/8	60	2 3/8	647	25 1/2	370	14 1/2
0056505	-	11	25	8	5/16	825	32 1/2	282	11 1/8	65	2 1/2	677	26 5/8	390	15 3/8
0056506	-	16	35	8	5/16	981	38 5/8	328	13	76	3	776	30 1/2	513	20 1/8
0056507	-	20	44	10	3/8	1037	40 5/8	355	14	83	3 1/4	828	32 1/2	528	20 3/4
0056508	0056205	27	60	10	3/8	1117	44	390	15 3/8	89	3 1/2	913	36	555	21 7/8
0056509	0056206	34	75	11	7/16	1190	46 7/8	412	16 1/4	94	3 3/4	978	38 1/2	570	22 1/2
0056510	0056207	48	105	11	7/16	1196	47	485	19	120	4 3/4	843	33 1/8	530	20 7/8
0056511	0056208	66	140	12.5	1/2	1337	52 5/8	537	21 1/8	128	5	933	36 3/4	583	23
0056513	0056209	81	180	12.5	1/2	1450	57	582	23	138	5 1/2	1010	39 3/4	634	25
0056515	0056210	108	240	14	9/16	1560	61 1/2	641	25 1/4	146	5 3/4	1105	43 1/2	694	27 3/8
0056530	0056211	137	300	14	9/16	1682	66 1/4	693	27 1/4	154	6	1194	47	746	29 3/8
0056540	-	182	400	16	5/8	1865	73 1/2	763	30	164	6 1/2	1319	52	828	32 1/2
0056550	-	227	500	17.5	11/16	2109	83	825	32 1/2	174	6 7/8	1430	56 1/4	875	34 1/2
0056560	-	273	600	17.5	11/16	2138	84 1/8	870	34 1/4	184	7 1/4	1511	59 1/2	949	37 3/8

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

¹Damage by deformation or bending is not covered by this guarantee

²Lloyd's Test Certificate available of individual CQR anchors by arrangement – please speak to your Lewmar representative

2. Anchoring



Claw Anchor

Design based on anchors used to secure oil rigs in the North Sea. The Claw anchor is constructed of high-grade steel cast in a single piece. It sets effortlessly, holds in a variety of seabeds and stows easily on the bow roller of most boats. Also ideal for twin-stacked installations.



Galvanised
Claw



Stainless Steel
Claw

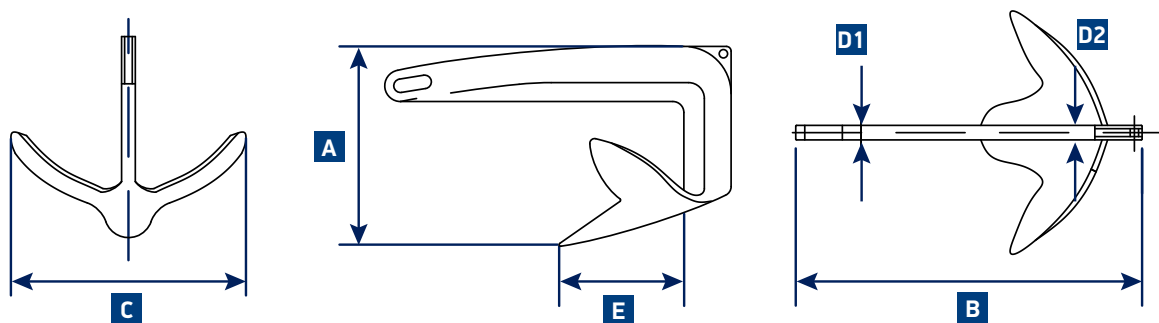
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL							
KG	LB	6 M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	21.3 M 70 FT	24.4 M 80 FT	27.4 M 90 FT
1	2.2								
2	4.4								
5	11								
7.5	16.5								
10	22								
15	33								
20	44								
30	66								
50	110								
80	176								

LIGHTER SHADING REPRESENTS THE UPPER LIMIT OF MODEL. IF IN DOUBT, MOVE UP A MODEL.
THIS INFORMATION IS FOR GUIDANCE ONLY, PLEASE CONSULT THE RELEVANT CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY FOR SPECIFIC CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.



Dimensions Diagram



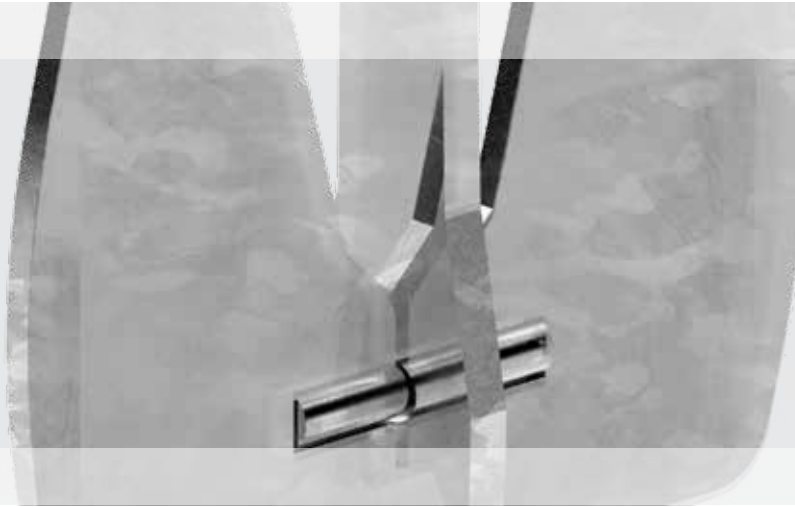
Claw Anchor Galvanised Specifications

GALVANIZED PART NO.	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D1		E	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0057901	1	2.2	5	3/16	133 ±8	5 1/4	295 ±4	11 5/8	182 ±8	7 3/16	7.5 ±2	9/16	95 ±6	3 3/4
0057902	2	4.4	5	3/16	182 ±8	7 3/16	361 ±4	14 3/16	240 ±8	9 7/16	9 ±2	3/8	123 ±6	4 13/16
0057905	5	11	5	3/16	227 ±10	8 15/16	468 ±5	18 7/16	295 ±8	11 5/8	12 ±3	1/2	150 ±6	5 7/8
0057907	7.5	16.5	6	1/4	263 ±10	10 3/8	499 ±5	19 5/8	324 ±10	12 3/4	15 ±3	9/16	151 ±8	5 15/16
0057910	10	22	8	5/16	282 ±10	11 1/8	540 ±6	21 1/4	360 ±10	14 3/16	15 ±4	9/16	182 ±8	7 3/16
0057915	15	33	8	5/16	342 ±12	13 7/16	630 ±6	24 13/16	435 ±10	17 1/8	16.5 ±4	10/16	206 ±12	8 1/8
0057920	20	44	10	3/8	343 ±12	13 1/2	703 ±8	27 11/16	452 ±12	17 13/16	25 ±5	1	238 ±12	9 3/8
0057930	30	66	10	3/8	397 ±12	15 5/8	812 ±8	31 15/16	515 ±12	20 1/4	24 ±5	5/16	283 ±12	11 1/8
0057950	50	110	12	1/2	465 ±12	18 5/16	943 ±10	37 1/8	625 ±12	24 5/8	25.5 ±5	1	313 ±12	12 5/16
0057980	80	176	12	1/2	528 ±12	20 13/16	1074 ±10	42 5/16	699 ±12	27 1/2	26 ±5	1	365 ±12	14 3/8

Claw Anchor Stainless Specifications

STAINLESS STEEL PART NO.	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D1		D2		E	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0058901	1	2.2	5	3/16	135 ±8	5 5/16	292 ±4	11 1/2	195 ±8	7 11/16	8 +	5/16	10 ±2	1/2	106 ±6	4 3/16
0058902	2	4.4	5	3/16	177 ±8	6 15/16	358 ±4	14	240 ±8	9 7/16	7 ±2	1/4	9.5 ±2	3/8	127 ±6	5
0058905	5	11	5	3/16	230 ±10	9 1/16	453 ±5	17 7/8	305 ±8	12	9 ±3	1/4	14.5 ±3	5/8	146 ±6	5 3/4
0058907	7.5	16.5	6	1/4	267 ±10	10 1/2	481 ±5	18 15/16	345 ±10	13 9/16	12.5 ±3	1/2	18 ±3	11/16	138 ±8	5 7/16
0058910	10	22	8	5/16	288 ±10	11 5/16	540 ±6	21 1/4	377 ±10	14 13/16	13 ±4	1/2	19 ±4	3/4	165 ±8	6 1/2
0058915	15	33	8	5/16	332 ±12	13 1/16	625 ±6	24 5/8	448 ±10	17 3/4	15 ±4	9/16	22 ±4	14/16	203 ±12	8
0058920	20	44	10	3/8	357 ±12	14 1/16	661 ±8	26	465 ±12	18 5/16	17 ±5	3/4	25 ±5	1	220 ±12	8 11/16
0058930	30	66	10	3/8	405 ±12	15 15/16	782 ±8	30 3/16	540 ±12	21 1/4	18 ±5	11/16	26 ±5	1	265 ±12	10 7/16
0058950	50	110	12	1/2	454	17 7/8	950	37 2/5	607	23 7/8	25	1	45	1 3/4	325	12 13/16
0058980	80	176	12	1/2	545	21 7/16	1080	42 1/2	740	29 1/8	25	1	45	1 3/4	356	14

2. Anchoring



LFF Anchor

For smaller yachts, the LFF anchor is ideally used as a secondary anchor as it provides great holding power, easy stowage and can be used in a number of mooring applications.

The Lewmar LFF anchor is a simple design which folds flat. It is mainly used as a secondary or stern anchor, manufactured from galvanised materials. Sizes ranging from 6 – 25kg.

- Folds flat for easy stowage
- Proven performance
- Mainly used as a secondary anchor
- Ordinary Holding Power
- Full range from 6kg - 25kg





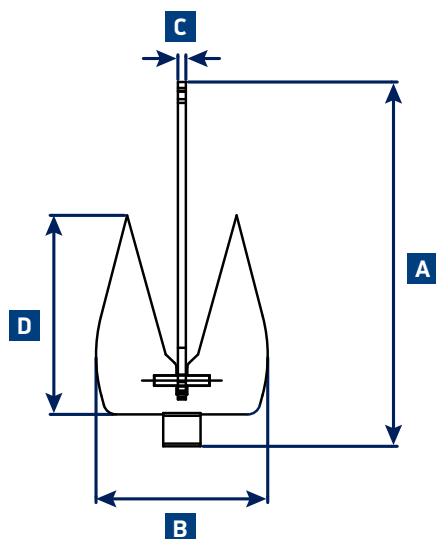
Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL					
KG	LB	6M 20 FT	9.2 M 30 FT	12.2 M 40 FT	15.2 M 50 FT	18.3 M 60 FT	
6	2.2						
8	4.4						
10	11						
12	16.5						
14	22						
16	33						
20	44						
25	66						

Lighter shading represents the upper limit of model. If in doubt, move up a model.

This information is for guidance only, please consult the relevant Classification Society for specific certification requirements.

Dimensions Diagram



LFF Anchor Specifications

PART NUMBER	ANCHOR WEIGHT		A		B		C		D	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
0057806	6	13.2	548	21 9/16	271	10 11/16	14	9/16	310	
0057808	8	17.6	645	25 3/8	312	12 5/16	14	9/16	360	
0057810	10	22	732	28 13/16	348	13 11/16	16	5/8	400	
0057812	12	26.4	785	30 7/8	348	13 11/16	18	11/16	395	
0057814	14	30.8	788	31	369	14 1/2	18	11/16	425	
0057816	16	35.2	840	33 1/16	369	14 1/2	20	13/16	420	
0057820	20	44	910	35 13/16	414	16 5/16	22	7/8	460	
0057825	25	55.1	972	38 1/4	451	17 3/4	22	7/8	495	

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance



2. Anchoring



Kedge Anchor

Our Lewmar Kedge anchors are available in a variety of sizes and can be used in a number of ways. For larger yachts, the Kedge anchor is used on bow pocket installations primarily seen on superyachts. When bow anchoring the two anchors can be deployed in a Y pattern to form dual holding performance. They can also be stowed away in the bow anchor pocket, flush against the hull.

- Available in sizes 105kg – 280kg
- Proven performance
- Galvanised or stainless steel available
- Good Holding Power
- Can be used in a variety of sea beds
- Able to stow away in the bow neatly



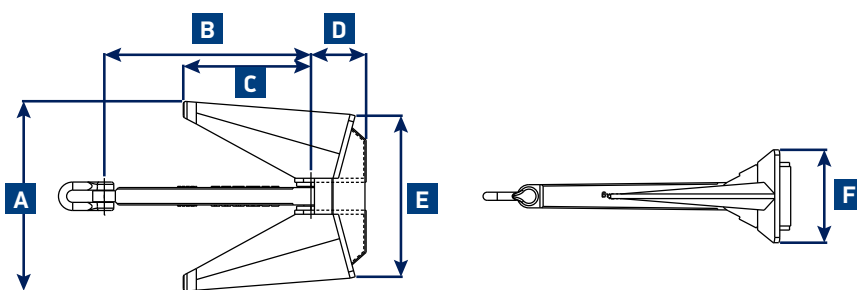


Selection guide

ANCHOR WEIGHT	
KG	LB
105	232
125	276
150	331
160	353
180	397
210	463
230	507
280	617

Lewmar recommend to follow the relevant Classification Societies' specifications, based on the Equipment Number of the vessel

Dimensions Diagram



Kedge Anchor Stainless and Galvanised Specifications

GALVANIZED	STAINLESS	ANCHOR WEIGHT		RECOMMENDED CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C		D		E		F	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
69000544	69000545	105	232	14	9/16	655	25 13/16	712	28 1/16	440	17 5/16	190	7 1/2	555	21 7/8	320	12 5/8
69000560	69000561	125	276	14	9/16	705	27 3/4	766	30 3/16	472	18 9/16	204	8 1/16	598	23 9/16	345	13 9/16
69000546	69000547	150	331	16	5/8	760	29 15/16	830	32 11/16	510	20 1/16	220	8 11/16	645	25 3/8	365	14 3/8
69000548	69000549	160	353	16	5/8	765	30 1/8	835	32 7/8	516	20 5/16	223	8 3/4	650	25 9/16	370	14 9/16
69000550	69000551	180	397	16	5/8	795	31 5/16	860	33 7/8	536	21 1/8	230	9 1/16	675	26 9/16	385	15 3/16
69000585	69000586	210	463	17.5	11/16	838	33	899	35 3/8	554	21 13/16	238	9 3/8	711	28	406	16
69000552	69000553	230	507	17.5	11/16	856	33 11/16	923	36 5/16	569	22 3/8	246	9 11/16	724	28 1/2	415	16 5/16

Dimensions subject to +/- 2% tolerance

2. Anchoring



Devil's Claw Chain Stoppers

The Devil's Claw Chain Stopper units are designed to be used with Lewmar V8 to V12 windlass range.

- Paddles hold the load of the anchor and chain when at anchor; taking the load off the windlass
- Devil's Claw is used for tensioning the anchor chain when the anchor is stowed, preventing it from moving when under way.
- Required by classification societies at 80%, Lewmar exceed the breaking load of these units which is calculated at 125% of the breaking load of the chain.
- Stopper paddles made from high tensile 17-4PH Stainless Steel, and the main bodies are made from 316 Stainless Steel, combined with an integral high tensile 17-4PH Stainless Steel stopper block.
- Available in horizontal & vertical configurations and a wide range of chain size from 12.5 to 22mm.
- Vertical units have the Devil's Claw operating vertically, while horizontal units have the Devil's Claw operating horizontally.
- The height of chain operation is designated by windlass size. For example, it is possible to use a V8 size unit with a V9 windlass if the Devil's Claw is mounted on a plinth to raise it to the correct height.
- Custom options available. Contact custom@lewmar.com for more information.



Devil's Claw Horizontal

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000506	16MM STUDLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v9)
69000515	16MM STUDLINK HORIZONTAL DCRS (v9 / v10 / v12)
69000504	17,5MM STUDLINK HORIZONTAL DCRS (v9 / v10 / v12)
69000510	19MM STUDLINK HORIZONTAL DCRS (v10 / v12)
69000509	22MM HORIZONTAL DCRS (v12)

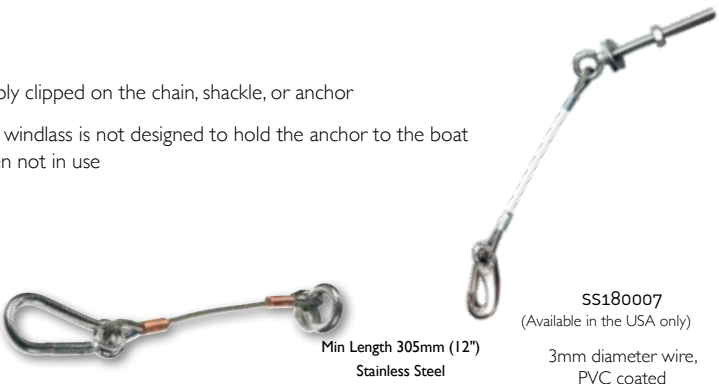
Devil's Claw Vertical

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
69000499	12,5MM STUDLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v8)
69000412	14MM SHORTLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v8)
69000507	14MM STUDLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v8)
69000508	14MM STUDLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v9)
69000500	16MM STUDLINK VERTICAL DCRS (v8)

Anchor Safety Straps

- Lewmar recommends securing the anchor to the boat when not in use
- Prevents the anchor from deploying unintentionally
- Simply clipped on the chain, shackle, or anchor
- The windlass is not designed to hold the anchor to the boat when not in use

PART NUMBER (NON PVC COATED)	DESCRIPTION	SAFE WORKING LOAD	
		KG	LB
66840027	ANCHOR SAFETY STRAP 3MM WIRE	70	154
66840028	ANCHOR SAFETY STRAP 4MM WIRE	140	309



SS180007
(Available in the USA only)
3mm diameter wire,
PVC coated

Min Length 305mm (12")
Stainless Steel



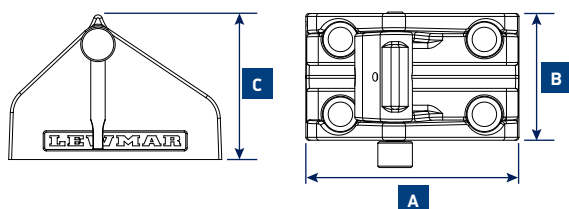
Standard Chain Stoppers

- A beautiful range of cast stainless chain stoppers
- Made from 316 stainless steel
- Windlasses are not designed to hold high loads while a boat is at anchor
- When the windlass is not in use and the boat is at anchor, the chain should be secured using a chain stopper; or the rope rode should be attached to a load-bearing point such as a cleat
- Perfect for sleep-filled nights and lazy lunches



66840079

Dimensions Diagram



Chain Stoppers with Claw



Chain Stopper Specifications

PART NUMBER	CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
66840077	8	5/16	110	4 5/16	65	2 1/2	79	3 1/8
66840079	10	3/8	110	4 5/16	65	2 1/2	79	3 1/8
66840080	12-13	1/2	148	5 7/8	88	3 1/2	101	4
66840081	13-14	9/16	160	6 5/16	100	3 15/16	106	4 3/16
66840083	16	5/8	184	7 1/4	116	4 9/16	122	4 13/16
66840069 ¹	6-10	1/4-3/8	79	3 1/8	60	2 3/8	57	2 1/4

¹STAINLESS STEEL DELUXE ANCHOR SAFETY DEVICE (USA ONLY)

PART NUMBER	CHAIN SIZE		A		B		C	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
69000608	8	5/16	110	4.3	65	2.5	95	3.75
68000609	10	3/8	110	4.3	65	2.5	95	3.75
68000610	12	1/2	148	5.8	88	3.5	124	4.8

Swivels

- Heavy-duty anchor rode swivel
- Attach between line and chain or between chain and anchor
- Material: 316 Stainless Steel
- Stainless steel screw pins



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
66840329	ANCHOR SWIVEL (8MM CHAIN)
66840078	ANCHOR SWIVEL (10MM CHAIN)
66840082	ANCHOR SWIVEL (12MM CHAIN)
65003097	ANCHOR SWIVEL (14MM CHAIN)
66840111	ANCHOR SWIVEL (16MM CHAIN)
SWIVEL6*	ANCHOR SWIVEL (6MM CHAIN)
SWIVEL312F*	ANCHOR SWIVEL (FIXED 1/4" @ 5/16" CHAIN)
SWIVEL500F*	ANCHOR SWIVEL (FIXED 3/8", 1/2, 7/16" CHAIN)

*USA ONLY

2. Anchoring

Anchor Accessories

Anchor Rods

- Designed to complement the rope-chain gypsies fitted to all Lewmar windlasses
- Calibrated for even pitch
- Hot dip galvanised to minimise corrosion
- Welded for high strength
- Smooth rope-to-chain transition
- Helps your windlass operate smoothly
- Hand-sewn whipping guarantees against unravelling



Premium 3 Strand Rods (USA only)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
69000331	5 1/4 G4 X 100 1/2 WITH 5/16 SHACKLE
69000332	10 1/4 G4 X 150 1/2 WITH 5/16 SHACKLE
69000334	15 1/4 G4 X 200 1/2 WITH 5/16 SHACKLE
69000335	15 1/4 G4 X 300 1/2 WITH 5/16 SHACKLE
69000339	20 5/16 G4 X 200 9/16 WITH 3/8 SHACKLE

Premium 8 Plait Rods (USA only)

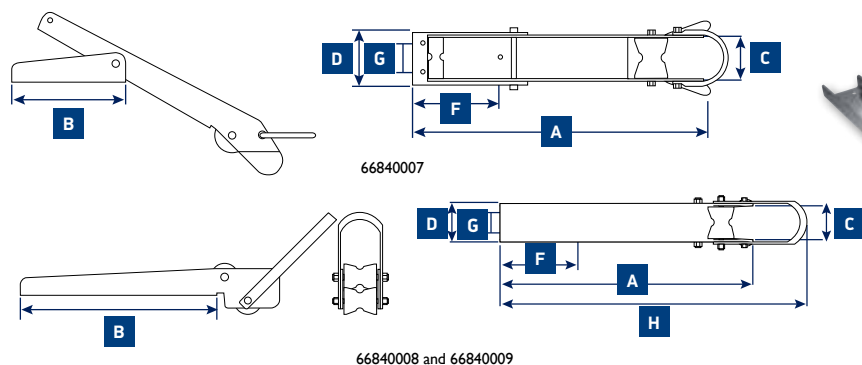
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
HM10HT200PX	10 1/4 G4 - 200 1/2 8PLT WITH SHACKLE
HM15HT300PX	15 1/4 G4 - 300 1/2 8PLT WITH SHACKLE
HM15H300PX	15 5/16 G4 - 300 5/8 8PLT WITH SHACKLE

Bow Rollers

- Friction-free surface to make dropping and retrieving anchor easier
- Will not damage the deck or topsides
- Allows you to safely stow anchor while cruising and deploy at short notice
- Constructed of 304 stainless steel
- Range of rollers to fit the most common combinations of anchor; mounting style and boat



Dimension Diagram



Bow Rollers Specification

PART NUMBER	WEIGHT		ANCHOR TYPE	A		B		C		D		F		G		H	
				MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
66840007	3.6	8	ANY FLUKE STYLE TO 35LB/16KG	524	20	103	8	76	3	99	3 7/8	153	6	51	2	-	-
66840008	4	9	14, 22 @ 35LB (7, 10 @ 16KG) DELTA® AND DTX ANCHORS	495	19 1/2	376	14 13/16	67	2 5/8	80	3 1/8	153	6	38	1 1/2	602	23 11/16
66840009	4.5	10	14, 22 @ 35LB (7, 10 @ 16KG) DELTA® AND DTX ANCHORS	597	23 1/2	478	18 13/16	67	2 5/8	80	3 1/8	153	6	38	1 1/2	704	27 11/16
66840060	0.5	1	SMALL BOW ROLLER	-	-	102	4	51	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	6 1/4
66840085	5	11	22, 35 @ 45LB (10, 16 @ 20KG) DELTA® AND DTX ANCHORS	-	-	400	15 3/4	77	3	80	3 1/7	242	9 1/2	46	1 13/16	577	22 11/16
66840096	8.2	18	35-55DTX/DELTA PIVOTING R1	-	-	510	20 1/16	113	4 7/16	123	4 7/8	466	18 5/16	47	1 6/7	730	28 3/4



3. Thruster

Manoeuvring around the dock area can be difficult, but Lewmar's Thrusters make docking simple. The revolutionary design of the Lewmar propeller – the latest in Lewmar's long history of custom thruster solutions – achieves even thrust in both directions for maximum control and manoeuvrability.

All Lewmar Thrusters have been extensively tested, resulting in a smooth, efficient and quiet performance that will have you docking like a pro in no time.

3. Thrusters

The Lewmar Thruster Range



Page 102 TT Electric Thruster

- Available from 1.5kW to 15kW (20HP)
- High performance 5-blade propellers give equal thrust in both directions
- No reservoir to install, no leaks, and low maintenance
- Complete range of TT Electric Thruster accessories available



Page 105 TT Hydraulic Thruster

- Enables significant flexibility of vessel movement
- Increased thrust over equivalent DC Electric version
- 250 and 300 models available with bronze or aluminium hub



Page 110 Retracting Thruster

- Electronic box with waterproof connectors
- Strong actuator with safety shear pin for rapid deployment
- Unique 'low-pivot' mechanism enables deeper immersion while inhabiting a smaller space
- Customised boat-specific flange versions available for volume requirement
- Dual propellers on 185 & 250 models as standard



Page 112 Custom Thrusters

- Unique Swing and Vertical Retracting Hydraulic Thruster offers a completely fair hull section
- Available with bronze or aluminium legs



Page 114 Accessories and Spares

- Thruster Tunnels
- Stern Kits
- Support brackets
- Anodes
- Propellers

How to choose the right thruster for your boat

The boat's wind area, the 'lateral wind draft area', and the thruster's tunnel position in the hull determine the thruster's performance on a boat. By knowing these factors we can calculate the wind pressure on the boat and the centre point of this wind pressure. From these calculations we can determine what thrust is needed to counter the wind pressure with the given thruster position. To gain total control of your boat, install both a bow and stern thruster, leaving the main engines to propel the boat forward and backward.

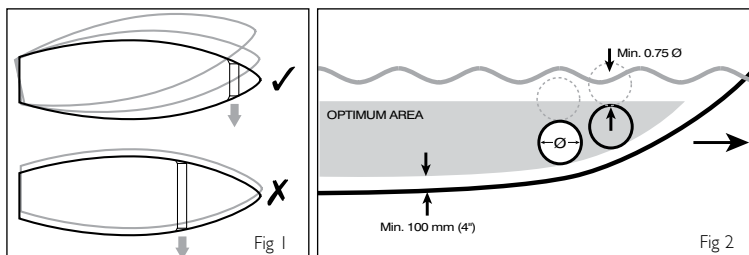
The main factors that decide correct thruster sizing are:

1 Position of the thruster

The actual position of the thruster will depend on the internal & external construction of the vessel.

For optimal performance the thruster should be mounted within the following parameters:

- As far forward as possible to maximise the lever effect. (Fig 1)
- $1 \times \varnothing$ ($0.75 \times \varnothing$ minimum) below the waterline to prevent air being sucked into the tunnel. (Fig 2). $\varnothing$ =Tunnel Diameter.
- Minimum suggested tunnel length $2 \times \varnothing$.



2 Boat size, type and shape



Light displacement / low windage



Medium displacement / Medium windage



Heavy displacement / High windage

Light control / light displacement

Medium control / medium displacement

High control / Heavy boat

Boat length overall

	M FT	9 M 30 FT	11 M 35 FT	12 M 40 FT	14 M 45 FT	21 M 50 FT	17 M 55 FT	18 M 60 FT	20 M 65 FT	21 M 70 FT	23 M 75 FT	24 M 80 FT	26 M 85 FT	27 M 90 FT
110TT 1.5														
140TT 2.0														
140TT 2.2														
185TT 3.0														
185TT 4.0														
185TT 5.0														
185TT 6.0														
250TT 8.0														
300TT 10.8 250TT HYD														
300TT 15.0														
300TT HYD														

Vertical Retracting and Swing Thrusters Size Guide

	10 M 35 FT	12 M 40 FT	15 M 50 FT	18 M 60 FT	21 M 70 FT	24 M 80 FT	27 M 90 FT	30 M 100 FT	33 M 110 FT	36 M 120 FT	39 M 130 FT	42 M 140 FT	45 M 150 FT	48 M 160 FT
250 20HP														
300 30HP														
400 60HP														
500 80HP														
600 100HP														

3. Thrusters



Lewmar TT Thrusters

Great care and attention to detail goes into the design and manufacture of every Lewmar thruster. High performance, ease-of-use and reliability are our priorities. In order to achieve that, every thruster we make includes the features below.

Custom-made to Lewmar specifications, the motors are highly reliable and high performance. Replacement brushes are available.

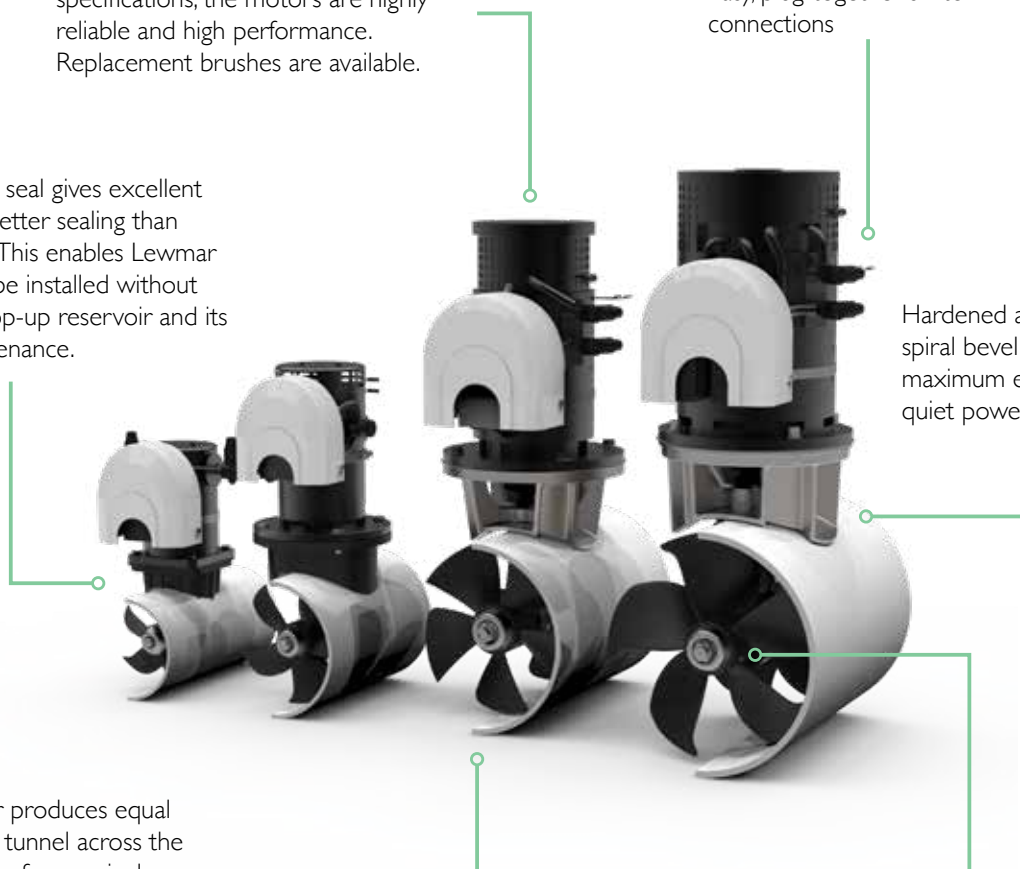
Easy, plug-together switch connections

Lewmar cassette seal gives excellent protection and better sealing than standard lip seal. This enables Lewmar TT thrusters to be installed without the need for a top-up reservoir and its associated maintenance.

Hardened and ground spiral bevel gears for maximum efficiency and quiet power transmission

5-blade propeller produces equal thrust out of the tunnel across the full 110-185 range from a single propeller. The 250 & 300 utilise twin counter rotating props to get the best performance from larger tunnels and higher power outputs.

The Lewmar TT anode has a specially designed stainless steel sheath for optimal retention. Secured with a large nut, it is simple to replace.





Small Boat TT Electric Thruster

The I10TT and I40TT 2.0kW are also available without a blue box ICU. The simplified system provides a flexible and easy installation solution, without compromising on performance.



I10TT and I40TT 2.0 kW Thruster Specifications

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	TUNNEL SIZE	POWER		MOTOR VOLTAGE	GEARBOX MATERIAL	PROPELLER	THRUST		WEIGHT		FUSE		FUSE HOLDER	
			KW	HP				KGf	LBS	KG	LBS	RATING	PART NUMBER	T1 - 589006	T2 - 589013
591101	TT 110 1.5KW 12V	110	1.5	2.0	12V	COMPOSITE	SINGLE 5 BLADE	28	62	10	22	200A	589012	✓	✓
591482	TT 140 2.0KW 12V	140	2.0	2.7	12V	COMPOSITE	SINGLE 5 BLADE	37	82	13	29	200A	589012	✓	✓

I10TT and I40TT 2.0kW Simple Joystick

- Ideal entry level control of thrusters
- Features On/Off illumination
- Easy installation connection
- Auto-Shut off not available
- For use with 591101 and 591482 only



589094

Simple Joystick Connecting Leads and Y Connectors

- Simply measure the distance from the thruster to the panel to choose the suitable lead
- For connecting an additional panel, order an extra control loom for the distance to the extra panel
- If you are installing a second or third panel, use a Y Connector to divert power back to the thruster

Cable Specifications

4-WIRE CABLE	LENGTH
589021	2M
589016	7M
589017	10M
589018	14M
589019	18M
589206	'Y' CONNECTOR

3. Thrusters



TT Electric Thruster

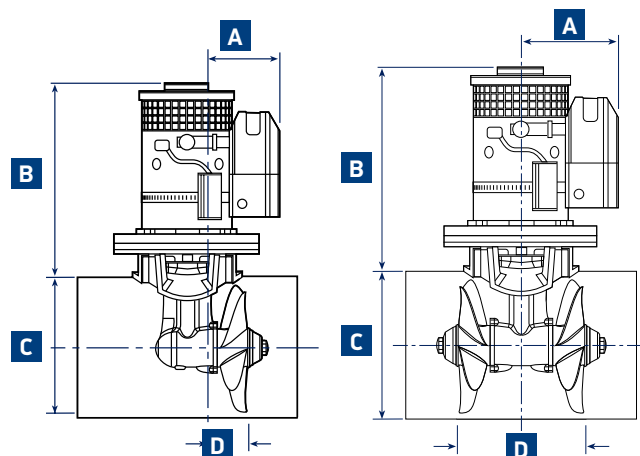
TT Thruster Specifications

PART NO		DESCRIPTION	TUNNEL SIZE	POWER		MOTOR VOLTAGE	IP	GEARBOX MATERIAL	PROPELLER	THRUST		WEIGHT		FUSE		FUSE HOLDER	
STANDARD	IP RATED		(MM)	KW	HP					KGF	LBS	KG	LBS	RATING	PART NUMBER	T1 - 589006	T2 - 589013
590000	590001	TT 110 12V	110	1.5	2.0	12V		COMPOSITE	SINGLE 5 BLADE	28	62	10	22	200A	589012	✓	✓
590002	590004	TT 140 2.0KW 12V	140	2.0	2.7	12V		COMPOSITE	SINGLE 5 BLADE	37	82	13	29	200A	589012	✓	✓
590003	590005	TT 140 2.2KW 12V	140	2.2	3.0	12V		COMPOSITE	SINGLE 5 BLADE	42	93	13	29	200A	589012	✓	✓
590006	590014	TT 185 3.0KW 12V	185	3.0	4.0	12V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	58	128	20	43	250	589008	✓	✓
590007	590015	TT 185 3.0KW 24V	185	3.0	4.0	24V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	58	128	20	43	130A	589007	✓	✓
590008	590016	TT 185 4.0KW 12V	185	4.0	5.4	12V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	65	143	20	43	400A	589010		✓
590009	590017	TT 185 4.0KW 24V	185	4.0	5.4	24V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	65	143	20	43	130A	589007	✓	✓
590010	590018	TT 185 5.0KW 12V	185	5.0	6.7	12V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	82	181	27	59	400A	589010		✓
590011	590019	TT 185 5.0KW 24V	185	5.0	6.7	24V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	82	181	27	59	130A	589007	✓	✓
590012	590020	TT 185 6.0KW 12V	185	6.0	8.0	12V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	97	214	27	59	500A	589011		✓
590013	590021	TT 185 6.0KW 24V	185	6.0	8.0	24V		ST/ST	SINGLE 5 BLADE	97	214	27	59	325A	589009	✓	✓
590022		TT 250 8.0KW 24V AL	250	8.0	10.8	24V		ALUMINIUM	TWIN CR 5 BLADE	140	308	46	206	400A	589010		✓
590024		TT 250 8.0KW 24V	250	8.0	10.8	24V		BRONZE	TWIN CR 5 BLADE	140	308	46	206	400A	589010		✓
590033		TT 300 10.8KW 24V AL	300	10.8	14.5	24V		ALUMINIUM	TWIN CR 5 BLADE	250	550	65	143	400A	589010		✓
590034		TT 300 10.8KW 24V	300	10.8	14.5	24V		BRONZE	TWIN CR 5 BLADE	250	550	65	143	500A	589011		✓
590035		TT 300 15.0KW 48V	300	15.0	20.0	48V		BRONZE	TWIN CR 5 BLADE	280	616	68	150	400A	589010		✓

CR = COUNTER ROTATING

TT Dimensions

MODEL	A		B		C		D	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
110TT1.5	123	4 ⁵ / ₁₆	208	8 ³ / ₁₆	110	4 1/3	64	2 1/2
140TT2.0	123	4 ⁵ / ₁₆	213	8 ³ / ₈	140	5 1/2	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆
140TT2.2	123	4 ⁵ / ₁₆	235	9 1/4	140	5 1/2	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆
185TT3.0 / 185TT4.0	148	5 ⁷ / ₈	293	11 1/2	185	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	83	3 1/4
185TT5.0	162	6 ³ / ₈	315	12 ³ / ₈	185	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	83	3 1/4
185TT5.0	162	6 ³ / ₈	315	12 ³ / ₈	185	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	83	3 1/4
185TT6.0	161	6 ³ / ₈	343	13 1/2	185	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	83	3 1/4
185TT6.0	161	6 ³ / ₈	343	13 1/2	185	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	83	3 1/4
250TT8.0	165	6 1/2	422	16 ⁵ / ₈	250	9 ¹³ / ₁₆	256	10 1/16
300TT10.8 / 300TT15	203	8	450	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆	300	11 ¹³ / ₁₆	320	12 ⁷ / ₈

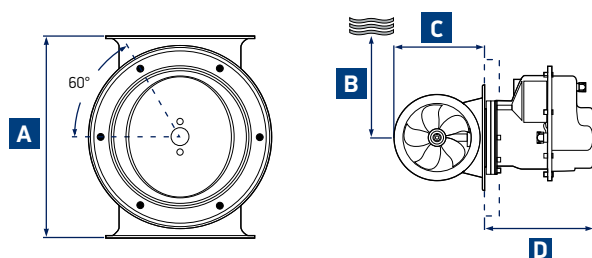


110TT, 140TT & 185TT

250TT & 300TT



IP Thruster Dimensions



MODEL	A		B		C		D	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
140 IP THRUSTER	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	210	8 ¹ / ₄	190	7 ¹ / ₂	273	10 ³ / ₄
185 IP THRUSTER	320	12 ⁵ / ₈	278	10 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	248	9 ³ / ₄	298	11 ³ / ₄

Blue Box Systems

The Lewmar blue box system is the new design of ICU in our next-generation thruster system. The main electronic components of the system have been completely redesigned to increase reliability and functionality.

The configuration has been designed to be as simple and reliable as possible while incorporating today's technological trends.



- Health-check LED and on-board fuse
- Powers and provides logic for panel controller
- Phoenix contact for power and neutral
- One ICU per thruster
- Compatible with ABS and power switches

3. Thrusters



Thruster Control Panels

Lewmar's new range of thruster control panels provide superior tactile control of single or dual thruster installations.

The panels are designed for all Lewmar TT, RT, SRT & VRT thrusters fitted with a blue box and can be fitted to thrusters fitted with a black-box using a controller adaptor.

The control panels are installed without the need for rear access and feature a snap-on bezel to neatly hide the mounting screws. A cover is also included, providing additional security against accidental use and giving extra environmental protection. If replacing a previous generation touch panel, joystick panel or dual joystick panel, the existing mounting hole and fixing screw positions can be reused.

- Ergonomic control 'pad' gives tactile feedback
- Membrane switch panel sealed from dust and moisture ingress
- Single and dual controllers available
- Dual controllers give total control of vessel via multi-axis function pad
- 12-24V dual voltage supply
- Multi-function LED indicator displays system deployment, thruster operation, low voltage, motor temperature warnings & fault conditions.
- Upgrade kit allows installation of single or dual controllers into a thruster system with previous generation controllers
- Fit existing cut-out of Lewmar joysticks
- Removable cover on pad controllers

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
589268	SINGLE JOYSTICK
589223	SINGLE PAD
589267	DUAL JOYSTICK
589222	DUAL PAD





Proportional Control Thrusters

The combination of Lewmar's DC digital brushless motors and proportional control panels provide ultimate control over your boat.

Designed to mimic the experience of a hydraulic system, an adjustable throttle allows delicate and refined maneuvering. Brushless motors have been chosen for their efficiency and extended runtime, and their ability to withstand tough sea conditions. Lewmar's deep-rooted engineering experience gives you the ability to dock in the most difficult situations.

- Superior runtime over traditional brush motors
- Ultimate control - proportional throttling allows delicate maneuvering
- Zero maintenance - with no brushes to replace, our new motors have a longer life without a need for servicing
- Control panels available in single and dual arrangements, with composite or high-quality aluminium bezel
- Compatible with existing thruster installations



3. Thrusters



TT Hydraulic Thrusters

When longer duration is required or weight and space are critical, the hydraulic TT Thrusters are the ideal solution.

- Increased thrust in comparison to equivalent Electric TT Thruster
- Hydraulic thrusters typically powered by main engine or generator PTO pump
- Lewmar offers a custom tailored hydraulic solution
- 250TTH and 300TTH available with bronze or aluminium hub
- Proportional control available



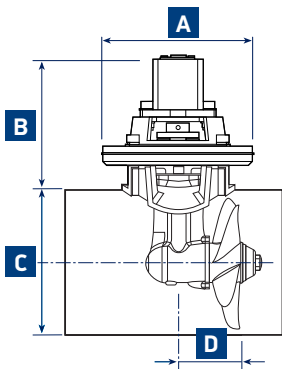
TT Hydraulic Thruster Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	TUNNEL	PROPELLER	WEIGHT		POWER		THRUST	GEARBOX	MOTOR SIZE CC/REV	FLOW L/MIN	PRESSURE BAR [DELTA]
				KG	LB	HP	KW					
591820	185TTH	185	SINGLE	8	17.6	10	7		BRONZE	6	25	210
591821	185TTH	185	SINGLE	8	17.6	10	7		BRONZE	5	21	250
592522	250TTH	250	TWIN CR	13	28.6	20	15	200	BRONZE	14	44	230
592521	250TTH	250	TWIN CR	13	28.6	20	15	200	BRONZE	17	53	190
592511	250TTH	250	TWIN CR	13	28.6	20	15	200	ALUMINIUM	17	53	190
592520	250TTH	250	TWIN CR	13	28.6	20	15	200	BRONZE	26	82	122
592510	250TTH	250	TWIN CR	13	28.6	20	15	200	ALUMINIUM	26	82	122
593023	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	19	52	290
593022	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	22	62	245
593021	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	26	72	210
593011	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	ALUMINIUM	26	72	210
593020	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	30	82	182
593010	300TTH	300	TWIN CR	17	37.4	30	22.5	300	ALUMINIUM	30	82	182

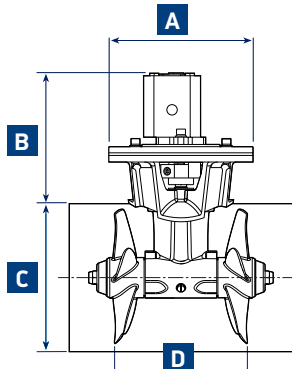
CR = COUNTER ROTATING

Dimensions

MODEL	A		B		C		D	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
185TTH	200	7 7/8	202	7 15/16	185	7 9/32	83	3 9/32
250TTH	258	10 5/32	227	8 15/16	250	9 27/32	257	10 1/8
300TTH	258	10 5/32	256	10 1/16	300	11 13/16	320	12 19/32



185TTH



250/300TTH



Hydraulic Thruster Control Panels

Lewmar's new range of thruster controls provides stylish and reliable control in all situations.

Our hydraulic controllers are designed to be integrated with a full hydraulic solution. They provide simple and dynamic control of Lewmar thruster units and offer a stylish alternative to the standard control panel range. Created to blend with the most advanced yacht consoles, Lewmar hydraulic controllers are robust, sensitive and striking.

- Membrane switch panel sealed from dust and moisture ingress
- Single and dual controllers available
- Installed as part of a custom Lewmar hydraulic solution
- Stainless steel bezel provides strength and style

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
589845	SINGLE JOYSTICK
589846	DUAL JOYSTICK



3. Thrusters



Lewmar Retractable Thrusters

Lewmar's range of retractable thrusters have been developed in conjunction with boat owners and their needs. Particular care and attention to the detail of the installation process was taken into consideration while retaining the proven components from the Lewmar TT thruster range. Lewmar thrusters achieve even thrust in both directions for maximum control and manoeuvrability. All Lewmar thrusters have been extensively tested, resulting in a smooth, efficient and quiet operation.

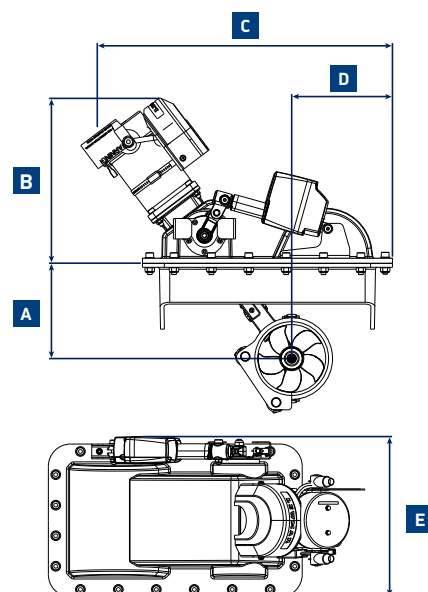
- The unique 'low pivot' mechanism minimises internal space requirements yet permits maximum tunnel immersion
- Flange mounting as standard for easy installation. The universal flange can be adjusted to any given hull shape and the captive nut allows effortless fastening from the top of the unit only
- Robust GRP construction
- 140, 185 and 250mm tunnel diameters available
- Auto-retract function after 5 minutes of non-use
- Dual propellers on 185 & 250 models as standard





RT Thruster Dimensions

THRUSTER	A		B		C		D		E	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
140TT 2.0KW 12V	196	7 23/32	315	12 13/32	612	24 3/32	207	8 5/32	310	12 13/64
140TT 2.2KW 12V	196	7 23/32	315	12 13/32	612	24 3/32	207	8 5/32	310	12 13/64
185TT 4.0KW 12V	220	8 21/32	360	14 11/64	690	27 11/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 4.0KW 24V	220	8 21/32	360	14 11/64	690	27 11/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 5.0KW 12V	220	8 21/32	385	15 5/32	690	27 11/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 5.0KW 24V	220	8 21/32	385	15 5/32	710	27 61/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 6.0KW 12V	220	8 21/32	410	16 9/64	710	27 61/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 6.0KW 24V	220	8 21/32	410	16 9/64	730	27 61/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
185TT 7.0KW HYD	220	8 21/32	250	9 27/32	730	27 61/64	242	9 17/32	346	13 5/8
250TT 8.0KW 12V	303	11 59/64	505	19 7/8	940	37 1/64	306	12 3/64	468	18 27/64
250TT 15.0KW HYD	303	11 59/64	310	12 13/64	810	31 57/64	306	12 3/64	468	18 27/64



PART NUMBER	IP PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	TUNNEL SIZE	ACTUATOR		POWER		MOTOR			POWER SWITCH	GEARBOX MATERIAL	PROPELLER	THRUST		WEIGHT		FUSE		FUSE HOLDER	
				12v	24v	Kw	Hp	12v	24v	Hyd				Kgf	lbs	Kg	lbs	Rating	Part Number	T1 - 589006	T2 - 589013
59111001	59111003	RT140 2.0Kw 12v	140	✓		2.0	2.7	✓				Composite	Single 5 Blade	37	82	29.2	65	200A	589012	✓	✓
59111002	59111004	RT140 2.2Kw 12v	140	✓		2.2	3.0	✓				Composite	Single 5 Blade	42	93	29.2	65	200A	589012	✓	✓
59112004	59112019	RT185 4.0Kw 12v	185	✓		4.0	5.4	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	65	143	44.8	99	400A	589010		✓
59112005	59112020	RT185 4.0Kw 24v/12v	185	✓		4.0	5.4	✓		✓		Brass	Dual 5 Blade	65	143	43	95	130A	589007		✓
59112006	59112021	RT185 4.0Kw 24v	185		✓	4.0	5.4	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	65	143	43	95	130A	589007		✓
59112007	59112022	RT185 5.0Kw 12v	185	✓		5.0	6.7	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	82	181	53.4	118	400A	589010		✓
59112008	59112023	RT185 5.0Kw 24v/12v	185	✓		5.0	6.7	✓		✓		Brass	Dual 5 Blade	82	181	51.4	114	130A	589007	✓	✓
59112009	59112024	RT185 5.0Kw 24v	185		✓	5.0	6.7	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	82	181	51.4	114	130A	589007	✓	✓
59112010	59112025	RT185 6.0Kw 12v	185	✓		6.0	8.0	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	97	214	53	117	500A	589011		✓
59112011	59112026	RT185 6.0Kw 24v/12v	185	✓		6.0	8.0	✓		✓		Brass	Dual 5 Blade	97	214	51.5	114	325A	589009	✓	✓
59112012	59112027	RT185 6.0Kw 24v	185		✓	6.0	8.0	✓				Brass	Dual 5 Blade	97	214	51.5	114	325A	589009	✓	✓
59112013		RT185 Hyd 12v	185	✓		7.0	10.0		✓			Brass	Dual 5 Blade	100	220	33	73				
59112014		RT185 Hyd 24v	185		✓	7.0	10.0		✓			Brass	Dual 5 Blade	100	220	33	73				
59113001		RT250 8.0Kw 24v/12v	250	✓		8.0	10.8	✓		✓		Bronze	Twin CR 5 Blade	140	308	107	236	400A	589010		✓
59113002		RT250 8.0Kw 24v	250		✓	8.0	10.8	✓				Bronze	Twin CR 5 Blade	140	308	107	236	400A	589010		✓
59113005		RT250 Hyd 12v	250	✓		15.0	20.0		✓			Bronze	Twin CR 5 Blade	200	440	74	163				
59113006		RT250 Hyd 24v	250		✓	15.0	20.0		✓			Bronze	Twin CR 5 Blade	200	440	74	163				

3. Thrusters

Custom Thrusters

Manoeuvring larger vessels in the confines of a busy harbour or marina can challenge the most skilled crew. Cross winds and tides can be difficult to overcome with conventional propulsion and steering gear, particularly when mooring 'stern to'.

Lewmar Custom Thrusters can help provide additional control just when you need it, at the touch of a button or the move of a joystick. The Lewmar range of thrusters is suitable for sail or power vessels up to 164ft.

Vertical Retracting Tunnel Thruster

- Suitable for vessels up to 164ft (50m)
- When not in use, the Thruster retracts into the hull leaving a clean line, so there is no drag
- The 300VRTT Hydraulic is capable of developing more than 30HP
- Bronze or Aluminium hub option
- Custom extended stroke available
- Better thruster immersion
- Can be mounted further forward
- Better performance per HP than standard tunnel Thruster
- Manual override
- 250/300VRTT 24V DC electric raise/lower

Vertical Retracting Thruster Electric Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	TUNNEL	PROPELLER	WEIGHT		POWER		THRUST	GEARBOX	VOLTAGE
				KG	LB	HP	KW			
59127100	250VRTTE	250	TWIN CR	98	216	10.7	8	160	BRONZE	24VDC
59127110	250VRTTE	250	TWIN CR	102	224.9	13	9.6	170	BRONZE	48VDC

Vertical Retracting Thruster Hydraulic Specifications

P/N	MODEL	TUNNEL	PROP	WEIGHT		POWER		THRUST	GEARBOX	MOTOR SIZE CC/REV	FLOW L/MIN	PRESSURE BAR [DELTA]
				KG	LB	HP	KW					
59127002	250VRTTH	250	TWIN CR	65	143.3	20	15	200	BRONZE	26	82	122
59127004	250VRTTH	250	TWIN CR	65	143.3	20	15	200	BRONZE	17	53	190
59137001	300VRTTH	300	TWIN CR	75	165.3	30	22.5	300	ALUMINIUM	30	82	182
59137002	300VRTTH	300	TWIN CR	75	165.3	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	30	82	182
59137003	300VRTTH	300	TWIN CR	75	165.3	30	22.5	300	ALUMINIUM	26	72	210
59137004	300VRTTH	300	TWIN CR	75	165.3	30	22.5	300	BRONZE	26	72	210

400SVTH/ 500SVTH and 600SVTH available. Contact custom@lewmar.com for more information

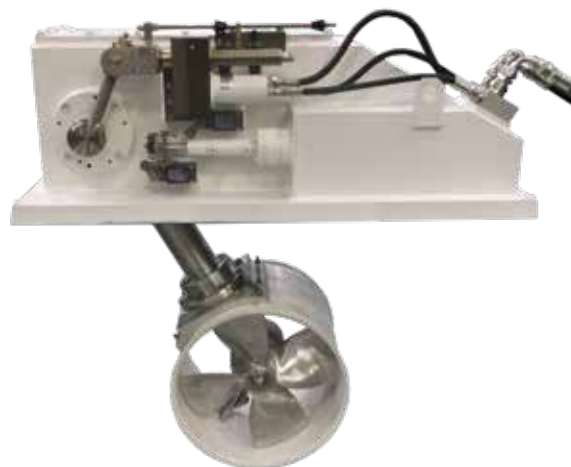


Dimensions

MODEL	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		STANDARD STROKE	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
250VRTTH	721	28 3/8	310	12 7/32	353	13 7/8	300	11 13/16	450	17 23/32	400	15 3/4	350	13 3/4	300	11 13/16
250VRTTE	911	35 7/8	310	12 7/32	353	13 7/8	300	11 13/16	450	17 23/32	400	15 3/4	350	13 3/4	300	11 13/16
300VRTTH	765	30 1/8	310	12 7/32	407	16	360	14 3/16	500	19 11/16	450	17 23/32	400	15 3/4	350	13 3/4
400SVTH	548	21 9/16	400	15 3/4	533	21	430	16 15/16	580	22 27/32	520	20 5/32	340	13 3/8	500	19 11/16
500SVTH	575	22 5/8	400	15 3/4	645	25 3/8	533	21	700	27 9/16	640	25 3/16	480	18 7/8	650	25 19/32
600SVTH	795	31 5/16	480	18 29/32	801	31 9/16	650	25 19/32	850	33 15/32	850	33 15/32	550	21 5/8	700	27 9/16

Swing Retracting Hydraulic Thruster

- Ideal for higher performance sailing yachts and fast-planing or semi-displacement hulls
- Raised position offers a completely fair hull section causing minimum drag
- No hydraulic motors or hoses are immersed in the water
- Can be mounted further forward in the vessel without additional space intrusion into the forepeak
- Enhanced thrust performance from a lesser power input
- Better performance per HP than standard tunnel Thruster
- Bronze or Aluminium hub
- Manual override
- 500 series has an extended leg section that provides deeper thruster immersion
- 500 series can be mounted further forward than standard model, offering greater manoeuvrability

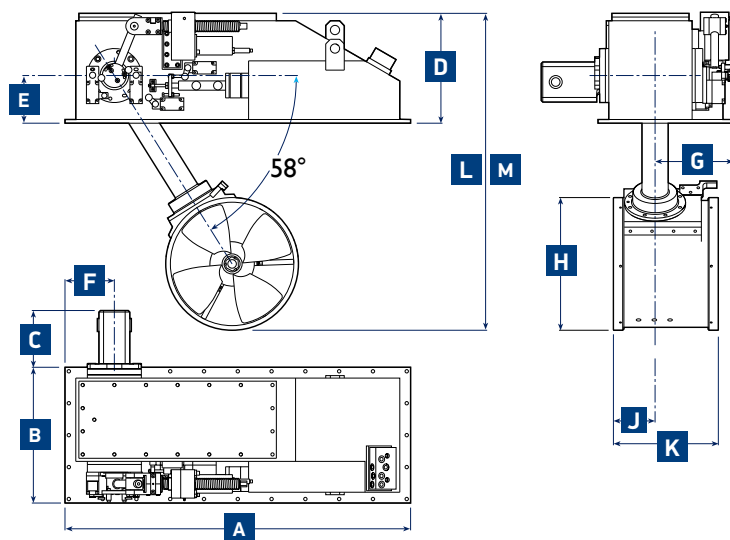


Swing Retracting Hydraulic Thruster Selection Guide

PART NUMBER	MODEL	MATERIAL	POWER	TYPICAL VESSEL SIZE		THRUST
		ALUMINIUM	HP	M	FT	
51000370	400 S SWING RETRACTING HYDRAULIC THRUSTER SERIES	400 SAH	30-60	20-37	65-120	8-10 KG/KW (18-22 LBS/HP)
51000470	500 S SWING RETRACTING HYDRAULIC THRUSTER SERIES	500 SAH	65-75	25-43	80-140	8-10 KG/KW (18-22 LBS/HP)

Contact custom@lewmar.com for more information

Dimensions



Dimensions

MODEL	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		J		K		L		M	
	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS	MM	INS
400 SWING 40HP	1120	44 1/8	440	17 5/16	184	7 1/4	390	15 3/8	154.5	6 3/32	160	6 5/16	255	10 1/32	430	16 15/16	135	5 5/16	340	13 3/8	603	23 3/4	1027	40 7/16
400 SWING 50HP	1120	44 1/8	440	17 5/16	190	7 15/32	390	15 3/8	154.5	6 3/32	160	6 5/16	255	10 1/32	430	16 15/16	135	5 5/16	340	13 3/8	603	23 3/4	1027	40 7/16
400 SWING 60HP	1120	44 1/8	440	17 5/16	196.5	7 3/4	390	15 3/8	154.5	6 3/32	160	6 5/16	255	10 1/32	430	16 15/16	135	5 5/16	340	13 3/8	603	23 3/4	1027	40 7/16
500 SWING	1255	49 1/2	590	23 3/4	116	4 9/16	438	17 1/4	154.5	6 3/32	160	6 5/16	250	9 27/32	545	21 15/32	285	11 1/32	480	18 29/32	680	26 3/4	1200	47 1/4

3. Thrusters

Electric Thruster Accessories

Black Box Controller Adaptor

Lewmar's range of thruster controllers provides reliable control of single or dual thruster installations.

The controllers can be fitted to all Lewmar TT thrusters fitted with a blue box and to the previous generation TT thrusters fitted with a black box using a controller converter.

- Upgrade kit allows the retrofit of the new generation controller with original black box systems
- Easy-fitting / Existing boat wiring can be used
- Needs to be installed next to the controller

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
589842	LEGACY CONVERTER



Gen 2 Thruster Accessories

Single/Dual Controller Connecting Leads and Splitter

- Simply measure the distance from the Thruster to the Panel to choose the suitable lead
- If you are installing a second or third panel, use a Y Connector to divert power back to the Thruster

Cable Specifications Gen 2

Y LOOM MX	AUX LOOM MX	LENGTH
589800	589801	2M
	589802	7M
	589803	10M
	589804	18M
	589805	22M

589006 T1 Fuse Holder

- Designed for ANL fuses
- Comes complete with a polycarbonate safety cover



589013 T2 Fuse Holder

- Higher specification fuse holder for ANL fuses
- Allows for easy fuse replacement
- Cable is clamped independently, so a fuse can be changed without disturbing the cable



Automatic Battery Switch

- Compatible with 140TT 2.2kW and above
- Easy to install
- Installed close to the batteries, it will prevent power from reaching the Thruster until the Panel is activated
- Manual override to disable system
- Automatically activates power when Panel is operated

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
589810	GEN2 ABS 12V
589830	GEN2 ABS 24V



Switch Box

- Enables safe usage of a 24V Thruster on a 12V boat
- Enables safe usage of 48V Thruster on a 24V boat
- Additional batteries required
- For suitability, see selection chart on next page

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
589811	GEN2 PS 24/12V
589813	GEN2 PS 48/24V
559033	GEN2 PS 12/24V HD



Electric Tunnel Thruster Accessories and Spares

Accessories and Spares Selector

DESCRIPTION		110TT	140TT			185TT								250TT		300TT		
		591101 SIMPLE /590000 - 1.5 KW 12V	591482 SIMPLE/590002/ 590004 IP - 2.0 KW 12V	590003/590005 IP - 2.2 KW 12V	590006/590014 IP - 3.0 KW 12V	590007/590015 IP - 3.0 KW 24V	590008/590016 IP - 4.0 KW 12V	590009/590017 IP - 4.0 KW 24V	590010/590018 IP - 5.0 KW 12V	590011/590019 IP - 5.0 KW 24V	590012/590020 IP - 6.0 KW 12V	590013/590021 IP - 6.0 KW 24V	590024 - 8.0 KW 24V	590022 - 8.0 KW 24V	590034 - 10.8 KW 24V	590035 - 15 KW 48V	590033 - 10.8 KW 24V	
GEARBOX MATERIAL	COMPOSITE	•	•	•										•		•	•	
	BRONZE														•			•
	ALUMINIUM																	•
	STAINLESS				•	•		•		•	•	•						
FUSE	589007 130A					•			•									
	589008 250A				•				•			•						
	589009 325A											•						
	589010 400A							•		•			•	•			•	
	589011 500A										•				•			•
	589012 200A	•	•	•														
FUSE HOLDER	589006 T1	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•						
	589013 T2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•		•		•	•	•
CONTROLLER	589223 SINGLE PAD			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589222 DUAL PAD			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589268 SINGLE JOYSTICK			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589267 DUAL JOYSTICK			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589094 SIMPLE JOYSTICK (NON-BLUE BOX VERSIONS ONLY)	•	•															
POWER SWITCH BOX	559036 12V/24V					•		•		•		•	•	•				
	559037 24V/48V																•	
	559038 12V/24V H															•		•
SPARE ANODES	589350 185TT ANODE				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
	589550 250/300TT ANODE												•	•	•	•	•	•
SPARE PROPELLERS	589451 110TT PROPELLER	•																
	589151 140TT PROPELLER		•	•														
	589351 185TT PROPELLER				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
	589551 250TT RH PROPELLER												•	•				
	589552 250TT LH PROPELLER												•	•				
	589751 300TT LH PROPELLER															•	•	•
	589750 300TT RH PROPELLER															•	•	•
SPARE DRIVE PINS	559107 110TT DRIVE PIN	•																
	559018 140TT DRIVE PIN		•	•														
	559017 185TT DRIVE PIN				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
SPARE MOTOR SUPPORT BRACKETS	589096 140TT SUPPORT BKT		•	•														
	589064 185TT SUPPORT BKT				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
	589066 250TT SUPPORT BKT												•	•				
	589065 300TT SUPPORT BKT															•	•	•
REPLACEMENT BRUSH KITS	B15279 2.0/2.2KW 12V BRUSH KIT		•	•														
	B15282 3.0/4.0KW 12V BRUSH KIT				•		•											
	B15283 3.0/4.0KW 24V BRUSH KIT					•		•										
	B17198 5.0 / 6.0KW 12V/ 24V								•	•	•	•						
	B15284 8.0KW 24V BRUSH KIT												•	•				
	B12372 10.8KW 24V BRUSH KIT															•		•
	B12373 15.0KW 48V BRUSH KIT																•	

3. Thrusters

Thruster Accessories and Spares

Thruster Tunnels

- Range of high-quality filament-wound GRP tunnels
- Manufactured to Lewmar specifications
- Available in a variety of cut lengths
- Limited range of steel tubes available

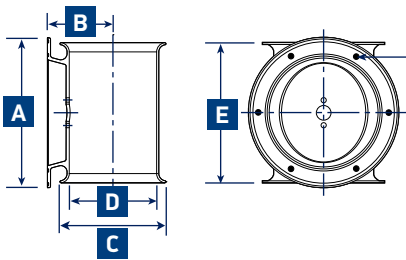
TUNNEL LENGTH		GRP Ø110mm (4 1/3")	GRP Ø140mm (5 1/2")	GRP Ø185mm (7 2/7")	STEEL Ø185mm (7 2/7")	GRP Ø250mm (9 5/8")	GRP Ø300mm (11 4/5")
CM	FT						
60	1' 12"	589401					
75	2' 6"	589402	589101	589300			
100	3' 3"	589403	589102	589301	589320	589501	589700
150	4' 11"		589103	589302	589321	589502	589701
200	6' 7"			589303		589503	589702
300	9' 10"						589703



Stern Kits

To gain total control of your boat, install both a bow and stern thruster, leaving the main engines to propel the boat forward and backward.

- Sturdy stern kits manufactured from durable GRP
- Available to match Lewmar Thrusters, from 140TT to 300TT



KIT NUMBER	THRUSTER	A		B		C		D		E		NO OF FIX-INGS	FIXINGS	FIXING PCD	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN			MM	IN
589110	140TT	240	9 7/16	105	4 1/8	170	6 11/16	140	5 1/2	225	8 7/8	6	M8	206	8 1/8
589310	185TT	290	11 7/16	130	5 1/8	235	9 1/4	185	7 5/16	320	12 5/8	6	M10	251	9 7/8
589510	250TT	350	13 3/4	175	6 7/8	310	12 3/16	250	9 13/16	380	14 15/16	6	M10	312	12 5/16
589710	300TT	384	15 1/8	215	8 7/16	375	14 3/4	300	11 13/16	420	16 9/16	8	M12	334	13 1/8

Recommended Spares

	140TT	185TT	250TT/300TT
ANODES	589150	589350	589550
	RT140	RT185	RT250
ANODES	56110026	56110027	56110028

	110TT	140TT	185TT
DRIVE PINS	559107	559018	559017
	RT140	RT185	RT250
DRIVE PINS	56110032	56110033	56110034

	140TT	185TT	250TT	300TT
SUPPORT BRACKETS	589096	589064	589066	589065

	110TT	140TT/RT	185TT/RT	250TT/RT LH	250TT/RT RH	300TT LH	300TT RH
PROPELLERS	589451	589151	589351	589552	589551	589751	589750

Anode Kit



Propellers

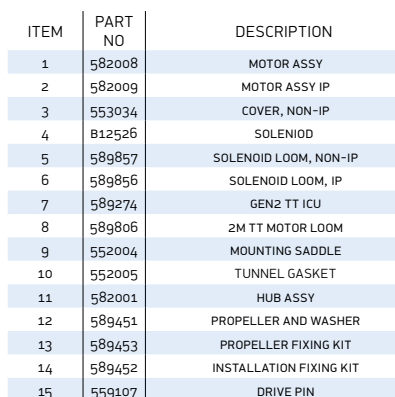


Electric Retractable Thruster Accessories and Spares

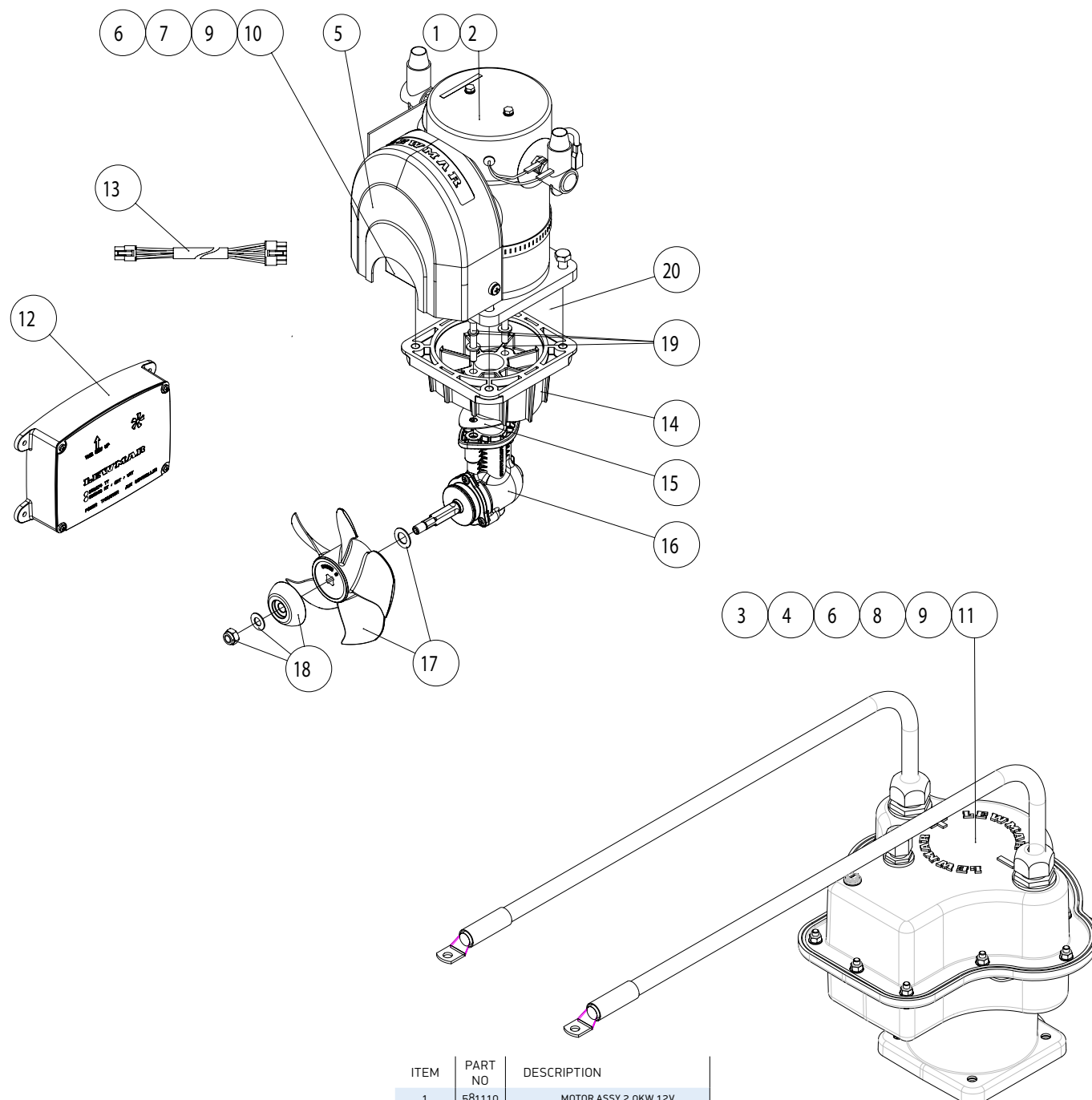
Accessories and Spares Selector

DESCRIPTION		RT140		59112004/59112019 IP - 4.0 KW 12V	59112005/59112020 IP - 4.0 KW 12/24V	59112006/59112021 IP - 4.0 KW 24V	59112007/59112022 IP - 5.0 KW 12V	RT185		59112010/59112025 IP - 6.0 KW 12V	59112011/59112026 IP - 6.0 KW 12/24V	59112012/59112027 IP - 6.0 KW 24V	RT250	
		59111001/59111003 IP - 2.0 KW 12V	59111002/59111004 IP - 2.2 KW 12V					59112008/59112023 IP - 5.0 KW 12/24V	59112009/59112024 IP - 5.0 KW 24V				59113001 - 8.0 KW 12/24V	59113002 - 8.0 KW 24V
FUSE	589007 130A				•	•		•	•					
	589008 250A													
	589009 325A										•	•		
	589010 400A			•			•						•	•
	589011 500A									•				
	589012 200A	•	•											
FUSE HOLDER	589006 T1	•	•			•			•			•		
	589013 T2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONTROLLER	589223 SINGLE PAD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589222 DUAL PAD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589268 SINGLE JOYSTICK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	589267 DUAL JOYSTICK	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SPARE ANODES	56110026 RT 140 ANODE KIT	•	•											
	56110027 RT 185 ANODE KIT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
	56110028 RT 250 ANODE KIT											•	•	•
SPARE PROPELLERS	589151 140TT PROPELLER	•	•											
	589351 185TT PROPELLER			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	589551 250TT RH PROPELLER												•	•
	589552 250TT LH PROPELLER												•	•
SHEAR PIN KITS	56110032 RT 140 SHEAR PIN KIT	•	•											
	56110033 RT 185 SHEAR PIN KIT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110034 RT 250 PIN & DRIVE KEY												•	•
TUNNEL AND BRACKET KITS	56110010 RT 140 BKT & TUNNEL	•	•											
	56110011 RT 185 BKT & TUNNEL			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110012 RT 250 BKT & TUNNEL												•	•
DRIVE SHAFT KIT	56110001 RT 140 SHAFT KIT	•	•											
	56110002 RT 185 SHAFT KIT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110003 RT 250 SHAFT KIT												•	•
GEARBOX	56110004 RT 140 GBOX	•	•											
	56110005 RT 185 GBOX			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110006 RT 250 GBOX												•	•
CAM MECH & LINK	56110007 RT 140 KIT	•	•											
	56110008 RT 185 KIT			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110009 RT 250 KIT												•	•
MICROSWITCH	56110019 RT 140/185 SWITCH KIT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	56110020 RT 250 SWITCH KIT												•	•

110TT 1.5kW 12V



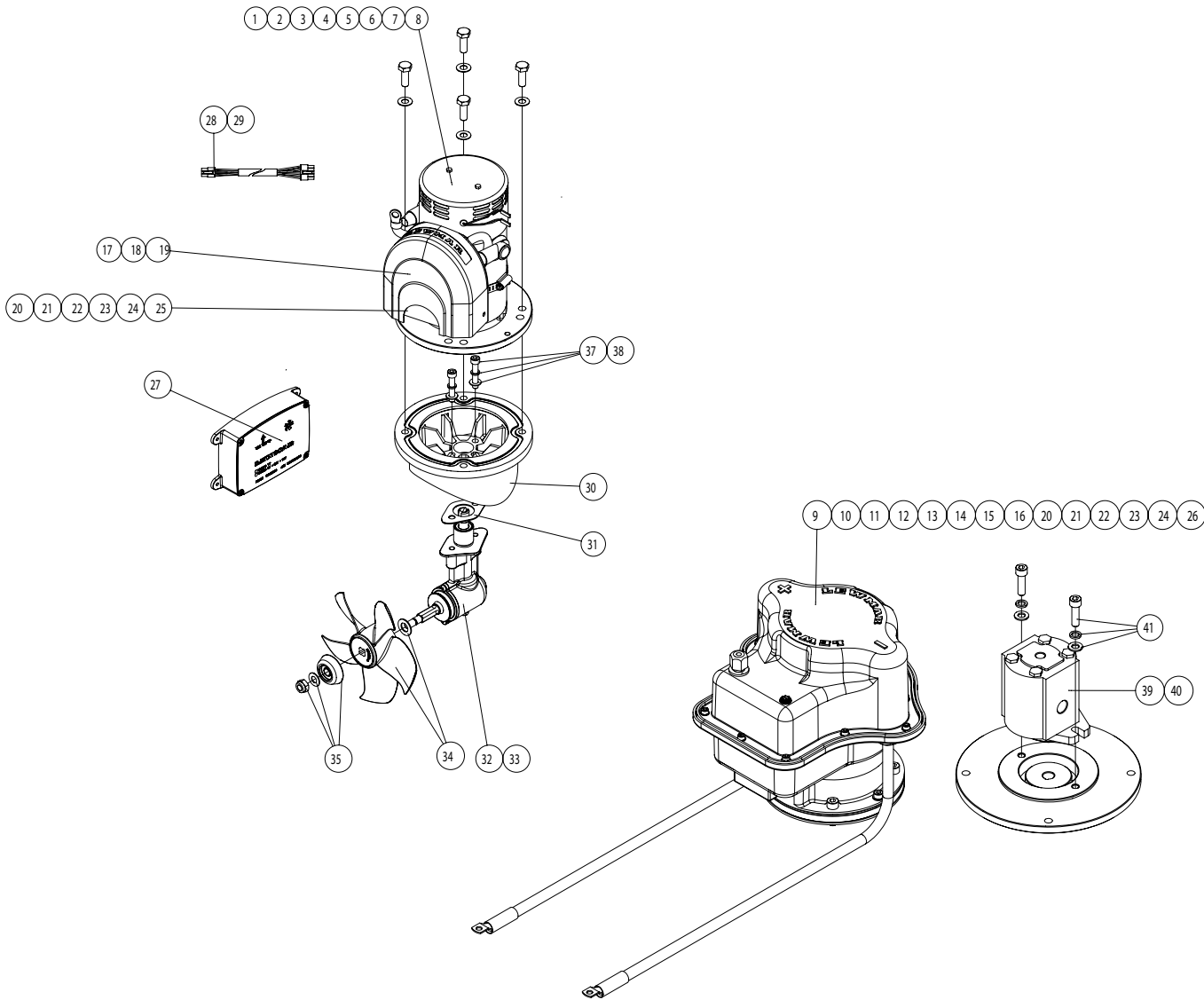
I40TT 2.2kW 12V



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION
1	581110	MOTOR ASSY 2.0KW 12V
2	581111	MOTOR ASSY 2.2KW 12V
3	581112	MOTOR ASSY 2.0KW 12V IP
4	581113	MOTOR ASSY 2.2KW 12V IP
5	553034	COVER, NON-IP
6	812526	SOLENIOD 2.0
7	589857	SOLENIOD 2.0 LOOM, NON-IP
8	589856	SOLENIOD 2.0 LOOM, IP
9	811126	SOLENIOD 2.2
10	589836	SOLENIOD 2.2 LOOM, NON-IP
11	589844	SOLENIOD 2.2 LOOM, IP
12	589274	GEN2 TT ICU
13	589806	2M TT MOTOR LOOM
14	551052	MOUNTING SADDLE
15	551035	TUNNEL GASKET
16	581005	HUB ASSY
17	589151	PROPELLER AND WASHER
18	589150	PROPELLER ANODE KIT
19	559152	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT
20	559018	DRIVE PIN

3. Thrusters

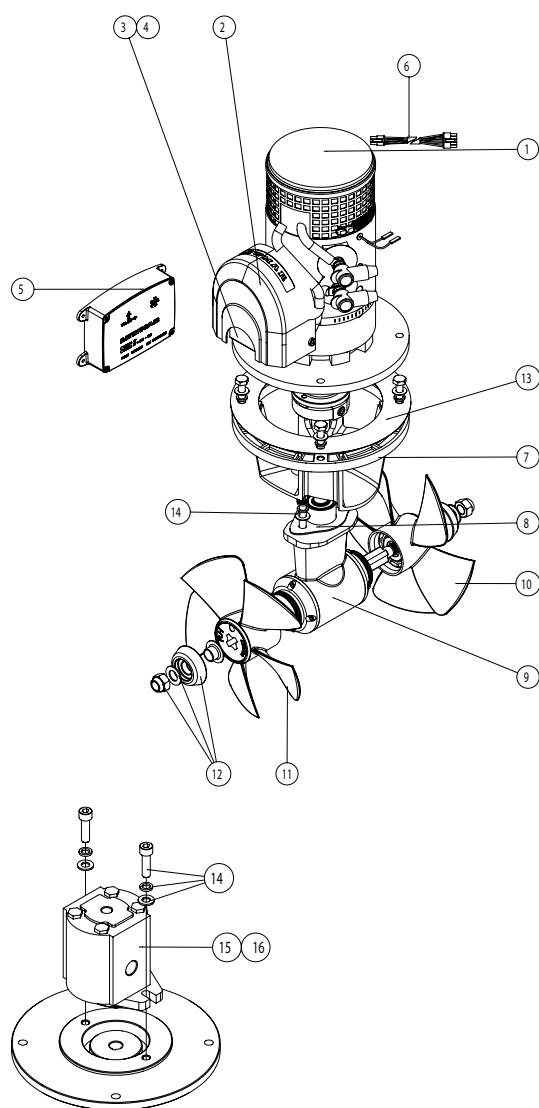
185TT/H - 3.0 to 6.0kW - 12 & 24V



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	KW	V
1	583082	185 3.0KW 12V MX	3.0	12
2	583083	185 3.0KW 24V MX	3.0	24
3	583084	185 4.0KW 12V MX	4.0	12
4	583085	185 4.0KW 24V MX	4.0	24
5	583086	185 5.0KW 12V MX	5.0	12
6	583087	185 5.0KW 24V MX	5.0	24
7	583088	185 6.0KW 12V MX	6.0	12
8	583089	185 6.0KW 24V MX	6.0	24
9	583090	185 3.0KW 12V MX IP	3.0	12
10	583091	185 3.0KW 24V MX IP	3.0	24
11	583092	185 4.0KW 12V MX IP	4.0	12
12	583093	185 4.0KW 24V MX IP	4.0	24
13	583094	185 5.0KW 12V MX IP	5.0	12
14	583095	185 5.0KW 24V MX IP	5.0	24
15	583096	185 6.0KW 12V MX IP	6.0	12
16	583097	185 6.0KW 24V MX IP	6.0	24
17	553034	COVER, NON-IP, 3.0	3.0	ALL
18	553036	COVER, NON-IP, 4.0/5.0	4/5.0	ALL
19	555034	COVER, NON-IP, 6.0	6.0	ALL
20	B11126	SOLENIOD 3.0 12V	3.0	12

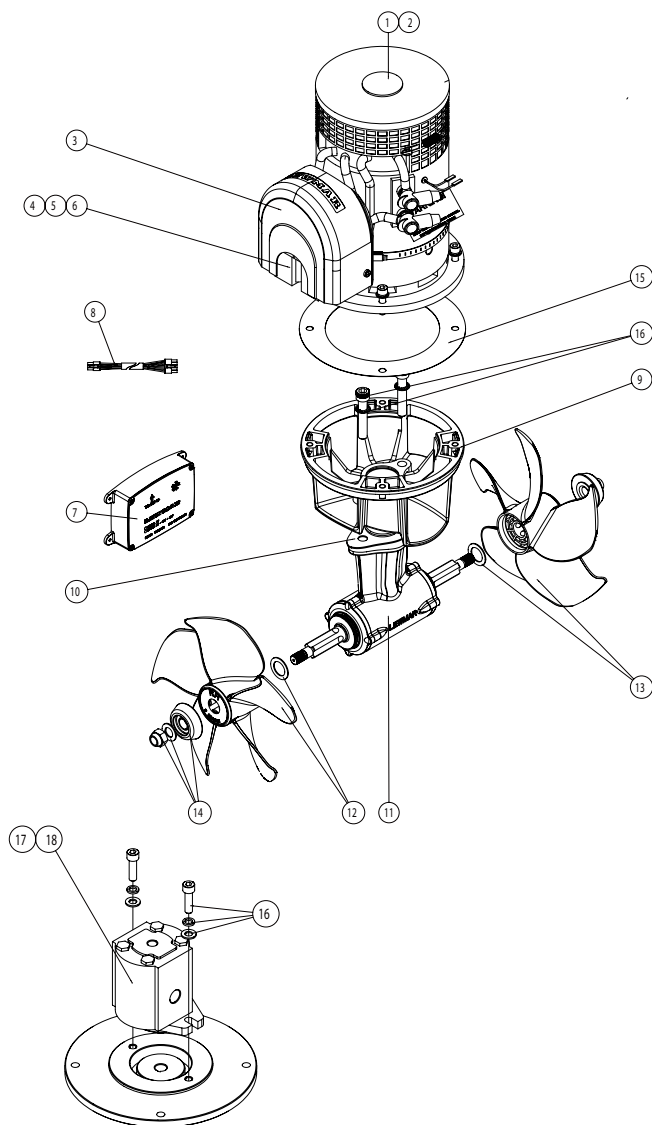
ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	KW	V
21	B11127	SOLENIOD 3.0 24V	3.0	24
22	B11128	SOLENIOD 4/5.0 12V	4/5.0	12
23	B11129	SOLENIOD 4/5/6.0 24V	4/5/6.0	24
24	B11130	SOLENIOD 6.0 12V	6.0	12
25	589834	SOLENIOD LOOM	ALL	
26	589844	SOLENIOD LOOM IP	ALL	
27	589274	GEN2 TT ICU	ALL	
28	589806	2M TT MOTOR LOOM	ALL	
29	589858	2M TT HYD LOOM (HYDRAULIC ONLY)	ALL	
30	553071	MOUNTING SADDLE	ALL	
31	553035	TUNNEL GASKET	ALL	
32	583001	HUB ASSY 3.0	3.0	ALL
33	583003	HUB ASSY 4/5/6	4/5/6.0	ALL
34	589351	PROPELLER & WASHER	ALL	
35	589350	ANODE KIT	ALL	
36	559017	DRIVE PIN	ALL	
37	589352	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT	3.0	ALL
38	589355	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT	4/5/6.0	ALL
39	585040	HYD MOTOR 26 CC/REV	5.0CC REV	
40	585041	HYD MOTOR 16.8 CC/REV	6.0CC REV	
41	589352	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT	ALL	

250TT/H - 8.0kW - 24



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION
1	585029	MOTOR ASSY 8.0KW 24V
2	553036	COVER, NON-IP
3	B11129	SOLENIOD 8.0
4	589834	SOLENIOD LOOM
5	589834	GEN2 TT ICU
6	589806	2M TT MOTOR LOOM
	589858	2M TT HYD LOOM (HYDRAULIC ONLY)
7	555025	MOUNTING SADDLE
8	555035	TUNNEL GASKET
9	589557	HUB ASSY
10	589551	RIGHT HAND PROPELLER & WASHER
11	589552	LEFT HAND PROPELLER & WASHER
12	589150	ANODE KIT
13	555038	PLASTIC WASHER
14	559152	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT
15	585040	HYD MOTOR 26 CC/REV
16	585041	HYD MOTOR 16.8 CC/REV

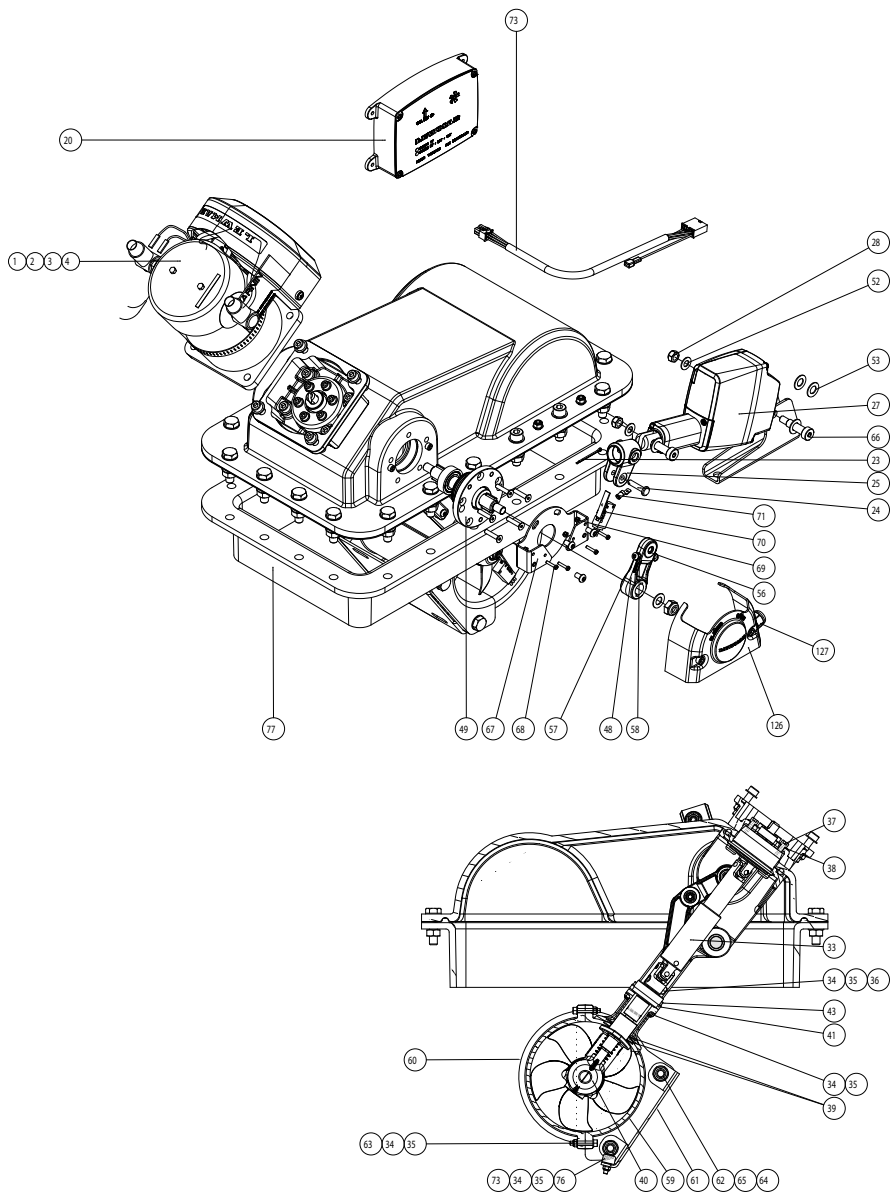
300TT/H - 10.8 to 15.0kW



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION
1	587032	MOTOR ASSY 10.8KW 24V
2	557030	MOTOR ASSY 15KW 48V
3	555034	COVER, NON-IP
4	B8429	SOLENIOD 10.8KW
5	B11762	SOLENIOD 15KW
6	589834	SOLENIOD LOOM
7	589274	GEN2 TT ICU
8	589806	2M TT MOTOR LOOM
	589858	2M TT HYD LOOM (HYDRAULIC ONLY)
9	557025	MOUNTING SADDLE
10	557035	TUNNEL GASKET
11	559755	HUB ASSY
12	589750	RIGHT HAND PROPELLER & WASHER
13	589751	LEFT HAND PROPELLER & WASHER
14	589150	ANODE KIT
15	555038	PLASTIC WASHER
16	589752	INSTALLATION FIXING KIT
17	585040	HYD MOTOR 26 CC/REV
18	585041	HYD MOTOR 16.8 CC/REV

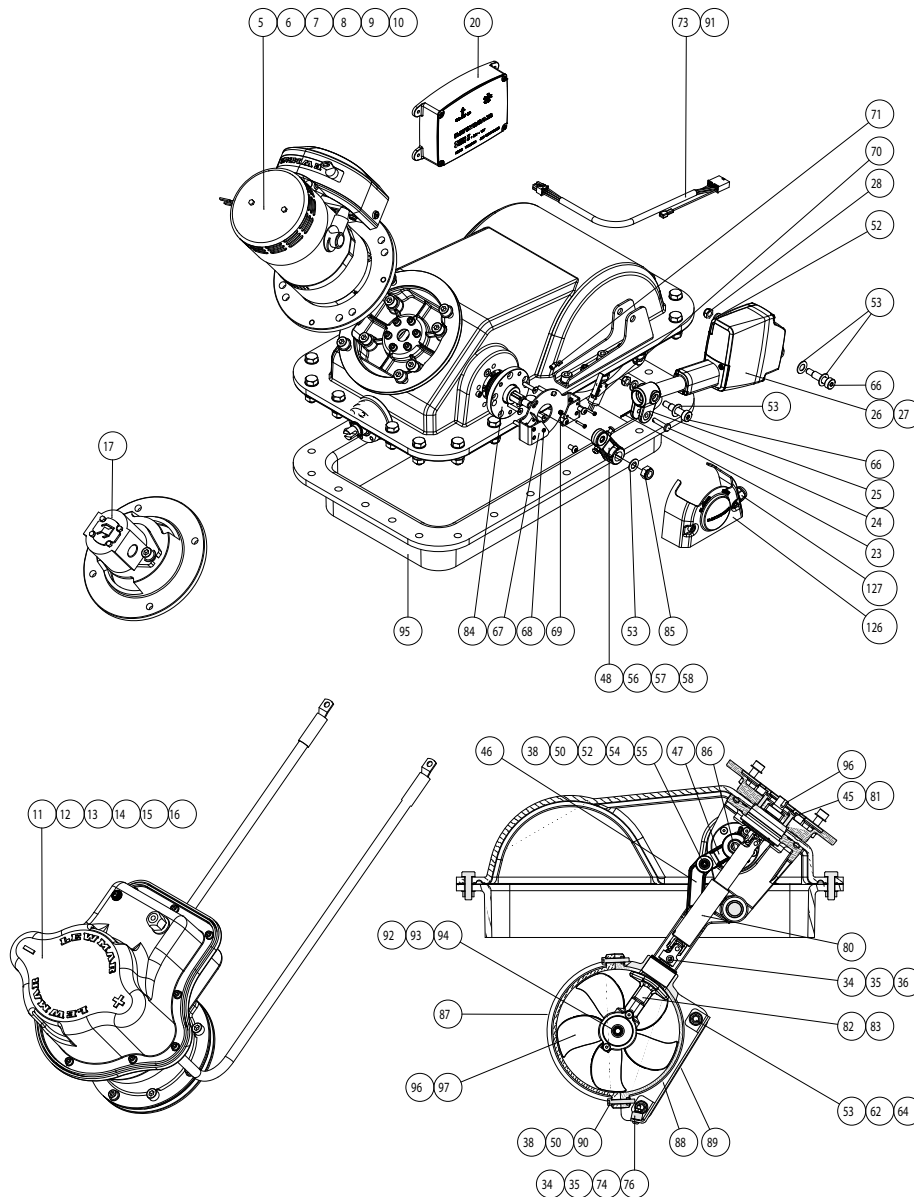
3. Thrusters

I40RT - 2.0 to 2.2kW - 12V



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
581111	140 2.0 KW 12V	1(1)
581112	140 2.2 KW 12V	2(1)
581113	140 2.0 KW 12V IP	3(1)
581114	140 2.2 KW 12V IP	4(1)
589151	140 PROPELLOR	29(1)
589157	140 THRUSTER PROP FIXING KIT	30(1), 31(1), 32(1)
589296	RT GEN2 I.C.U. ASSY	20(1)
589808	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 2M	21(1)
589809	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 5M	22(1)
56110001	RT 140 DRIVE SHAFT KIT	33(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1) , 37(6), 38(6)
56110004	RT 140 GEARBOX	34(4), 35(8), 39(1), 40(1), 42(4), 43(2), 44(1) , 45(1)
56110007	RT 140 CAM MECH WITH LINK	38(2), 46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 49(1), 50(2), 51(2) , 52(1) , 53(2), 54(3) , 55(2), 56(1), 57(2), 58(2)
56110010	RT 140 TUNNEL ASSY WITH BRACKET	34(6), 35(6), 59(1), 60(1), 61(1), 62(4), 63(6), 64(4), 65(8)
56110013	RT ACTUATOR SHEAR PIN KIT	23(1), 24(1)
56110014	RT 140 ACTUATOR 12V KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 27(1), 28(2), 52(2), 53(4), 66(2)
56110019	RT 140 / 185 MICRO SWITCH ASSY	66(1), 67(2), 68(2), 69(2), 70(1), 71(2)
56110021	RT MICRO SWITCH COVER	126(1), 127(1)
56110022	RT 140 / 185 WIRE LOOM	73(1)
56110026	RT 140 ANODE KIT	34(2), 35(2), 74(3), 75(4), 76(2)
56110029	RT 140 LOWER FLANGE	77(1)
56110032	RT 140 SHEAR PIN KIT	23(1), 24(1), 34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 44(2)

185RT - 4.0 to 6.0kW - 12/24V

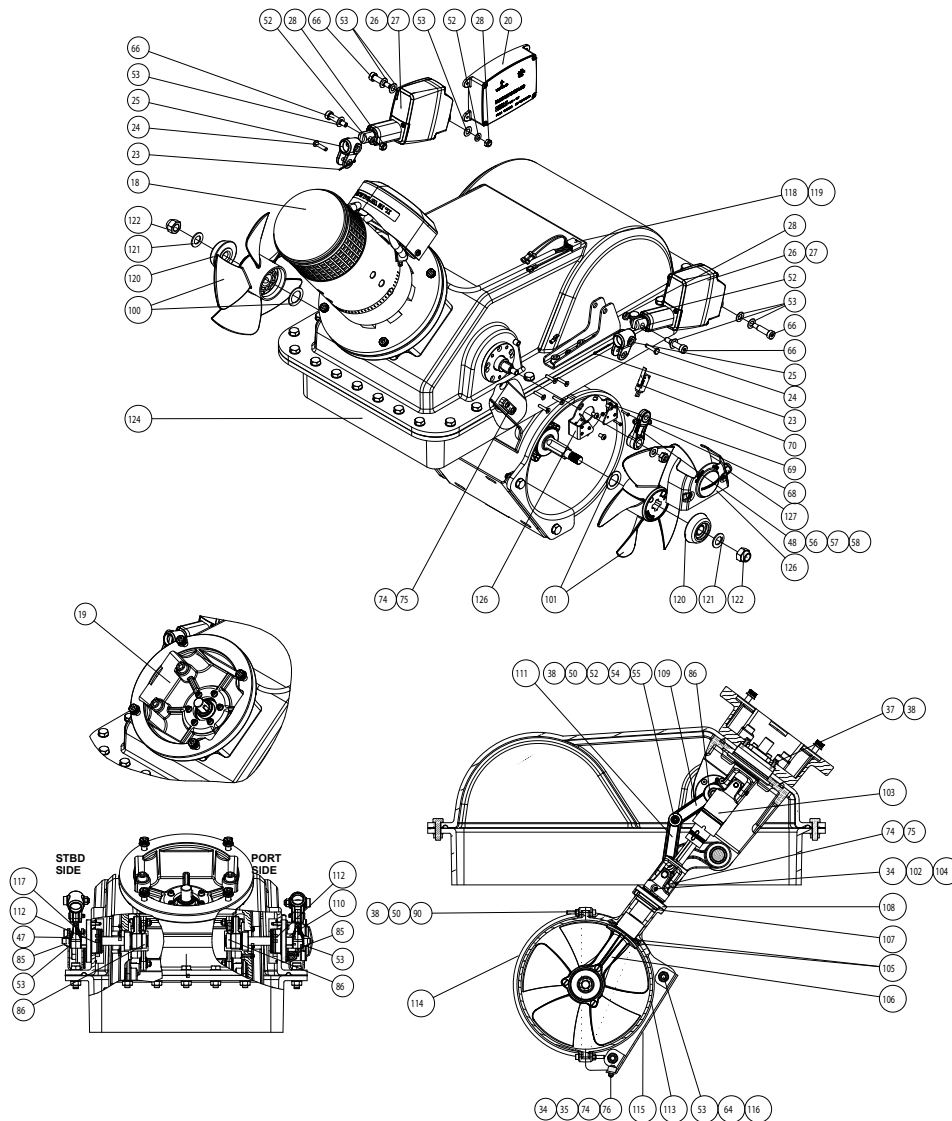


PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
583041	185 HYD MOTOR	17(1)
583084	185 4.0KW 12V MX	5(1)
583085	185 4.0KW 24V MX	6(1)
583086	185 5.0KW 12V MX	7(1)
583087	185 5.0KW 24V MX	8(1)
583088	185 6.0KW 12V MX	9(1)
583089	185 6.0KW 24V MX	10(1)
583092	185 4.0KW 12V MX IP	11(1)
583093	185 4.0KW 24V MX IP	12(1)
583094	185 5.0KW 12V MX IP	13(1)
583095	185 5.0KW 24V MX IP	14(1)
583096	185 6.0KW 12V MX IP	15(1)
583097	185 6.0KW 24V MX IP	16(1)
589351	185 PROPELLOR	96(1), 97(1)
589296	RT GEN2 I.C.U. ASSY	20(1)
589808	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 2M	21(1)
589809	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 5M	22(1)
56110002	RT 185 DRIVE SHAFT KIT	34(1), 35(1), 36(1), 45(6), 80(1), 81(6)

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
56110005	RT 185 GEARBOX	82(1), 83(2)
56110008	RT 185 CAM MECH WITH LINK	46(1), 47(1), 48(1), 50(2), 52(1), 53(1), 54(3), 55(2), 56(1), 57(2), 58(2), 84(1), 85(1), 86(1)
56110011	RT 185 TUNNEL ASSY WITH BRACKET	38(12), 50(6), 53(8), 62(4), 64(4), 87(1), 88(1), 89(1), 90(1)
56110013	RT ACTUATOR SHEAR PIN KIT	23(1), 24(1)
56110014	RT ACTUATOR 12V KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 27(1), 28(2), 52(2), 53(4), 66(2)
56110015	RT ACTUATOR 24V KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 26(1), 28(2), 52(2), 53(4), 66(2)
56110019	RT 140 / 185 MICRO SWITCH ASSY	66(1), 67(2), 68(2), 69(2), 70(1), 71(2)
56110021	RT MICRO SWITCH COVER	126(1), 127(1)
56110022	RT 140 / 185 WIRE LOOM	73(1)
56110023	RT 140 / 185 HYD WIRE LOOM	91(1)
56110027	RT 185 ANODE KIT	34(2), 35(2), 74(3), 75(4), 76(2), 92(2), 93(2), 94(2)
56110030	RT 185 LOWER FLANGE	95(1)
56110029	RT 185 SHEAR PIN KIT	23(1), 24(1), 36(1), 34(1), 35(1), 96(2)

3. Thrusters

250RT - 8.0 to HYD - 12/24V



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	ITEMS INCLUDED (QTY)
585029	250 8.0KW 24V MOTOR ASSY MX	18(1)
585041	250 HYD MOTOR ASSY	19(1)
589296	RT GEN2 I.C.U. ASSY	20(1)
589551	250 STBD PROPELLOR + WASHER	100(1)
589552	250 PORT PROPELLOR + WASHER	101(1)
589808	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 2M	21(1)
589809	GEN2 RT MOTOR LOOM 5M	22(1)
56110003	RT 250 DRIVE SHAFT KIT	23(2), 34(1), 37(6), 38(6), 102(1), 103(1), 104(1), 125(2)
56110006	RT 250 GEARBOX	105(2), 106(1), 107(1), 108(5)
56110009	RT 250 CAM MECH WITH LINK PORT	38(2), 47(1), 50(2), 52(1), 53(1), 54(3), 55(2), 56(1), 57(2), 58(2), 85(1), 86(1), 109(1), 110(1), 111(1), 112(1)
56110012	RT 250 TUNNEL ASSY WITH BRACKET	38(16), 50(8), 53(8), 64(4), 90(8), 113(1), 114(1), 115(1), 116(1)
56110013	RT ACTUATOR SHEAR PIN KIT	23(1), 24(1)
56110016	RT 250 ACTUATOR 12V KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 27(1), 28(2), 52(2), 53(4), 66(2)
56110017	RT 250 CAM MECH WITH LINK STBD	38(2), 47(1), 50(2), 52(1), 53(1), 54(3), 55(2), 56(1), 85(1), 86(1), 109(1), 111(1), 112(1), 117(1)
56110018	RT 250 ACTUATOR 24V KIT	23(1), 24(1), 25(1), 26(1), 28(2), 52(2), 53(4), 66(2)
56110020	RT 250 MICRO SWITCH ASSY	66(2), 68(4), 69(4), 70(2), 71(1), 126(1)
56110021	RT MICRO SWITCH COVER	126(1), 127(1)
56110024	RT 250 WIRE LOOM	118(1)
56110025	RT 250 HYD WIRE LOOM	119(1)
56110028	RT 250 ANODE KIT	34(2), 35(2), 74(3), 75(4), 76(2), 120(2), 121(2), 123(2)
56110031	RT 250 LOWER FLANGE	124(1)
56110034	RT 250 SHEAR PIN & DRIVE KEY KIT	23(3), 24(1), 34(1), 102(1), 104(1), 125(2)



4. Hatch & Portlight



As the global leader in the production of sail and powerboat hatches, Lewmar offers an extensive range of solutions, producing over 200,000 hatches and portlights a year. Whether your requirement is a sleek opening port or a robust offshore access hatch, Lewmar has the solution.

Modern trends have led to larger openings and more customized shapes which naturally allow designers to create a signature look and feel to their products.

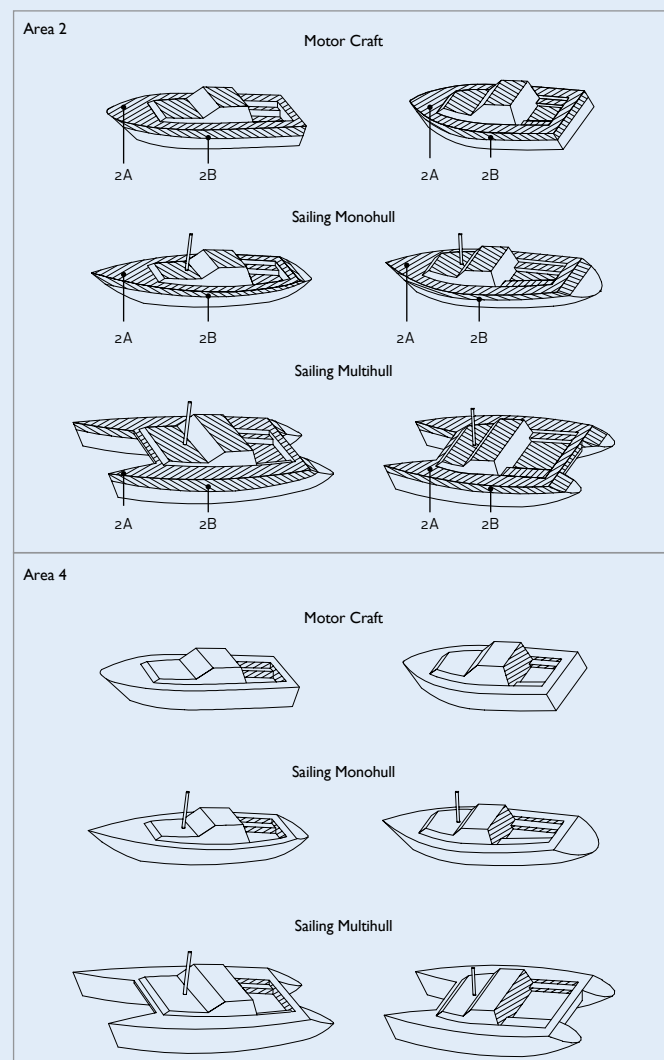
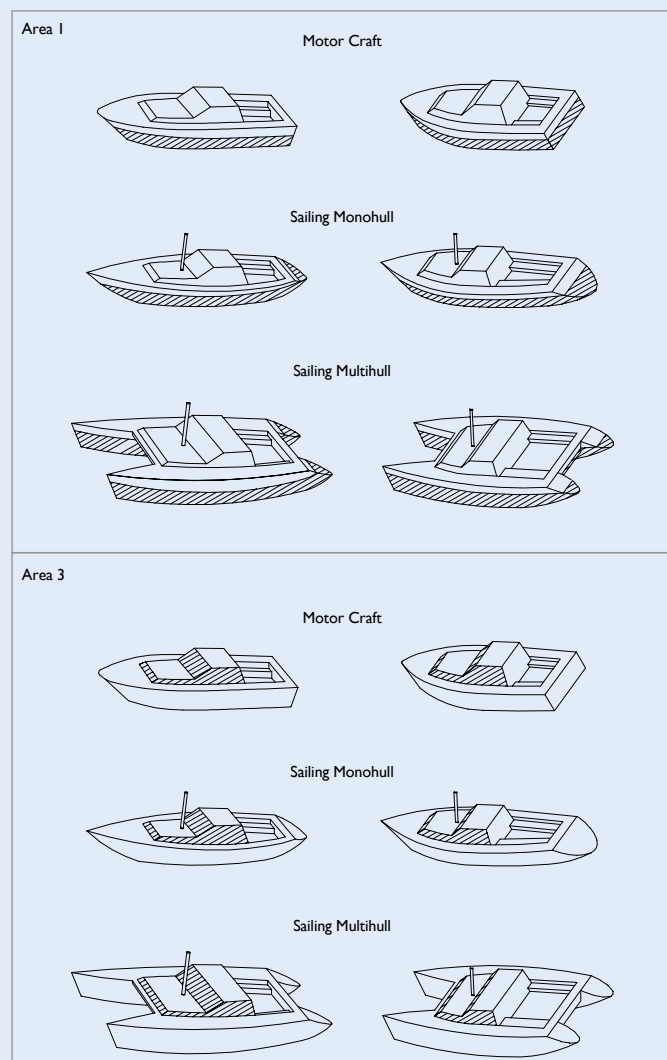
4. Hatch & Portlight

CE Regulations

The CE Regulations apply to craft up to 24m in length that are sold in the European Union. Although the Regulations may not apply to your boat, they are a useful guide for small craft throughout the world.

- The Regulations have Design Categories for boats based on their intended usage and propulsion (sail or power). Boats built to CE Regulations are fitted with a plate showing the Design Category.
- All Lewmar hatches and portlights are for Design Category A (Ocean Sailing) or Design Category B (Offshore Sailing).
- The Regulations divide up the hull and deck into four specific 'areas'. These are shown below.

- For craft with a freeboard greater than 1/12 of its overall length, the hull is split into Area 1 and Area 2B. Please refer to the Recreational Craft Directive 94/25/EC.
- A product that is suitable for fitting to an area for which it is approved is suitable for all the areas below its category. For example, a portlight that is approved for Area 2A may also be fitted to Areas 3 and 4, but not Areas 1 or 2B.
- All the hatches and portlights in this publication are CE Approved for the areas indicated on the product pages.
- Lewmar warranties are invalid if the product is installed in an area where it is not intended, and if the installation fails to meet the requirements of the CE Regulations.



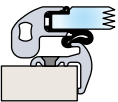
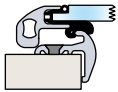
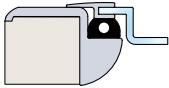
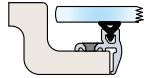
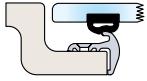
Hatches

DESCRIPTION	SIZES	CATEGORY	AREA
LOW PROFILE	ALL	A	2A, 3 & 4
MEDIUM PROFILE	ALL	A	2A, 3 & 4
OCEAN HATCH	ALL	A	2A, 3 & 4
FLUSH HATCH	ALL	A	2A, 3 & 4
PILOT HATCH	ALL	A	3 & 4

Portlights

DESCRIPTION	SIZES	CATEGORY	AREA	DESCRIPTION	SIZES	CATEGORY	AREA
STANDARD	ALL	A	2A, 3 & 4	STAINLESS	0,1,1RE,7RE,8	B	1, 2, 3 & 4
ATLANTIC	10, 30, 32	A	1, 2, 3 & 4	STAINLESS	ROUND	A	1, 2, 3 & 4
ATLANTIC	40, 60	A	2A, 3 & 4	FLUSH MITRE	0, 1, 3 & 4	A	2A, 2B, 3 & 4
STAINLESS	0,1,1RE,7RE,8	A	2A, 3 & 4				

The Lewmar Hatch Range



Flush Hatches

Page 128 Flush Hatch 2G

- Sleek, modern look
- Fits seamlessly into a specially designed recess in the deck
- Seal mounted on the acrylic
- Acrylic has band of paint to conceal deck & frame when installed
- Custom configuration available including stainless steel hinge, handle and stay.

Page 130 Flush Hatch 3G

- All the benefits of the flush hatch
- Lower frame mounted seal
- All external fittings flush to the acrylic

Page 134 Custom Flush Hatches

- Stainless Flush Hatch 2G
- Horizon Hatch - Acrylic curved to match deck camber
- GRP Frame Hatch - Bonded directly onto the deck

Framed Hatches

Page 136 Ultra-Low Profile Hatch

- 6mm above-deck height
- Easy to retrofit for flush aesthetic

Page 137 Low Profile Hatch

- Soft styling and sleek looks
- Does not require deck recess to install
- Available in Round and D-Hatch configuration

Page 140 Medium Profile Hatch

- Ideal as a foredeck hatch on larger offshore yachts
- Provides greater strength and durability
- Thicker acrylic and deeper frame sections
- Medium Profile styled to match Low Profile for mixed deck specifications

Page 142 Ocean Hatch

- Ultimate protection against the elements
- Classical styling and rugged construction
- Fitted to thousands of boats throughout the world
- 2 profiles available with or without flange

Page 144 Custom Hatches

- Stainless Hatch
- Integral Privacy Blind
- Flybridge Hatch
- Pilot Hatch
- Powerboat Hatch
- Washboard Hatch
- Companionway Door
- Crew Door

Page 154 Hatch Spares and Accessories

- Flyscreens
- Spare acrylics
- Hinge spares
- Hatch Identification Guide

4. Hatch & Portlight



Flush Hatch 2G

Lewmar pioneered the production flush hatch platform back in 2006, bringing superyacht styling into volume boat production. The precision of the fit makes for a sleek, modern look and means no more stubbed toes for boat owners.

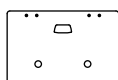
- Clean aesthetics
- EPDM seal provide completely watertight structure
- Water drained effortlessly away by deck-moulded channels
- Strong, stylish handles and hinges
- Trimkit fit all standard sizes
- Dark grey acrylic option keeps cabin cooler
- Custom sizes available
- Available with stainless steel hatch furniture
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com



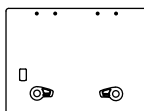
Flush Hatch Standard Sizes



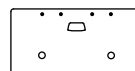
Size 10



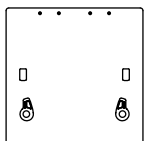
Size 20



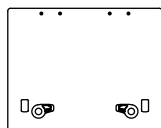
Size 30



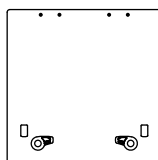
Size 41



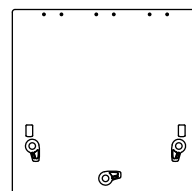
Size 44*



Size 54*



Size 60



Size 70



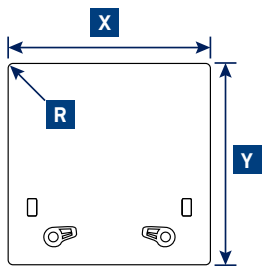
* Minimum size for ISO 9094 escape hatches.



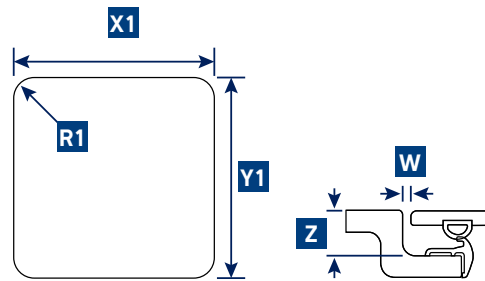
Flush Hatch 2G Standard Specifications

- White lower frame
- Black exterior moulding
- Grey Interior moulding
- Acrylic colours: Grey or Dark Grey
- Size 20 and 41 supplied with friction lever
- Other sizes use 1 or 2 stays
- Hatches should be fitted to a flat surface with a maximum tolerance of +/-1mm
- Cutout dimensions changes if a trim is used: Add 4mm to X1 & Y1 and 2mm to R1.
- Fastening size: for lower frame section use 5mm CSK screws No. 10 UNC 2BA
- Fastening size: at the hinge section use M6 (1/4")

Flush Hatch Dimensions



Flush Hatch Cut-outs



PART NO GREY ACRYLIC	PART NO DARK GREY ACRYLIC	SIZE	W		W		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS		WEIGHT	
			LOWER FRAME FLANGE		HINGE GAP		X		Y		Z		R		X1		Y1		R1		MM	IN	KG	LB
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN				
39910012	39910812	10	15	9/16	11	11/64	330	13	330	13	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	260	10 1/4	260	10 1/4	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	2.3	5
39920012	39920812	20	15	9/16	11	11/64	417	16 7/16	272	10 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	347	13 11/16	202	7 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	2.4	5.3
39930012	39930812	30	15	9/16	11	11/64	527	20 3/4	397	15 5/8	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	457	18	327	12 7/8	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	4.7	10.3
39941012	39941812	41	15	9/16	11	11/64	491	19 5/16	246	9 1/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	421	16 9/16	176	6 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	2.6	5.8
39944012	39944812	44	15	9/16	11	11/64	512	20 3/16	512	20 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	442	17 3/8	442	17 3/8	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	5.4	12
39954012	39954812	54	15	9/16	11	11/64	577	22 11/16	462	18 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	507	19 15/16	392	15 7/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	5.5	12.1
39960012	39960812	60	15	9/16	11	11/64	577	22 11/16	577	22 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	507	19 15/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	15	9/16	7.1	16
39970012	39970812	70	15	9/16	11	11/64	697	27 1/2	697	27 1/2	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	627	24 11/16	627	24 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	15	9/16	11	24

4. Hatch & Portlight



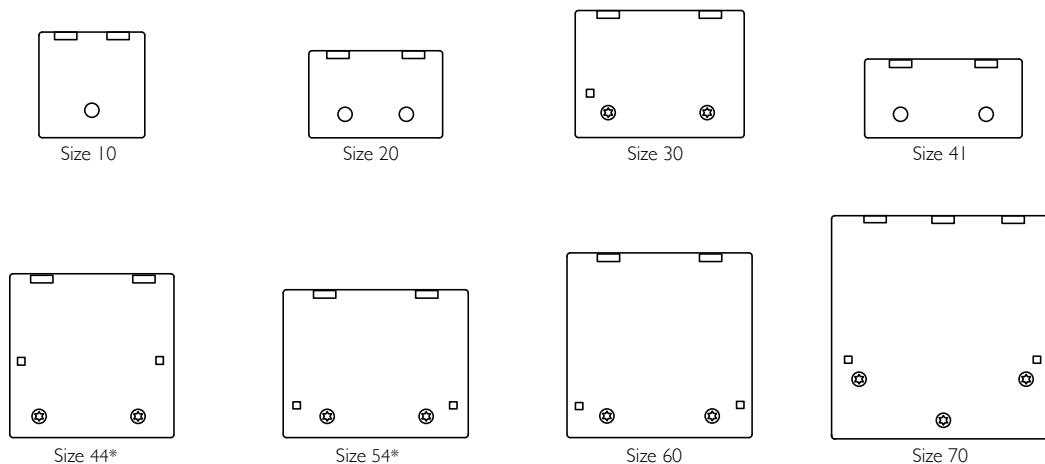
Flush Hatch 3G

With improved manufacturing techniques, the Flush Hatch 3G continues to push the envelope of hatch design and has quickly become a staple design element in many new yachts. A tough, tinted acrylic panel is all that can be seen on deck.

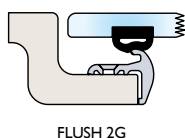
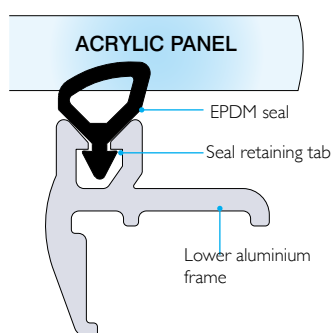
- Lower frame mounted seal
- Strengthened, extruded aluminium frame hidden discreetly below deck
- Completely flush fittings
- Exterior handle available for foredeck use
- Interchangeable with Flush Hatch 2G
- Built in locking mechanism



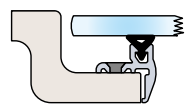
Flush 3G Hatch Standard Sizes



* Minimum size for ISO 9094 escape hatches.
Hatch must have external handle option for use in ISO 9094



FLUSH 2G

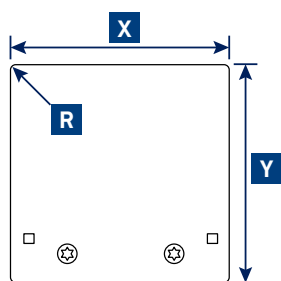


FLUSH 3G

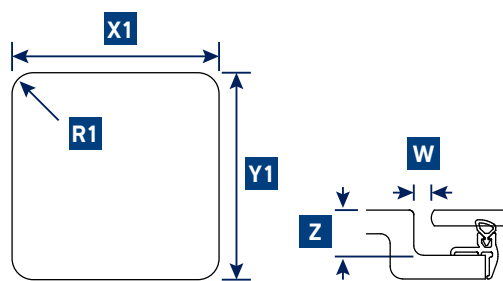
Flush Hatch 3G Standard Specifications

- White lower frame
- Black mouldings
- Acrylic colours grey or dark grey
- Size 10, 20 and 41 supplied with friction hinges and plain flush exterior handle caps.
- Size 30, 44, 54, 60 and 70 supplied with 1 or 2 stays and winch handle opening handles

Flush Hatch 3G Dimensions



Flush Hatch 3G Cut-outs



PART NO GREY ACRYLIC	PART NO DARK GREY ACRYLIC	SIZE	W		W		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS								ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS		WEIGHT	
			LOWER FRAME FLANGE	IN	HINGE GAP	IN	X		Y		Z		R		X1		Y1		R1							
							MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
399104996	399104924	10	15	9/16	11	11/64	330	13	330	13	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	260	10 1/4	260	10 1/4	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	2.1	4.6		
399204996	399204924	20	15	9/16	11	11/64	417	16 7/16	272	10 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	347	13 11/16	202	7 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	2.2	4.8		
399304995	399304923	30	15	9/16	11	11/64	527	20 3/4	397	15 5/8	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	457	18	327	12 7/8	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	3.9	8.6		
399414996	399414924	41	15	9/16	11	11/64	491	19 5/16	246	9 1/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	421	16 9/16	176	6 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	2.3	5.0		
399444995	399444923	44	15	9/16	11	11/64	512	20 3/16	512	20 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	442	17 3/8	442	17 3/8	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	4.5	9.9		
399544995	399544923	54	15	9/16	11	11/64	577	22 11/16	462	18 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	507	19 15/16	392	15 7/16	42.5	1 11/16	10	3/8	4.6	10.1		
399604995	399604923	60	15	9/16	11	11/64	577	22 11/16	577	22 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	507	19 15/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	6.2	13.7		
399704995	399704923	70	15	9/16	11	11/64	697	27 1/2	697	27 1/2	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	627	24 11/16	627	24 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2	9.0	19.8		

PLEASE NOTE WINCH HANDLE OPENING DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF DESIGNATED FIRE EXITS IN THE DRAFT FOR THE NEW VERSION OF ISO9094

4. Hatch & Portlight



Flush Hatch 2G with Stainless Steel Handles and Hinges

At Lewmar, we are constantly seeking to improve our product range to suit evolving design trends. The new range of stainless steel hatch fittings are designed for the Flush Hatch Range, offering a stylish interior and exterior aesthetic.

- Hatch can be opened from the outside using a standard winch handle
- Locking mechanism contained in interior handle
- Effortless operation
- Closer fit to the deck along the hinge edge
- All the features of the Flush Hatch Range
- White aluminium lower frame
- Stainless Steel handles, hinges and stay
- Grey or Dark Grey Acrylic



PART NO GREY ACRYLIC	PART NO DARK GREY ACRYLIC	SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS												CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
			LOWER FRAME FLANGE		X		Y		Z		R		X1		Y1		R1					
					WIDTH	LENGTH	DEPTH	RADII	WIDTH	LENGTH	RADII											
MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN			
399441999	399441910	44	15	9/16	512	20 3/16	512	20 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	442	17 3/8	442	17 3/8	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2		
399601999	399601910	60	15	9/16	577	22 11/16	577	22 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	507	19 15/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	15	9/16		
399701999	399701910	70	15	9/16	697	27 1/2	697	27 1/2	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	627	24 11/16	627	24 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	15	9/16		

PLEASE NOTE WINCH HANDLE OPENING DOES NOT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF DESIGNATED FIRE EXITS IN THE DRAFT FOR THE NEW VERSION OF ISO9094



Custom Sized Flush Hatches

Lewmar manufacture custom size hatches in high volume for many boat builders.

The table below list the most common sizes. Please note that trimkits are not available on custom size hatches.

Standard Specifications

- Silver lower frame
- Grey exterior moulding
- Grey Interior moulding
- Grey Acrylic

White Specifications

- White lower frame
- Black exterior moulding
- Grey Interior moulding
- Grey Acrylic

PART NUMBER	SPECIFICATION	OVERALL DIMENSIONS												CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
		W LOWER FRAME FLANGE		W HINGE GAP		X WIDTH		Y LENGTH		Z DEPTH		R RADII		X1 WIDTH		Y1 LENGTH		R1 RADII			
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
30190400	STANDARD	15	9/16	11	11/64	575	22 5/8	284	11 3/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	505	19 7/8	214	8 7/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2
30190500	STANDARD	15	9/16	11	11/64	575	22 5/8	551	21 11/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	505	19 7/8	481	18 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2
30190600	STANDARD	15	9/16	11	11/64	575	22 5/8	773	30 7/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	505	19 7/8	703	27 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2
30195400	STANDARD	15	9/16	11	11/64	330	13	329	12 15/16	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	260	10 1/4	259	10 3/16	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2
30193500	WHITE	15	9/16	11	11/64	210	8 1/4	400	15 3/4	31	1 1/4	10	3/8	140	5 1/2	330	13	42.5	1 11/16	12	1/2

Custom Flush Hatch Design Options

Custom Radius Corners

As a further styling aid, Lewmar can manufacture flush hatches with custom radii on the corners.



Alloy Lid

Lewmar can supply flush hatches with a plain aluminium panel in place of the acrylic. Teak, or other deck finishes, can then be applied over the top and appropriate handles fitted.



Bent Flush

Lewmar has the capability to bend the framework and acrylic panel to match coachroof curvatures.



Chamfered Acrylic Edges

The edges of flush hatch acrylics can be chamfered. This achieves a flush look when the deck recess cannot be made to exact specification.



White Acrylic

Opaque white acrylic can be specified. This is particularly useful on heads' ventilation hatches, deck lockers or where privacy is a prime concern.



4. Hatch & Portlight

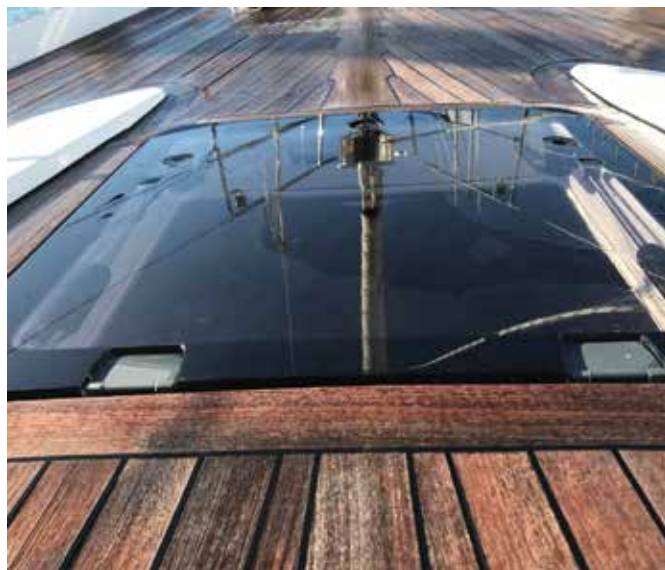


Horizon Hatch

The Horizon Hatch has a lid that is curved to match the camber of the deck. This results in a cleaner aesthetic, especially on sailing boat decks where it is often more difficult to use a conventional flat hatch. Innovative design ensures that sealing and watertight integrity are not compromised.

Horizon Hatches are customised to individual yacht designs. Please contact your Lewmar representative at an early stage in the design process to discuss your requirements.

- Machined and polished acrylic to match cambered decks
- Acrylic mounted seal
- Strong, flat aluminium frame
- Completely flush exterior fittings
- Exterior handle available for foredeck use
- Built-in locking mechanism





GRP Frame Hatch

Lewmar's premium flush composite hatch offers a flexible solution with sizing to match OEM requirements, providing an ultimate flush finish from the outside and sleek smooth finish from the inside.

The frame is bonded into the deck structure during the boat building process.

- Fitted with stainless steel handles and gas-strut supports
- Concealed heavy duty stainless steel hinges for a durable sturdy hatch that closes flush while allowing the acrylic to have sharper angles allowing a tighter fit with the deck aperture
- Lower frame made of GRP (glass-reinforced plastic) can be bonded into the boat to achieve a fully flush effect
- Lower frame configured to accept customer's preferred drainage positions
- GRP frame hatches are also available with the curved lid from the horizon hatch



4. Hatch & Portlight



Ultra-Low Profile Hatch

Following trends towards flush, clean lines, Lewmar have developed a robust, elegant, ultra-slim hatch to minimise impact on deck aesthetics while following the design principles of the proven low profile system.

Conceived as a product for boat builders and owners, the Ultra-low Profile Hatch can be incorporated into new designs with ease while also offering a retrofit solution in current Lewmar installations. As the perfect blend of utility and elegance, the design uses multiple seal profiles to guarantee compression and excellent water-shedding capability.

The Ultra-low Profile Hatch is a revolutionary approach to framed hatch design, supplying strength, beauty and safety.

- Available in industry-standard Lewmar sizes
- Re-styled hinges provide an elegant internal aspect
- Seal profiles are designed to deflect water away from the aperture
- Gas struts ensure easy opening and securing
- Above-deck height of only 6mm

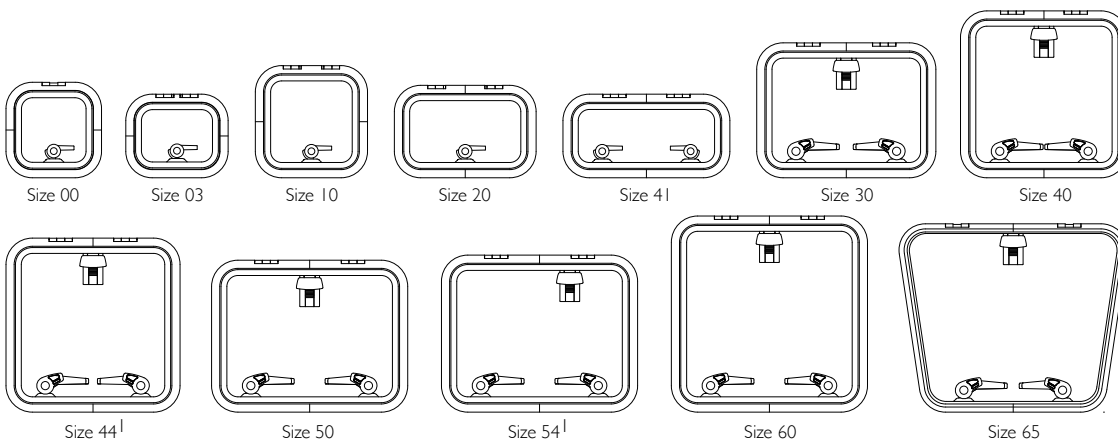




Low Profile Hatch

The Low Profile Hatch has soft styling and sleek looks, ideal for use on a powerboat. Smaller ventilation hatches are suitable for any deck location on sailboats, while the larger sizes can be used as foredeck hatches on smaller to mid size yachts.

- Outside handles allow the hatch to be opened from on deck if it is not locked
- Low profile hatches open up to 180° (round hatches open to 170°)
- Friction levers hold the lid open in any position up to 95°
- Anodised aluminium frame for corrosion resistance
- Curved upper frame profile for strength as well as modern styling
- Available in Round and D-Hatch configuration, with grey or white acrylic
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com

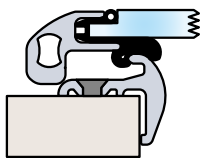


CE
Approved

ALL SIZES
AREA ≥ A.
SEE PAGE 126

¹ Minimum size for ISO 9094 escape hatches

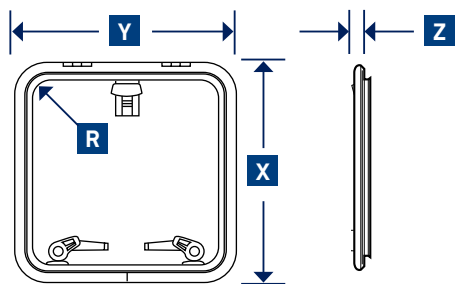
4. Hatch & Portlight



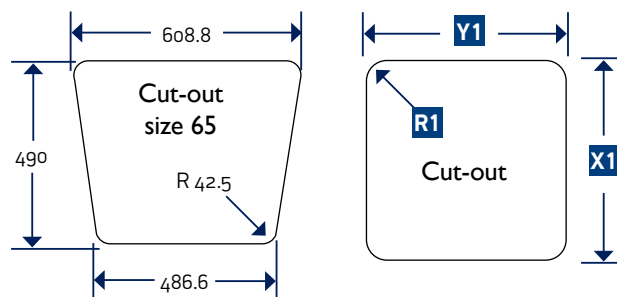
Low Profile Hatch Standard Specifications

- Grey mouldings
- Acrylic colours grey, clear or white
- Size 30 - 65 supplied with friction hinges as standard
- Simple and easy maintenance on parts

Low Profile Hatch Dimensions



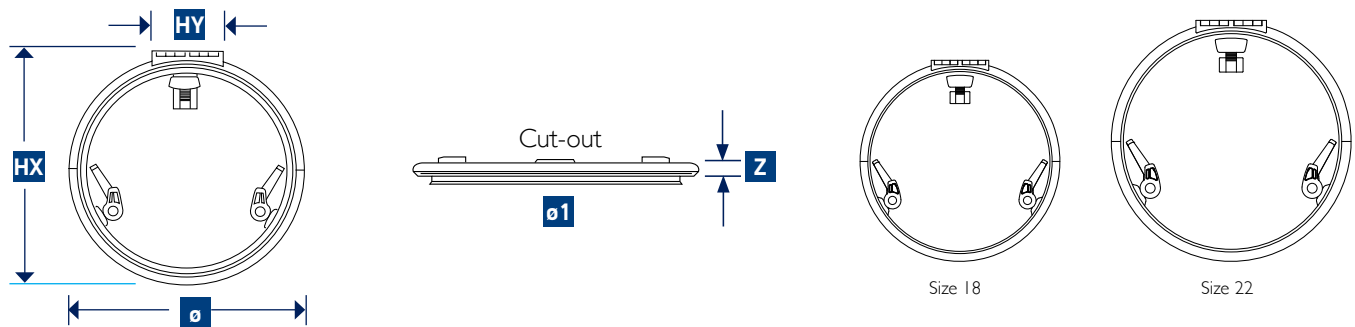
Low Profile Hatch Cut-outs



PART NUMBER FRICTION LEVER LID	PART NUMBER HATCH WITH STAY	SIZE	LOWER FRAME FLANGE		OVERALL DIMENSIONS										CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS CHANGE IF TRIMKITS ARE USED								HATCH WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
					X		Y		Z		R		X1		Y1		R1									
			LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	RADII	LENGTH	WIDTH	RADII	KG	LB	MM	IN													
39900030		00	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	MM	IN				
39903030		03	15	9/16	246	9 11/16	301	11 7/8	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	176	6 15/16	231	9 1/8	42.5	1 11/16	1.6	3.5	8	5/16				
39910030	399100303	10	15	9/16	330	13	330	13	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	260	10 1/4	260	10 1/4	42.5	1 11/16	2.2	4.9	8	5/16				
39920030		20	15	9/16	272	10 11/16	417	16 7/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	202	7 15/16	347	13 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	2.3	5.1	8	5/16				
39930030	399300303	30	15	9/16	397	15 5/8	527	20 3/4	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	327	12 7/8	457	18	42.5	1 11/16	4.2	9.3	8	5/16				
39940030	399400303	40	15	9/16	491	19 5/16	491	19 5/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	421	16 9/16	421	16 9/16	42.5	1 11/16	4.6	10.1	8	5/16				
39941030		41	15	9/16	246	9 11/16	491	19 5/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	176	6 15/16	421	16 9/16	42.5	1 11/16	2.5	5.5	8	5/16				
39944030	399440303	44	15	9/16	512	20 3/16	512	20 3/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	442	17 3/8	442	17 3/8	42.5	1 11/16	4.8	10.6	8	5/16				
39950030	399500303	50	15	9/16	447	17 5/8	577	22 11/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	377	14 13/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	4.8	10.6	8	5/16				
39954030	399540303	54	15	9/16	462	18 3/16	577	22 11/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	392	15 7/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	4.9	10.8	8	5/16				
39960030	399600303	60	15	9/16	577	22 11/16	577	22 11/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	507	19 15/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	6.4	14.1	10	3/8				
39965030		65	15	9/16	560	22 11/16	560 MIN 675 MAX	22 11/16 26 9/16	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	SEE DRAWING ABOVE				42.5	1 11/16	6.5	14.3	10	3/8				

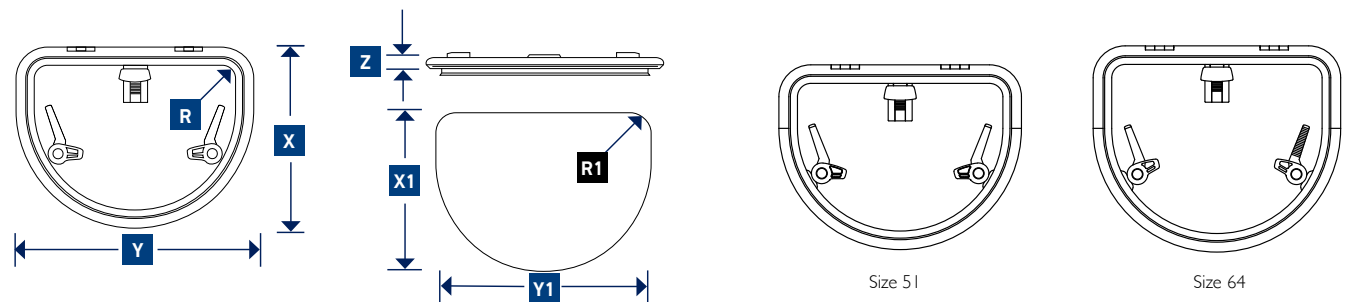


Low Profile Round Hatch Dimensions & Cut-out



PART NUMBER	SIZE	LOWER FRAME FLANGE		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS Change if Trimkits are used				HATCH WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
				Ø DIAMETER		Z HEIGHT		HX HINGE LENGTH		HY HINGE WIDTH		Ø1 DIAMETER							
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	MM	IN		
39918030	18	15	9/16	490	19 15/16	25	1	493	19 7/16	141	5 9/16	420	16 9/16	3.8	8.4	8	5/16		
39922030	22	15	9/16	588	23 1/8	25	1	591	23 1/4	173	6 13/16	518	20 3/8	5.8	12.8	10	3/8		

Low Profile D-Hatch Dimensions & Cut-out



PART NUMBER	SIZE	LOWER FRAME FLANGE		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS Change if Trimkits are used				HATCH WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
		MM	IN	X LENGTH		Y WIDTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 LENGTH		Y1 WIDTH		KG	LB	MM	IN
				MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN				
39951030	51	15	9/16	448	17 5/8	588	23 1/8	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	378	14 7/8	518	20 3/8	5.5	12.1	8	5/16
30067300	64	15	9/16	500	19 11/16	600	23 5/8	25	1	72.5	2 7/8	430	16 15/16	530	20 7/8	6.4	14.1	8	5/16

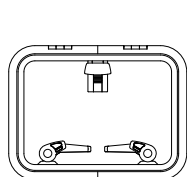
4. Hatch & Portlight



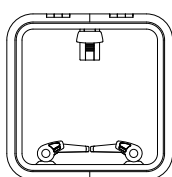
Medium Profile Hatch

Ideal as a foredeck hatch on larger offshore yachts, the Medium Profile has thicker acrylic and deeper frame sections for greater strength and durability. It features Lewmar's unique sealing system, allowing for easy acrylic replacement. The Medium Profile Hatch blends ruggedness with the smooth, modern lines of the Low Profile Hatch.

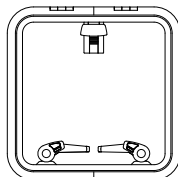
- Outside handles allow the hatch to be opened from on deck if it is not locked
- Friction levers hold the lid open in any position up to 95°
- Anodised aluminium frame for corrosion resistance
- Curved upper frame profile for strength as well as modern styling
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com



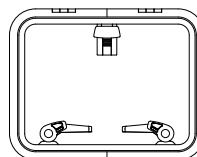
Size 30



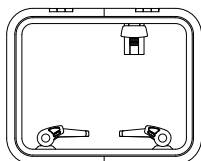
Size 40



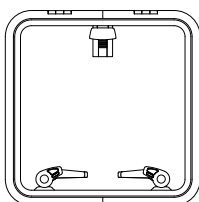
Size 44¹



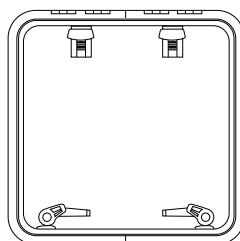
Size 50



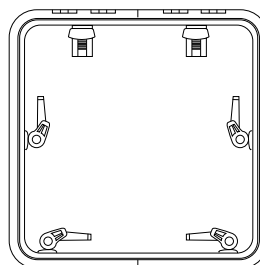
Size 54¹



Size 60



Size 70

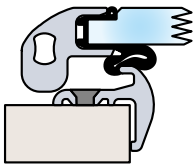


Size 77

CE
Approved

ALL SIZES
AREA 2A.
SEE PAGE 126

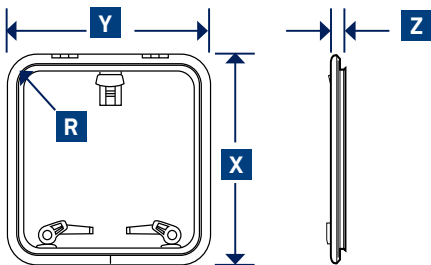
¹ Minimum size for ISO
9094 escape hatches



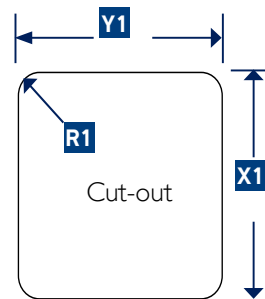
Medium Profile Hatch Standard Specifications

- Grey mouldings
- Acrylic colours grey, clear or white
- Size 30 - 65 supplied with friction hinges as standard
- Simple and easy maintenance

Medium Profile Hatch Dimensions



Medium Profile Hatch Cut-out



PART NUMBER	SIZE	LOWER FRAME FLANGE		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS CHANGE IF TRIMKITS ARE USED						HATCH WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
				X LENGTH		Y WIDTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 LENGTH		Y1 WIDTH		R1 RADII					
				MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN				
39930020	30	15	9/16	398	15 5/8	528	20 3/4	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	327	12 7/8	457	18	42.5	1 11/16	5	11.1	12	1/2
39940020	40	15	9/16	492	19 3/8	492	19 3/8	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	421	16 9/16	421	16 9/16	42.5	1 11/16	5.9	13	12	1/2
39944020	44	15	9/16	513	20 3/16	513	20 3/16	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	442	17 3/8	442	17 3/8	42.5	1 11/16	6.4	14.1	12	1/2
39950020	50	15	9/16	448	17 5/8	578	22 3/4	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	377	14 13/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	6.3	13.9	12	1/2
39954020	54	15	9/16	463	18 1/4	578	22 3/4	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	392	15 7/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	6.5	14.3	12	1/2
39960020	60	15	9/16	578	22 3/4	578	22 3/4	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	507	19 15/16	507	19 15/16	42.5	1 11/16	7.8	17.2	12	1/2
39970020	70	15	9/16	698	27 1/2	698	27 1/2	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	627	24 11/16	627	24 11/16	42.5	1 11/16	10.6	23.4	12	1/2
39977020	77	15	9/16	770	30 5/16	770	30 5/16	32	1 1/4	78	3 1/16	699	27 1/2	699	27 1/2	42.5	1 11/16	12.7	28	12	1/2

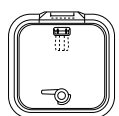
4. Hatch & Portlight



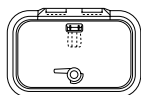
Ocean Hatch

With its classic style, the Ocean Hatch is fitted to many offshore cruising boats around the world. Its rugged construction provides the ultimate protection against the elements, whatever conditions you might face. Available with flat base or flange base.

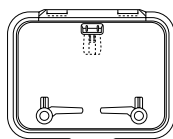
- Friction levers hold the lid open in any position up to 95°
- Anodised aluminium frame for corrosion resistance
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com



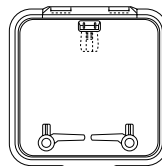
Size 10



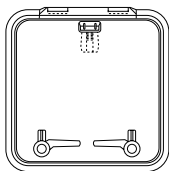
Size 20



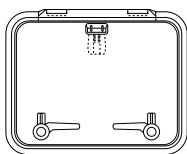
Size 30



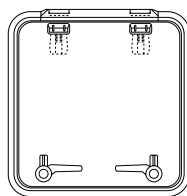
Size 40



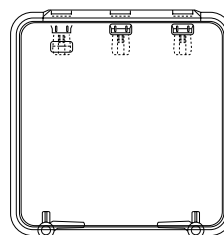
Size 44¹



Size 50



Size 60



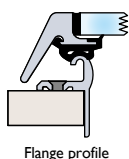
Size 70

CE

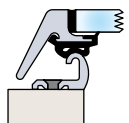
Approved

ALL SIZES
AREA 2A.
SEE PAGE 126

¹ Minimum size for ISO
9094 escape hatches



Flange profile

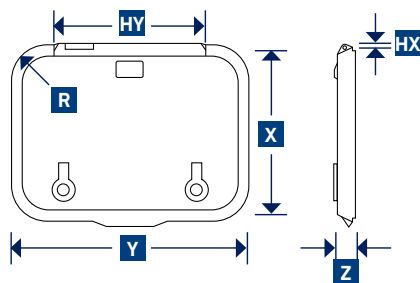


Flat Base profile

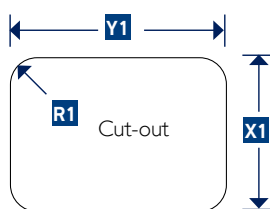
Ocean Hatch Standard Specifications

- Grey mouldings
- Acrylic colour: grey
- Size 30 - 65 supplied with friction hinges as standard
- Simple and easy maintenance

Ocean Hatch Dimensions



Ocean Hatch Cut-out



PART NUMBER	SIZE	LOWER FRAME	OVERALL DIMENSIONS										CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS Change if Trimkits are used										HATCH WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
			X		Y		Z		R		HX		HY		X1		Y1		R1							
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB		
39610050 39610070	10	FLAT BASE FLANGE	324	12 3/4	324	12 3/4	39.5	1 9/16	75	2 15/16	5	3/16	138	5 7/16	255 260	10 1/16 10 1/4	255 260	10 1/16 10 1/4	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	2.26	5.77	10	3/8		
39620050 39620070	20	FLAT BASE FLANGE	266	10 1/2	411	16 3/16	39.5	1 9/16	69	2 11/16	5	3/16	225	8 7/8	197 202	7 3/4 7 15/16	342 347	13 7/16 13 11/16	34 36.5	1 5/16 1 9/16	2.74	6.04	10	3/8		
39630050 39630070	30	FLAT BASE FLANGE	391	15 3/8	521	20 1/2	39.5	1 9/16	75	2 15/16	5	3/16	335	13 3/16	322 327	12 11/16 12 7/8	452 457	17 13/16 18	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	4.5	9.9	10	3/8		
39640050 39640070	40	FLAT BASE FLANGE	485	19 1/8	485	19 1/8	39.5	1 9/16	75	2 15/16	5	3/16	299	11 3/4	416 421	16 3/8 16 9/16	416 421	16 3/8 16 9/16	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	4.76	10.5	10	3/8		
39644050 39644070	44	FLAT BASE FLANGE	509	20 1/16	509	20 1/16	43	1 11/16	76	3	4	3/16	302	11 7/8	437 442	17 3/16 17 3/8	437 442	17 3/16 17 3/8	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	5	11	12	1/2		
39650050 39650070	50	FLAT BASE FLANGE	444	17 1/2	574	22 5/8	43	1 11/16	76	3	4	3/16	367	14 7/16	372 377	14 5/8 14 13/16	502 507	19 3/4 19 15/16	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	7.3	16.1	12	1/2		
39660050 39660070	60	FLAT BASE FLANGE	574	22 5/8	574	22 5/8	43	1 11/16	76	3	4	3/16	367	14 7/16	502 507	19 3/4 19 15/16	502 507	19 3/4 19 15/16	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	8	17.6	12	1/2		
39670050 39670070	70	FLAT BASE FLANGE	694	27 5/16	694	27 5/16	43	1 11/16	76	3	4	3/16	487	19 3/16	622 627	24 1/2 24 11/16	622 627	24 1/2 24 11/16	40 42.5	1 9/16 1 11/16	10.8	23.8	12	1/2		

4. Hatch & Portlight



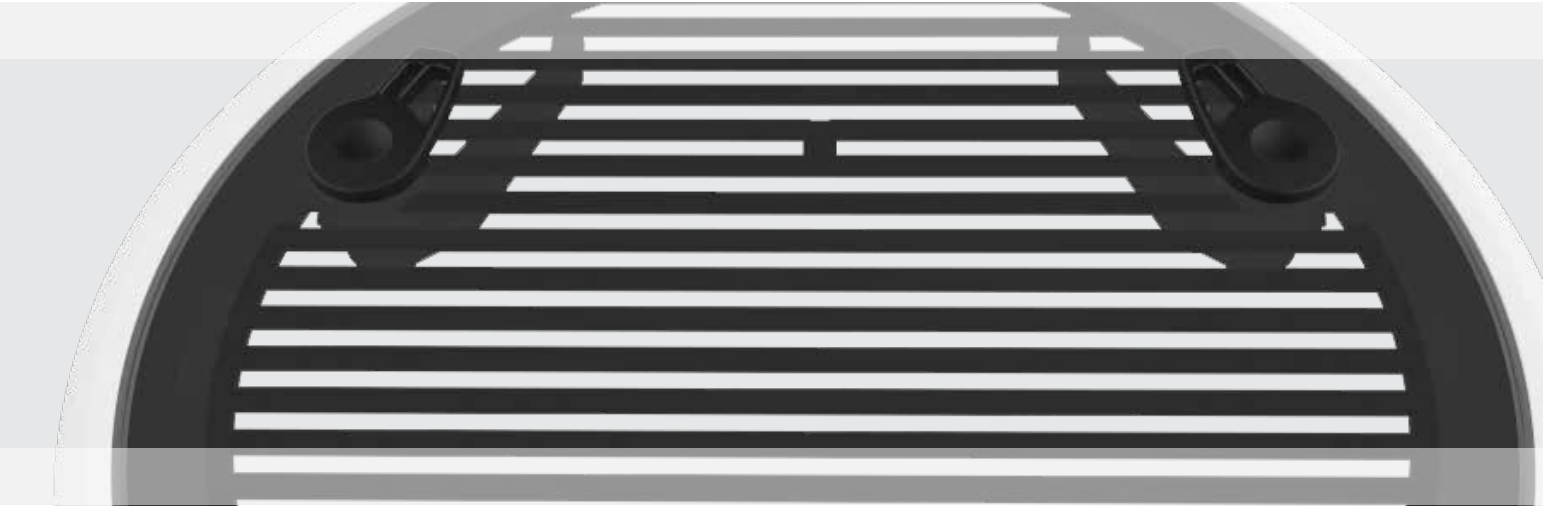
Stainless Steel Hatch

Using Lewmar's proven hatch technology, Lewmar are now able to offer stainless steel deck hatches. The stainless hatch complements and matches other stainless fittings on a high specification deck.

The hatches have a similar profile to the highly successful Low Profile Hatch and are directly interchangeable. This flexibility allows boat builders to tailor deck specification to individual customer requirements without retooling.

- High-polished stainless steel upper frame and hinges
- High-polished stainless or black fittings
- CE approved Area 2A
- Gas struts available as an option
- White lower frame





Integral Privacy Blind

The Lewmar Integral Privacy Blind provides a low-cost blind solution.

The blind is permanently installed under the hatch lens. When the shutter is open a pattern of stripes across the lens provides a moderate level of privacy. When the slider is operated, the lens is completely obscured to ensure that no one can see into the cabin. This system is ideal for cabins and heads compartments where there is no room to fit a Roller Shade.

The Integral Privacy Blind can be specified on any Lewmar hatch to suit an OEM's specific requirements.

- Clean aesthetics
- Simple operation with effective blackout



4. Hatch & Portlight



Pilot Hatch

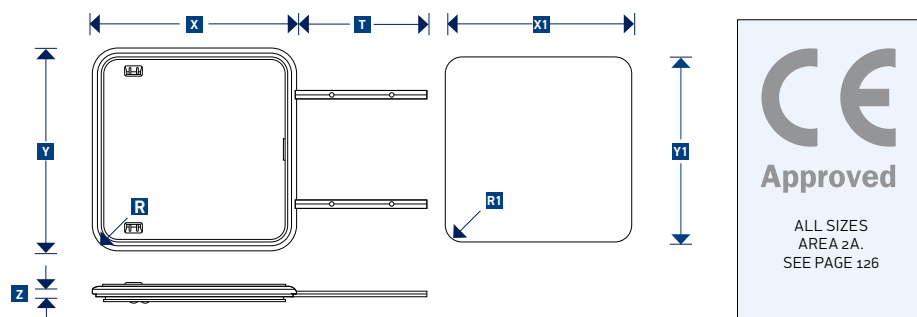
The Pilot Hatch is designed for use on the wheelhouse or cockpit canopy of a power craft, and the styling complements the Low Profile and Medium Profile Hatch Ranges.

- Opens up enclosed steering positions
- Sliding technology from Lewmar's hardware track systems, ensuring minimum friction
- The Pilot Hatch uses Lewmar's unique seal system for improved sealing and easy servicing
- Operated with a single handlebar that rotates to seal down the hatch
- Can be secured with a 5cm opening when full ventilation is not required



Pilot Hatch Dimensions

Cut-out Dimensions



PART NUMBER	SIZE	ACRYLIC COLOUR/TINT	OVERALL DIMENSIONS												CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS Change if Trimkits are used									ACRYLIC WWW- WWINDOW THICKNESS	
			LOWER FRAME FLANGE		X WIDTH		Y LENGTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		T TRACK LENGTH		X1 WIDTH		Y1 LENGTH		R1 RADII						
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN			
30211300	40	SMOKE GREY	15	⁹ / ₁₆	495	19 1/2	491	19 ⁵ / ₁₆	29	1 1/8	73	2 7/8	284	11 ³ / ₁₆	421	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	421	16 ⁹ / ₁₆	42.5	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8	⁵ / ₁₆			
30074000	60	SMOKE GREY	15	⁹ / ₁₆	581	22 7/8	577	22 ¹¹ / ₁₆	29	1 1/8	73	2 7/8	373	14 2/3	507	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	507	19 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	42.5	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	10	3/8			
30229100	70	SMOKE GREY	15	⁹ / ₁₆	701	27 5/8	697	27 ⁷ / ₁₆	29	1 1/8	73	2 7/8	486	19 1/8	627	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	627	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	42.5	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	10	3/8			
30069900	78	SMOKE GREY	15	⁹ / ₁₆	844	33 1/4	790	31 1/8	29	1 1/8	73	2 7/8	638	25 1/8	770	30 ⁵ / ₁₆	720	28 1/4	42.5	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	10	3/8			

Trim Kits are not available for size 78, normal Trim Kit fits size 40, 60 and 70.

Hatches should be fitted to a flat surface with a maximum tolerance of ± 1 mm.

The Pilot Hatch is only for use on wheel houses and cockpit canopies. It is not suitable for use on normal decks and coachroof applications. Fastening size for lower frame and sliding track use 5mm CSK screws No. 10 UNC 2BA

The pilot hatch cannot be operated from the outside.



Powered Pilot Hatch

Following market demands for more sophisticated systems, Lewmar have used their considerable design experience to create an innovative powered pilot hatch for simple ventilation control.

Effortless operation is achieved through a range of switching options. The full mechanism and railings are contained within the aperture of the hatch and the above-deck profile is only 35mm, ensuring the visual impact is minimal.

Lewmar have developed a truly premium product, blending effortless utility with stunning design.

- Compact mechanism utilises spiral cables for smooth operation
- Load sensing closure provides protection from entrapment
- Can be retrofitted to same aperture as the standard pilot hatch
- Can be held in any position to allow varying degrees of ventilation
- Available in a range of acrylic colours and frame finishes
- Custom sizes available on request



4. Hatch & Portlight



Flybridge Hatch

Lewmar's flybridge hatches offer a safe and attractive way of accessing to the helm station on flybridge vessels.

Lewmar can customise the shape and size to match OEM requirements. They can be built around the low profile, medium profile or flush hatch platforms.

As with other products acrylic colour, frame finish, lid-support mechanisms etc can be customised to suit.

Contact your Lewmar representative for further information.

- Elegant access point to different levels
- Available in range of finishes: powder-coated aluminium, stainless steel or frameless
- Powered option offers hands-free operation



The flybridge hatches are intended for use between two wet areas. Therefore ISO 12216 certification is not required.



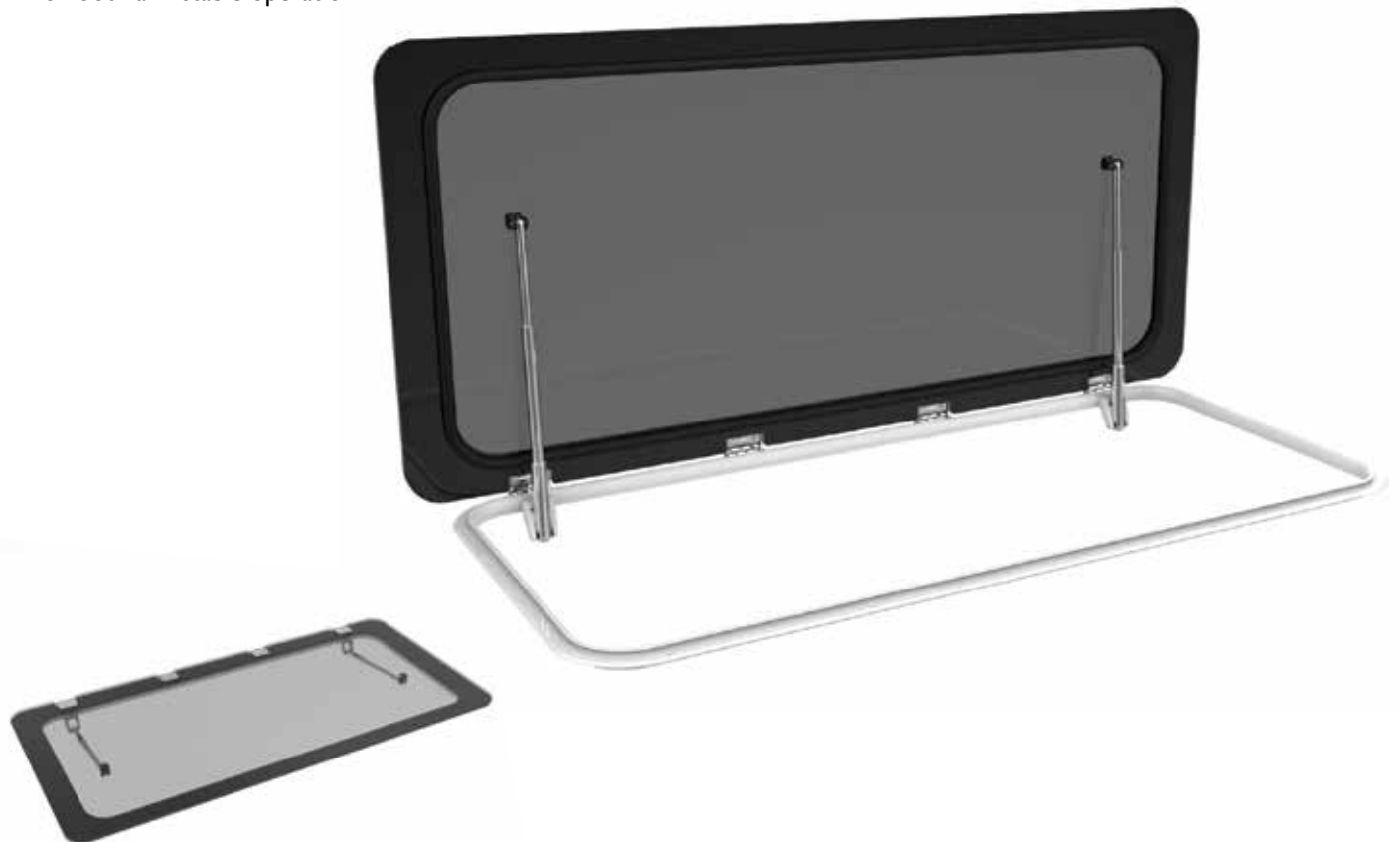
Powered Hatches

In response to shifting design priorities, Lewmar has designed a powered hatch platform for a range of installation possibilities.

Powered hatches are ideal for areas that are difficult to reach by hand, or for hatches too heavy for easy manual operation. Activated at the touch of a button, the smooth opening action is powered by durable, marinised actuators. Internal sensors prevent over-opening and ensure uncompromised seal compression.

Contact your Lewmar representative to discuss our bespoke design process.

- Clean aesthetics based on our proven hatch platforms
- Durable components
- Available in a range of finishes and sizes, custom specified
- Smooth and stable operation



4. Hatch & Portlight



Powerboat Hatch

The Lewmar power boat hatch is a premium product; customisable to suit individual tastes and finished to the highest standards.

316 stainless fittings and polished bevelled edges exude quality and the painted acrylic hides the seal, framework and deck fixings from view.

- Clean aesthetics
- EPDM seal and gas struts provide high-quality operation
- A range of exterior styling options available
- Painted acrylic to hide seal, lower frame and fixings
- A selection of handle variations available from plastic to stainless steel
- Highly polished bevelled edge to give a premium finish
- Stainless hinges available
- Flexible length and strength options





Washboard Hatch

Lewmar's washboard hatch offers a complete turnkey solution to boat-builders who have traditionally fabricated their own washboard solutions in-house.

Lewmar's solution is highly flexible; as long as the sides of the companionway are parallel, Lewmar can produce a washboard to suit.

- Lockable from inside and out
- Simple one-handed operation
- Sprung panels
- Choice of 1 or 2 acrylic panels
- Choice of acrylic colour
- Optional air vents
- Comes with hard anodised side runners

Contact your Lewmar representative for more information.



4. Hatch & Portlight



Access Doors

Building on 50 years of hatch design, Lewmar are constantly developing platforms to offer more onboard solutions. The introduction of watertight doors in various applications is a display of our continued commitment to boat management and safety.

Crew Door

Developed as a discreet solution for concealing crew accommodation, the crew door concept provides a robust closure without interrupting sleek transom lines.

- Locking handles ensure high seal compression
- Available with white or stainless furniture
- Integrated privacy shutter allows enhanced crew concealment
- Sturdy aluminium construction powder-coated to customer specification



Companionway Door

Lewmar strive to identify solutions that follow market trends. The companionway door is a powerboat-focussed solution that combines elegance with functionality to generate unmatched attention to customer desires.



- Custom-shaped acrylic to customer specification, encouraging innovative design concepts
- Flexible solution to a host of varying design scenarios
- Based on proven hatch and hardware platforms
- Secure and watertight entry point to saloon



Soft Roofs and Sun Canopies

In recent years solar shading and sliding roof systems have significantly increased in popularity. Utilising proprietary aluminium extrusions Lewmar is able to offer a range of soft roofs and canopies to match the OEMs specific requirements.

Our sliding roofs are built on the backbone of Lewmar's proven hardware range and are available in both manual and powered options. They can be supplied complete with fabric ready for installation or the OEM can fit their own choice of fabric.

Lewmar's folding arm sun canopies are custom-sized to suit the boat's requirements. Available in stainless steel or aluminium and powered for ease of use. As with our sliding roofs, the fabric can be supplied with the roof or can be customer-sourced. Remote control is available as an option.

- **Soft canvas retractable roof**
- Can be scaled/sized to fit most boats
- Manual and motorised version is available
- Roof can be locked in various open positions, which are customisable
- Main beams have individual tensioning system to ensure canvas is taut over length and width
- Canvas locking system allows for easy canvas removal for maintenance



4. Hatch & Portlight



Aft Retracting Sun Canopy

A recent addition to the Lewmar range, the electric retractable canopy offers a sleek sunshade, most commonly used in aft areas while not under way.

Built from stylish oval stainless steel tubing and investment-cast end fittings, the canopy can be deployed via its single electric motor at the touch of a button. Tensator springs within the folding arms keep the canopy under constant tension at various stages of deployment.

A flat aluminium aft plate, available in a custom range of colours, provides a seamless finish to the superstructure when in the fully stowed position.

- Soft canvas or mesh fabric
- 12V or 24V
- Scaled to suit a variety of boat designs
- Simple installation



Hatch Accessories

ABS Plastic Trim and Flyscreen

- Easy and stylish way of finishing a hatch installation inside the cabin
- Trimkits come complete with a flyscreen
- Can only be fitted to boats with a headlining
- Will fit all standard hatches featured in this catalogue except flat base Ocean Hatches or unless otherwise stated

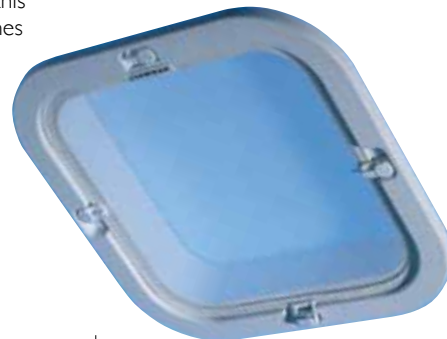
Cut Out Dimensions and Deck Thickness Requirements

CUT OUT DIMENSION INCREASE ¹	ADD 4MM TO X1 @ Y1 AND 2MM TO R1
OCEAN	MIN HULL THICKNESS = 25MM MAX HULL THICKNESS = 72MM
FLUSH HATCH / LOW AND MEDIUM PROFILE	MIN HULL THICKNESS = 15MM MAX HULL THICKNESS = 62MM

¹ Cut Out dimensions for hatches are shown on their relevant pages

PART NUMBER	HATCH SIZE	PART NUMBER	HATCH SIZE	PART NUMBER	HATCH SIZE
367400252	00 ²	367622252	22 ROUND	367651252	51
367403252	03	367630252	30	367654252	54
367410252	10	367640252	40	367660252	60
367618252	18 ROUND	367441252	41	367665252	65
367420252	20 ²	367644252	44	367670252	70
367620252	20 OCEAN	367650252	50		

² Does not fit Ocean, Rollstop or Superhatch



Telescopic Stay

- Features excellent lid positioning and rigid control
- Allows hatch opening up to 95°
- An advantage on smaller to mid size yachts where deck space is at a premium

Grey 360918999 Black 360918992



Retro-Fit Vent

- Vent can be fitted to the acrylic lens of any Lewmar hatch or to the deck
- Made from the same rugged composite used in many Lewmar hatch and winch parts
- Styled to match the Low and Medium Profile hatches
- Captive bung to close the ventilator – it cannot be lost
- Fits deck thickness to 100mm
- Tested to CE ISO 12216 and leak tested
- No sealant required for hatch fitting

Grey: 361041990 Mini Grey: 361041990
Black: 361041992 Mini Black: 361041992



Retro-Fit Lock and Key Kit

- Can be fitted to any Lewmar Hatch by drilling a hole through the acrylic and riveting a catch block to the lower frame
- Lock and key are marinised to prevent corrosion

Part No 360259990



Flyscreen Hinge

- Makes it easier to access the handles when the flyscreen is in place
- Only necessary to undo two tabs and the flyscreen will hinge down – and not fall out
- Flyscreen can be removed and stowed separately if required
- Hinges are also available as retro fit items
- Kit includes all tabs, screws, screw cap etc.

White: 361196992



4. Hatch & Portlight

Hatch Spares

Hinge Caps



PART NO	KIT
361027999	LOW AND MEDIUM PROFILE HINGE CAP X 10
361044999	LOW AND MEDIUM PROFILE HINGE CAP X 100

Catch Block



PART NO	KIT
360924990	LOW AND MEDIUM PROFILE SPARE (GREY)
360924992	LOW AND MEDIUM PROFILE SPARE (BLACK)
360060990	OCEAN CATCH BLOCK SPARE

Straight Joint Inserts



PART NO	KIT
360925999	UPPER FRAME JOINT INSERT (STRAIGHT)

Round Joint Inserts



PART NO	KIT
360926999	UPPER FRAME JOINT INSERT (ROUND)

Handle kits



PART NO	KIT
361680990	LP / MP / OCEAN HANDLE KIT GREY
361680992	FLUSH 2G / 3G HANDLE KIT BLACK
360255990	SMALL LH HANDLE KIT GREY
360255992	SMALL LH HANDLE KIT BLACK
360256990	SMALL RH HANDLE KIT GREY
360256992	SMALL RH HANDLE KIT BLACK

Outside Handles



PART NO	KIT
360919990	LP / MP EXTERNAL HANDLE GREY X 5
360919992	LP / MP EXTERNAL HANDLE BLACK X 5

LP/MP Hatch Hinge Kit (Friction)



PART NO	KIT
361263999	LP / MP MK2 ALLOY LID HINGE KIT

Friction Lever



PART NO	KIT
360917990	LP / MP GREY F-LEVER SPARE
360271990	OCEAN 00-20 GREY F-LEVER SPARE
360272990	OCEAN 30-40 / CL30-60 F-LEVER SPARE
360273990	OCEAN 50 / CL65+ F-LEVER SPARE

Friction Lever Gaskets



PART NO	KIT
361206999	GASKET - SMALL F-LEVER X 20
361207999	GASKET - LARGE F-LEVER X 20

Low Profile Seal



PART NO	LOW PROFILE HATCH SIZE
360860999	00
360861999	03
360862999	05
360863999	10
360864999	20
360865999	21
360866999	30
360867999	40
360868999	41
360869999	44
360870999	50
360871999	54
360872999	60
360873999	61
360874999	65 (TRAPEZOID)
360875999	18 (ROUND)
360876999	22 (ROUND)

Medium Profile Seal



PART NO	MEDIUM PROFILE HATCH SIZE
360959999	30
360960999	40
360961999	44
360962999	50
360963999	54
360964999	60
360965999	66
360966999	70
360968999	77

Ocean Hatch Seal



PART NO	OCEAN HATCH SIZE
360370999	00
360371999	10
360372999	20
360373999	30
360374999	40
360381999	44
360375999	50
360382999	54
360376999	60
360377999	63
360378999	65
360379999	70
360380999	75
360383999	77

Flush Hatch IG/2G Seal



PART NO	FLUSH HATCH SIZE
361590999	10
361597999	20
361598999	30
361591999	44
361592999	60
361592999	70
361594999	18 (ROUND)
361595999	22 (ROUND)
361596999	27 (ROUND)

Low Profile Acrylic

For Mk2 (post-2000) hatches with friction lever



PART NO	SIZE
361050900	00
361051900	03
361052900	10
361053900	20
361054900	21
361055900	30
361056900	40
361057900	41
361058900	44
361059900	50
361060900	54
361061900	60
361062900	61
361063900	65 (TRAPEZOID)
361064900	18 (ROUND)
361065900	22 (ROUND)

Medium Profile Acrylic

For hatches with friction lever



PART NO	SIZE
361130900	30
361131900	40
361132900	44
361133900	50
361134900	54
361135900	60
361136900	70
361137900	77

Misc. Flush Hatch 3G Spares

PART NO	KIT
360918299	F3G STAY TOP CAP KIT BLACK
361894999	F3G STAY UPPER HINGE KIT

4. Hatch & Portlight

How to identify your Lewmar hatch

Spares are specific to certain ranges of hatch, so identification is essential for ensuring correct parts are used. Hatches produced after October 1997 have information stamped in the acrylic which will identify them - please quote this when ordering spares.

IDENTIFYING FEATURES	SUPERHATCH	ROLLSTOP	TRIMLINE	COASTLINE ® TRANSPORT	OCEAN	CONCEPT	LOW PROFILE	MEDIUM PROFILE
PRODUCTION DATES	1980-87	1986-92	1988-99	1991-99	1991 - NOW	1994-00	1998 -NOW	1999 - NOW
HEIGHT ABOVE DECK (MM)	50	39-42	21	21	40-43	19	25	32
LID IS HELD OPEN BY A STAY		•	EARLY MODELS				RETROFIT OPTION	RETROFIT OPTION
ACRYLIC NOT BONDED INTO AN ALLOY FRAME						•	•	•
AS THE LID IS LIFTED, IT CLICKS THROUGH A SERIES OF POSITIONS AT WHICH THE HATCH WILL HOLD OPEN	•	•						
CATCH BLOCKS IN CORNERS OF THE LOWER FRAME	•							
LARGE INSIDE HANDLES HAVE RED OR GREY LOCKING BUTTONS INSIDE HANDLE		•	•	•	•		•	•
HINGE HAS A BLACK METAL STRAP EXTENDING A SHORT WAY OVER THE ACRYLIC.	•							

Superhatch

- Produced 1980 - 1987.
- Catch blocks in corners of the lower frame
- Spares no longer available



Rollstop

- Produced 1986 - 1992.
- Red locking button in larger handles
- Spares no longer available



Trimline

- Produced 1988-1999
- Red locking button in larger handles
- Fastenings inside lip
- Metal sliding stay
- Seals and handles available as spares.



Coastline

- Produced 1991 - 1999
- Locking button in larger handles
- Fastenings inside lip
- Friction lever
- Seals, friction lever and handles available as spares



Ocean Hatch

- Produces 1991 - now
- Locking button in larger handles
- Inverted "J" profile lower frame
- Friction lever
- High profile lid
- Full range of spares available



Low Profile Hatch

- Produced 1998 - now
- Replaceable acrylic panel
- Small handles bonded on
- Mark 1 and Mark 2
- Quote acrylic marking when ordering spares



Medium Profile Hatch

- Produced 1999 - now
- Replaceable acrylic panel
- Mark 1 and Mark 2



Flush 2G

- Produces 2006 - now
- Painted acrylic lid
- Seal attached to acrylic
- Full range of spares available
- Quote acrylic marking when ordering spares



Flush 3G

- Produced 2010 - now
- Seal attached to lower frame
- Full range of spares available
- Quote acrylic marking when ordering spares



How to find your lens code

All Lewmar hatches and portlights (except old Standard) produced since October 1997 have had identification information stamped on the acrylic. On Portlights and Fixedlights the information is under the LEWMAR branding. On hatches the information is between the right hand handle and the edge of the acrylic.

Identifying the range name & hatch size

For Hatches: Ocean, Coastline, Trimport, Trimline or Concept

For Portlights: Standard (New Standard only), Atlantic, Ocean or ASTAR (Hallberg Rassy only)

There are three different formats:



On some Lewmar hatches you may need to peel back the seal slightly to reveal the code.

The size is abbreviated as **SZXX**, for example :

SZ60 = Size 60 hatch

For portlights the 2 digits used are the 4th and 5th digits of the part number. The 1st digit denotes the size, the 2nd the configuration. For example:

SZ42 = Size 4 New Standard opening portlight

SZ41 = Size 1 New Standard Fixed light

A number in the form **399SSXR**

SS is the hatch size

X is the acrylic colour: 0 - grey, 2 - clear, 3 - white, 4 - green, 6 - frosted, 8 - dark grey

R is the Range: 3 is Low Profile and 2 is Medium Profile

On Mark 2 Low & Medium Profile hatches the number is preceded by 'A'.

A number in the form **300XXX**. This is the first 6 digits of a hatch or portlight custom product part number.

Identifying the date of manufacture

This appears at the end of the code, in the form **DDMY** (for example 11J7) where the letter code for the month is:

A - January

B - February

C - March

D - April

E - May

F - June

G - July

H - August

J - September

K - October

L - November

M - December

The letter I "India" is not used

There are some features that the coding does not identify. For example:

- Frame finish / colour
- Friction Lever or power boat Stay
- If accessories such as Lock & Key Kit and Vent are fitted

This information, and an acrylic code identifier, are available at
lewmar.com/find-my-hatch



The Lewmar Portlight Range



Page 162 Flush Mitre Portlight

- Number of textures, angles and levels is minimised in order to minimise the visual impact of the portlight on the boat
- Acrylic almost flush with the mounting surface
- 12mm acrylic is used in order to achieve the flush effect
- Flat outer frame
- Outer frame powder-coated black to camouflage with the acrylic lens



Page 164 Stainless Steel Portlight

- Polished stainless outer frame with no joint
- Handles and hinges are fitted to the edge of the lens to allow clear visibility
- ABS plastic inside trim can be cut to length
- Friction hinges hold the window open



Page 166 Standard Portlight

- The Standard Portlight is fitted to thousands of boats throughout the world
- Aluminium external frame
- Handles and hinges are fitted to the edge of the lens to allow clear visibility
- Quick-action handles
- ABS plastic inside trim can be cut to length
- Friction hinges hold the window open



Page 168 Atlantic Portlight

- Stronger aluminium outer frame with single welded join
- Lens bonded into alloy frame for additional stiffness
- Stainless 316 handles
- Aluminium inside trim
- Small opening sizes (10,30 & 32) CE Approved for in-hull installation
- Friction hinges hold the window open



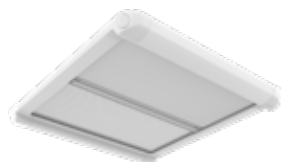
Page 170 Custom Portlight Solutions

- Concept 3 Portlight - Designed to be installed into larger expanses of acrylic. A ventilation solution that does not compromise aesthetics
- Trimports - Flush lines and large apertures. An almost limitless solution for coachroof design



Page 172 Portlight Spares and Accessories

- Flyscreens
- Spare acrylics, hinges, handles etc.
- Portlight Identification Guide



Page 174 Eclipse Shades

- A selection of flyscreen and blackout shade solutions
- Surface-mounted and flush solutions available
- Easy installation and operation

4. Hatch & Portlight



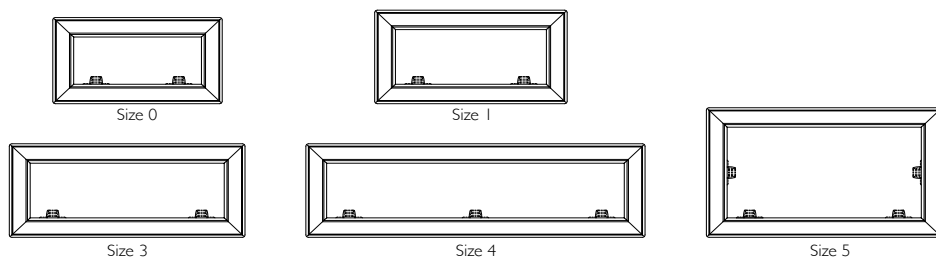
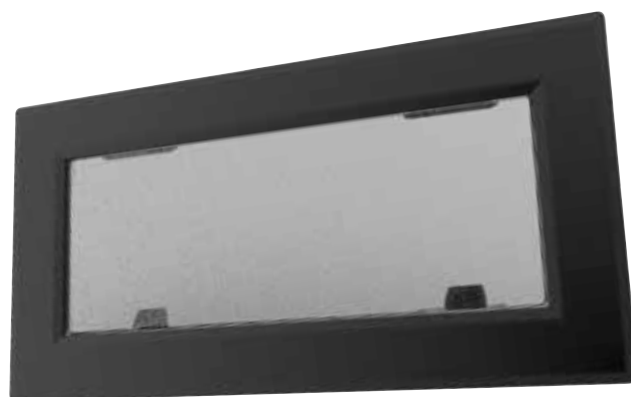
Flush Mitre Portlight

Complementing the styling of the Lewmar Flush Hatch, the Flush Mitre Portlight offers a seamless line from the hull across the portlight. When installed into acrylic, the Flush Mitre Portlight offers a ventilation solution within the illusion of a larger opening.

- Development of Lewmar Standard Portlight
- Flat outer frame powder-coated black for minimal visual impact
- Acrylic almost flush with the mounting surface
- Flyscreen not supplied as standard

Specifications options:

- Handles: clip (standard) / twist (option)
- Acrylic window 12mm (1/2") colour: grey or dark grey
- Frame colour: Powder-coated black



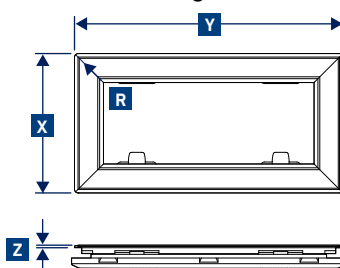
Portlight Valance & Fastening Required

HULL THICKNESS	FASTENING	
3.5 TO 6.5 MM	361799999	M5 X 12MM LONG
7 TO 9 MM	361800999 ¹	M5 X 16MM LONG

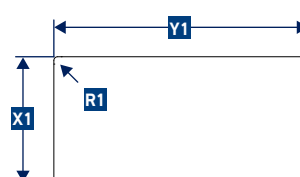
Standard valance suit hull thickness 3.5 to 9mm. Other valance type available for thicker hull up to 17.5mm. Contact Lewmar for more information

¹ Supplied as standard with portlight listed below
Fastenings supplied in bags of 100

Flush Mitre Portlight Dimensions



Cut-out Dimensions





Flush Mitre Portlight Specifications

PART NUMBER GREY	PART NUMBER DARK GREY	SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						PORTLIGHT WEIGHT	
			X WIDTH		Y LENGTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 WIDTH		Y1 LENGTH		R1 RADII			
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
393029800	393029802	0	175	6 7⁄8	322	12 11⁄16	4	5⁄32	5	3⁄16	156	6 1⁄8	303	11 15⁄16	5	3⁄16	1.3	2.9
393129800	393129802	1	190	7 1⁄2	366	14 7⁄16	4	5⁄32	5	3⁄16	171	6 3⁄4	347	13 11⁄16	5	3⁄16	1.6	3.5
393329800		3	190	7 1⁄2	448	17 11⁄16	4	5⁄32	5	3⁄16	171	6 3⁄4	429	16 7⁄8	5	3⁄16	2.0	4.4
393429800		4	190	7 1⁄2	645	25 7⁄16	4	5⁄32	5	3⁄16	171	6 3⁄4	626	24 11⁄16	5	3⁄16	2.8	6.2
393529800		5	263	10 11⁄32	448	17 5⁄8	4	5⁄32	5	3⁄16	244	9 5⁄8	429	16 7⁄8	5	3⁄16	2.6	5.7

Flush Mitre Custom Size Portlight Specifications

PART NUMBER GREY	PART NUMBER DARK GREY	FLYSCREEN	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS					
			X WIDTH		Y LENGTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 WIDTH		Y1 LENGTH		R1 RADII	
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
30216000			115	4 1/2	322	12 43/64	4	5/32	5	3/16	96	3 25/32	303	11 15/16	5	3/16
	30179600		180	7 5/64	490	19 9/32	4	5/32	5	3/16	161	6 11/32	471	18 35/64	5	3/16
30183700		30222000	150	5 29/32	600	23 5/8	4	5/32	5	3/16	131	5 5/32	581	22 7/8	5	3/16
	30184900		200	7 7/8	490	19 9/32	4	5/32	5	3/16	181	7 1/8	471	18 35/64	5	3/16
30187100			270	10 5/8	900	35 7/16	4	5/32	5	3/16	251	9 7/8	881	34 11/16	5	3/16
30196200		30206400	360	14 11/64	500	19 11/16	4	5/32	5	3/16	341	13 27/64	481	18 15/16	5	3/16
30196300		30206500	300	11 13/16	564	22 16/64	4	5/32	5	3/16	281	11 1/16	545	21 29/64	5	3/16
30196400		30206600	360	14 11/64	680	26 49/64	4	5/32	5	3/16	341	13 27/64	661	26	5	3/16
30198700		30206300	338	13 19/64	360	14 11/64	4	5/32	5	3/16	319	12 9/16	341	13 27/64	5	3/16
30203300			440	17 21/64	354	13 15/16	4	5/32	5	3/16	421	16 37/64	335	13 3/16	5	3/16

FLYSCREEN NOT SUPPLIED AS STANDARD
CE APPROVAL TO CATEGORY A, AREA 2B FOR SIZES UP TO 200X600.

Flush Mitre Fixedlight Specifications

PART NUMBER GREY	PART NUMBER DARK GREY	PART NUMBER CLEAR	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS					
			X WIDTH		Y LENGTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 WIDTH		Y1 LENGTH		R1 RADII	
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
30192000	30183800	30192200	150	5 29/32	600	23 5/8	4	5/32	5	3/16	131	5 5/32	581	22 7/8	5	3/16
30212200			174	6 7/8	423	16 21/32	4	5/32	5	3/16	155	6 7/64	404	15 29/32	5	3/16
	30179600		193	7 19/32	648	25 33/64	4	5/32	5	3/16	174	6 35/64	629	24 49/64	5	3/16
30212200			240	9 29/64	700	27 9/16	4	5/32	5	3/16	221	8 45/64	681	26 13/16	5	3/16

CE APPROVAL TO CATEGORY A, AREA 1 ON SIZE 150X600

4. Hatch & Portlight



Stainless Steel Portlight

With its highly polished stainless outer frame, the Stainless Portlight offers a clean, modern look. The handles and hinge system are designed to leave the lens clear of obstructions, giving an uncluttered view.

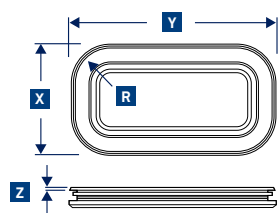
- ABS plastic trim
- Easily fitted by clamping the cabin sides between inner and outer frame with screws provided that are fastened into the outer frame
- Can be installed with sealant or closed cell PVC tape
- Trim with clean styling
- Full range of spare parts available online at www.lewmar.com

Specifications options:

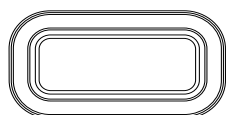
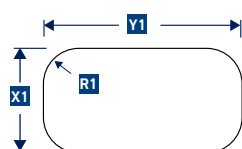
- Handles: clip (standard) / twist (option)
- Moulding colour: grey
- Acrylic colour: grey (standard), other colours available
- Frame colour: stainless steel
- Comes complete with trim and flyscreen



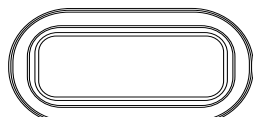
Stainless steel Portlight Dimensions



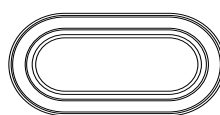
Stainless steel Portlight Cut-out



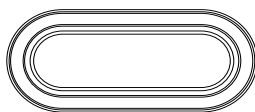
Size 0



Size 1



Size 1RE

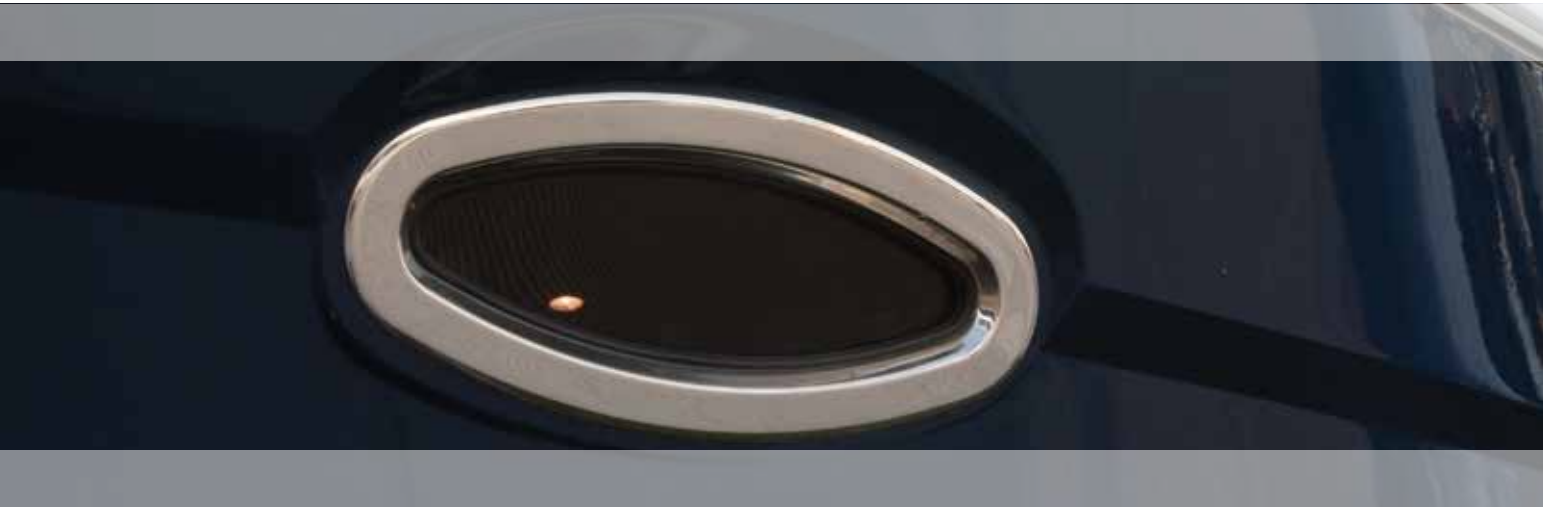


Size 7RE



Size 8



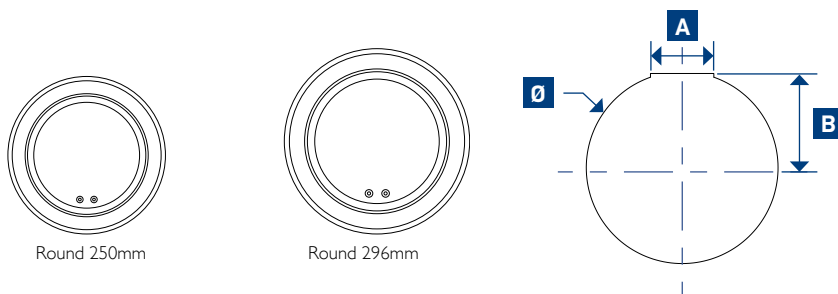


PART NUMBER	SIZE	TRIM COLOUR	VERSION	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						PORTLIGHT WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
				X		Y		Z		R		X1		Y1		R1					
				MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB
393020262	0	WHITE	OPENING	176	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	323	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	156	6 ¹ / ₈	303	12	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.5	3.30	8	¹ / ₂
393010262	0	WHITE	FIXED	176	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	323	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	156	6 ¹ / ₈	303	12	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.5	3.30	10	³ / ₈
393120262	1	WHITE	OPENING	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ⁵ / ₈	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.7	3.80	8	¹ / ₂
393110262	1	WHITE	FIXED	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ⁵ / ₈	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.7	3.80	10	³ / ₈
393180262	1RE	WHITE	OPENING	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ⁵ / ₈	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	1.7	3.74	10	³ / ₈
393170262	1RE	WHITE	FIXED	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ⁵ / ₈	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	1.7	3.74	10	³ / ₈
393780262	7RE	WHITE	OPENING	191	7 ¹ / ₂	425	16 ³ / ₄	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	405	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	1.9	4.18	10	³ / ₈
393770262	7RE	WHITE	FIXED	191	7 ¹ / ₂	425	16 ³ / ₄	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	405	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	1.9	4.18	10	³ / ₈
393820862	8	CHROME	OPENING	196	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	452	17 ¹³ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	N/A	N/A	SEE DRAWING ON WEBSITE						1.9	4.18	10	³ / ₈
393810862	8	CHROME	FIXED	196	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	452	17 ¹³ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	N/A	N/A	SEE DRAWING ON WEBSITE						1.9	4.18	10	³ / ₈

Round Stainless Steel Portlight

Round stainless steel Portlight Dimensions

Cut-out Dimensions



Round Stainless Steel Portlight Specifications

PART NUMBER	TRIM COLOUR	VERSION	OVERALL Ø		CUT-OUT DIAMETER						WEIGHT		THICKNESS	
					Ø		A		B					
			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	MM	IN
30209800	CHROME	OPENING	250	9 7/8	230	9 1/16	76	3	113	4 7/16	1.4	3	10	3/8
30209900	CHROME	OPENING	296	11 5/8	277	10 7/8	100	3 15/16	136	5 3/8	2.0	4	10	3/8

Maximum hull thickness 24mm

Minimum hull thickness 8mm

All portlights are supplied with M5 x 12 fastenings

No Flyscreen available for the Round Stainless Portlights

4. Hatch & Portlight



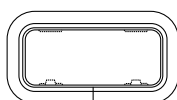
Standard Portlight

A perfect match for any hatch in the Lewmar range, the Standard Portlight is stylish, competitively priced and easy to use and install.

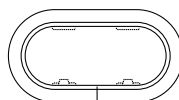
- Easily fitted by clamping the cabin sides between inner and outer frame with screws that are fastened into the outer frame
- Can be installed with sealant or closed cell PVC tape
- White ABS Plastic Trim
- Cut out shape available from www.lewmar.com
- Supplied complete with flyscreen (except sizes 4L and 4R)
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com



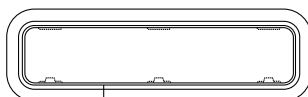
Size 0



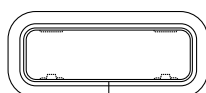
Size 1



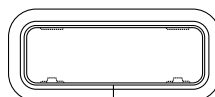
Size 1RE



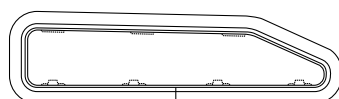
Size 2



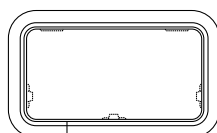
Size 3



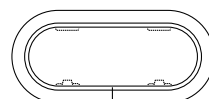
Size 4



Size 4R



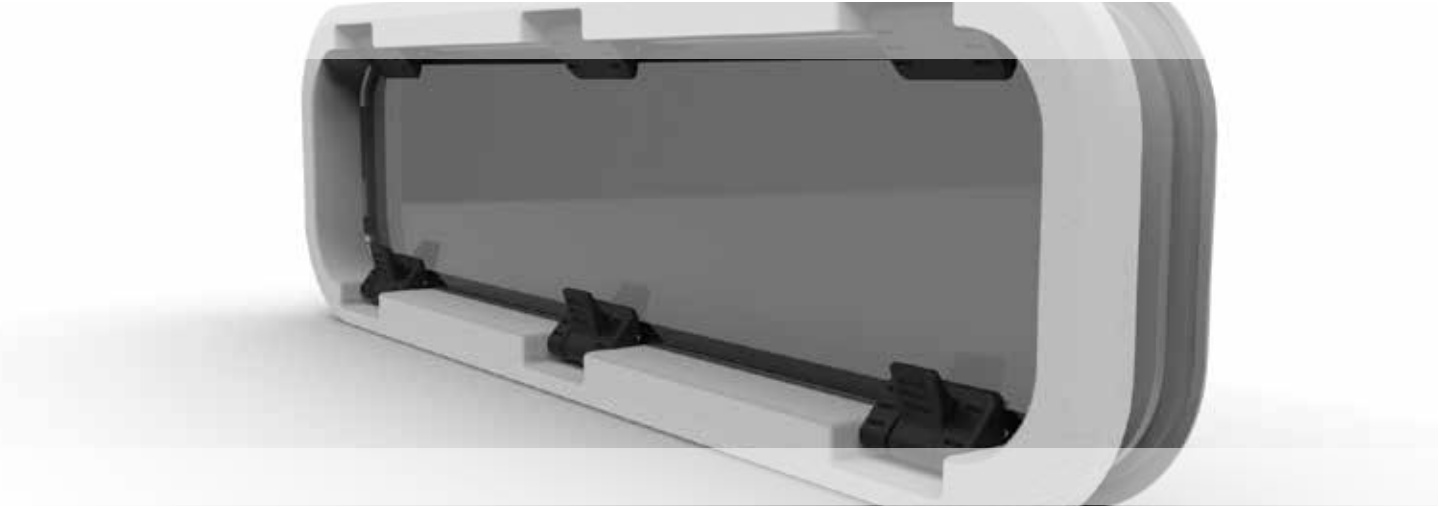
Size 5



Size 7RE

CE
Approved

ALL SIZES
AREA 2A.
SEE PAGE 126



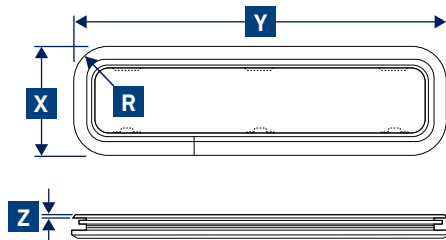
Specifications options:

- Handles: clip (standard) / twist (option)
- Moulding colour: grey
- Acrylic colour: grey (standard), other colours available
- Frame colour: Silver anodized (standard), other finishes available
- Come complete with trim and flyscreen

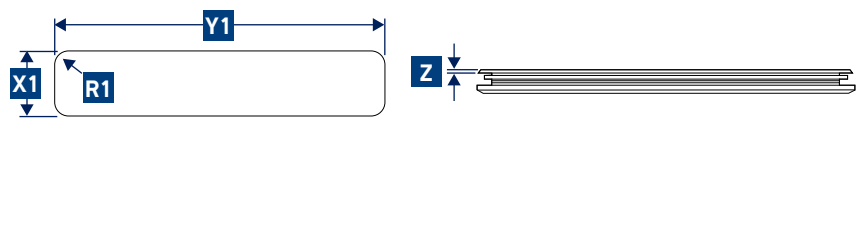


Optional twist handle, contact your Lewmar representative for part numbers

Standard Portlight Dimensions



Standard Portlight Cut-out



PART NUMBER	SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						PORTLIGHT WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
		X LENGTH		Y WIDTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 LENGTH		Y1 WIDTH		R1 RADII					
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	MM	IN
393020200	0	176	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	323	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	156	6 ¹ / ₈	303	11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.1	2.42	6	¹ / ₄
393120200	1	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.3	2.86	6	¹ / ₄
393180200	1RE	191	7 ¹ / ₂	367	14 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	347	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	1.3	2.86	8	⁵ / ₁₆
393220200	2	176	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	425	16 ³ / ₄	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	156	6 ¹ / ₈	405	15 ⁵ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.4	3.08	8	⁵ / ₁₆
393320200	3	191	7 ¹ / ₂	449	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	171	6 ³ / ₄	429	16 ⁷ / ₈	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.7	3.74	10	³ / ₈
393420200	4	191	7 ¹ / ₂	646	25 ⁷ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	171	6 ³ / ₄	626	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2.4	5.28	8	⁵ / ₁₆
393440200	4R	195	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	708	27 ⁷ / ₈	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	175	6 ⁷ / ₈	688	27 ¹ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2.4	5.28	8	⁵ / ₁₆
393460200	4L	195	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	708	27 ⁷ / ₈	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	175	6 ⁷ / ₈	688	27 ¹ / ₁₆	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2.4	5.28	8	⁵ / ₁₆
393520200	5	264	10 ³ / ₈	449	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	⁵ / ₃₂	62.0	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	244	9 ⁵ / ₈	429	16 ⁷ / ₈	52.0	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2.3	5.15	10	³ / ₈
393780200	7RE	191	7 ¹ / ₂	425	16 ³ / ₄	4	⁵ / ₃₂	95.5	3 ³ / ₄	171	6 ³ / ₄	405	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	85.5	3 ³ / ₈	2.4	5.28	8	⁵ / ₁₆

Maximum hull thickness 34mm

Minimum hull thickness 7mm

All portlights are supplied with 12 off M5 x 25 screws for hull thickness 17-25mm

Portlights should be fitted to a flat surface +/- 1mm

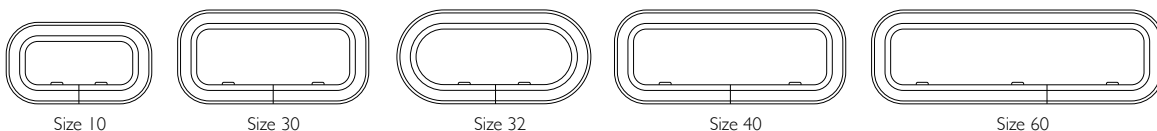
4. Hatch & Portlight



Atlantic Portlight

The Atlantic Portlight has clean lines and proven offshore pedigree.

- Extensive range
- Flyscreens provided as standard
- Friction hinges
- Screw handles available as an option
- Full range of spare parts available on-line www.lewmar.com



Specifications options:

- Clip handles standard / Screw handles optional
- Acrylic colour: Grey (standard) other colour optional
- Frame colour: Silver anodized (standard) other finish available
- Come complete with alloy valance and flyscreen
- Portlights and fixed lights come complete with fastenings as indicated in the table

Portlight Valance & Fastening

HULL THICKNESS MM	VALANCE TYPE	FASTENING	
8-10	THIN HULL VALANCE	360360999 ¹	M5 X 12MM LONG
11-15	THIN HULL VALANCE	360361999	M5 X 16MM LONG
16-19	THICK HULL VALANCE	360362999	M5 X 20MM LONG
20-24	THICK HULL VALANCE	360363999 ²	M5 X 25MM LONG

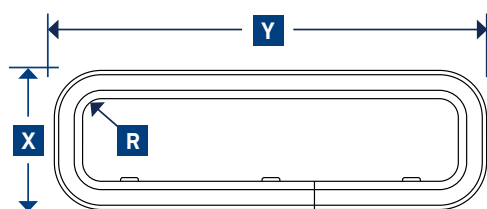
¹ Supplied as standard with thin hull valances

² Supplied as standard with thick hull valances

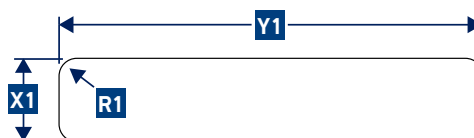
Fastenings supplied in bags of 100



Atlantic Portlight Dimensions



Atlantic Portlight Cut-out



PART NUMBER		SIZE	OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS						PORTLIGHT WEIGHT		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS	
			X LENGTH		Y WIDTH		Z HEIGHT		R RADII		X1 LENGTH		Y1 WIDTH		R1 RADII					
THIN VALANCE	THICK VALANCE		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB	MM	IN
39110090	39110070	10	174	6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	304	12	6	¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	154	6 ¹ / ₁₆	284	11 ³ / ₁₆	61	2 ³ / ₈	1.6	3.5	8	⁵ / ₁₆
39130090	39130070	30	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	400	15 ³ / ₄	6	¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	180	7 ¹ / ₁₆	380	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	61	2 ³ / ₈	2.2	4.8	8	⁵ / ₁₆
39132090	39132070	32	198	7 ¹³ / ₁₆	401	15 ¹³ / ₁₆	6	¹ / ₄	99	3 ⁷ / ₈	178	7	381	15	89	3 ¹ / ₂	2.1	4.6	8	⁵ / ₁₆
39140090	39140070	40	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	480	18 ⁷ / ₈	6	¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	180	7 ¹ / ₁₆	460	18 ¹ / ₈	61	2 ³ / ₈	2.5	5.5	8	⁵ / ₁₆
39160090	39160070	60	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	600	23 ⁵ / ₈	6	¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	180	7 ¹ / ₁₆	580	22 ¹³ / ₁₆	61	2 ³ / ₈	3.0	6.6	8	⁵ / ₁₆

- Smoke grey acrylic and silver anodise frames
- Should be fitted to a flat surface with a max tolerance of ± 1 mm
- Come complete with fastenings as indicated on above table
- Portlight opening is restricted on very thick hulls.
- At 24mm hull thickness opening angle is 115°



Approved

SIZES 10,30,32
AREA 1
SIZES 40,60
AREA 2A
SEE PAGE 126

4. Hatch & Portlight

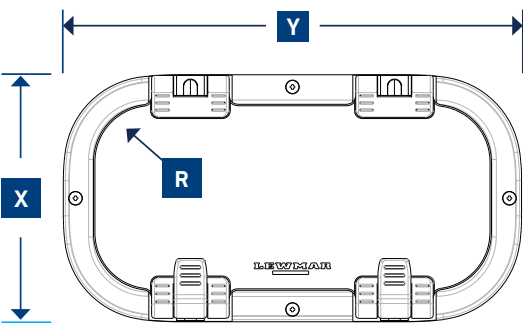


Concept 3 Portlight

The Concept 3 portlight enables the integration of an opening portlight into larger expanses of acrylic. Discreet fastenings and a thin exterior frame minimise the aesthetic compromise as much as possible.

Supplied as a discrete unit, the Concept 3 provides an additional option for boat builders to offer their customers who desire additional ventilation without compromising design or watertight integrity.

- Supply ventilation into the cabin without compromising sleek design lines
- Portlight designed to sit flush in a 8mm thick panel/coachroof
- Seal design based on our proven New Standard platform



		OVERALL DIMENSIONS								CUT-OUT DIMENSIONS							
		X		Y		R		X1		Y1		R1		ACRYLIC WINDOW THICKNESS		CE CERTIFICATION	
PART NUMBER	FLYSCREEN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN		
30193600	30204400	319	12 1/2	172	6 3/4	61	2 1/2	280	11	133	5 1/4	39	1 1/2	25	1	CATEGORY A, AREA 2B	
30216100		360	14 3/16	162	6 3/8	61	2 1/2	321	12 5/8	123	4 13/16	39	1 1/2	25	1	CATEGORY B, AREA 1	

FLYSCREEN NOT SUPPLIED AS STANDARD
CE APPROVAL TO CATEGORY A, AREA 2B FOR SIZES UP TO 200X600.



Flush Trimports

The Flush Trimport provides yacht designers with an alternative way of styling the coachroof coaming.

The trimport is a long, thin, outward opening hatch. On the outside of the yacht a long, uninterrupted panel provides a supremely smooth aesthetic. The outward opening removes the issue experienced with conventional portlights of water running off the lens and into the boat.

Flush Trimports must be integrated into the vessel at the design stage as custom shapes are required for each boat model.

- Based on flush hatch platform
- Flexible sizing to suit OEM requirements
- Flyscreen not supplied as standard
- Contact Lewmar for further information



4. Hatch & Portlight

Portlight Accessories and Spares

Portlight Flyscreen

Portlight Flyscreen provides easy installation and removal.

Note: Portlight cannot be closed with flyscreen in place



Standard Portlight Clip Flyscreens



Atlantic Portlight Clip Flyscreens



Stainless Portlight Flyscreens



PART NUMBER	TO SUIT STANDARD PORTLIGHT
367302936	SIZE 0
367312936	SIZE 1
367318936	SIZE 1RE
367322936	SIZE 2
367332936	SIZE 3
367342936	SIZE 4
367352936	SIZE 5
367378936	SIZE 7RE

PART NUMBER	TO SUIT ATLANTIC PORTLIGHT
367110936	SIZE 10
367130936	SIZE 30
367132936	SIZE 32
367140936	SIZE 40
367160936	SIZE 60

PART NUMBER	TO SUIT STAINLESS PORTLIGHT
367318966	SIZE 1RE
367378966	SIZE 7RE
367382966	SIZE 8 ELLIPTICAL

Portlight Fastenings

PART NUMBER	SCREW SIZE	HULL THICKNESS mm			
		STANDARD PORTLIGHT		STAINLESS STEEL PORTLIGHT	
		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
19899000	M5 X 12	7	9	7	9
19899100	M5 X 16	8	13	8	13
19899200	M5 X 20	12	17	12	17
19899300	M5 X 25	17	22	17	22
19899400	M5 X 30	22	27	22	27
19899500	M5 X 35	27	32	27	32
19899600	M5 X 40	32	34	32	34

Screws supplied in quantities of 100

New Standard Seal

PART NO	PORTLIGHT SIZE
360758999	0
360759999	1
360760999	2
360761999	3
360762999	4
360763999	4L
360763999	4R
360765999	5
361010999	7RE

Flush Mitre Acrylic

For over cam handles

PART NO	SIZE
361724029	0 (GREY)
361725029	1 (GREY)
361726029	3 (GREY)
361727029	4 (GREY)
361728029	5 (GREY)
361724829	0 (DARK GREY)
361725829	1 (DARK GREY)
361726829	3 (DARK GREY)
361727829	4 (DARK GREY)

New Standard Acrylic

For Mk 2 (post-2000) portlights with over cam handles

PART NO	SIZE
360750009	0
360751009	1
360752009	2
360753009	3
360754009	4
360755009	4L
360756009	4R
360757009	5
361009009	7RE

Atlantic Portlight Lid Spare

For opening portlights

PART NO	SIZE
360532009	10
360533009	30
360534009	32
360684009	40
360686009	60

How To Identify Your Lewmar Portlight

Portlights Produced after October 1997 (with the exception of the Old Standard) have Lewmar, the name of the range, the portlight size, and a date code stamped on the acrylic.

All models available in opening, Portlights, or non-opening versions, Fixedlights.

IDENTIFYING FEATURES	OLD STANDARD	NEW STANDARD	ATLANTIC MK.1	OCEAN
PRODUCTION DATES	1982 - 1998	1997 - NOW	1994 - NOW	1990 - 2000
ALLOY FRAME AROUND ACRYLIC			*	*
PLASTIC HANDLES TURN LIKE KEYS TO OPEN	*			
PLASTIC HANDLES PUSH TO CLOSE		*		*
METAL HANDLES PUSH TO CLOSE			*	
PORTLIGHT CLICKS THROUGH POSITIONS AT WHICH WILL STAY OPEN	*			*

(Old) Standard Portlight

- Produced 1982-1998
- No frame around acrylic
- Plastic handles and hinges fastened through acrylic
- Plastic turn to close handles
- 2 frame joins on outside of portlight



New Standard Portlight

- Produced 1997 to date
- No frame around acrylic
- Plastic handles and hinges glued to acrylic
- Plastic push to close handles
- 1 frame join on outside of portlight
- Interior ABS trim clips into place
- Interior ABS trim fitted with velcro type strips.
- Seals, Hinges & Acrylics still available for standard sizes



Atlantic Portlight

- Produced 1994 to date
- Alloy frame around acrylic
- Metal push to close handles
- 1 frame joint in outside of portlight
- Alloy interior trim



Ocean Portlight

- Produced 1990 to 2000
- One size available
- Alloy frame around acrylic
- Plastic handles push sideways to close handles
- Cast frame - no joins on outside of portlight
- Interior ABS trim fitted with velcro type strips.
- Deadlights available



4. Hatch & Portlight



Roller Shade

Designed for the perfect fit to our existing range of hatches, the new modular blind system complements today's stylish interiors. Easy to assemble, fit, maintain and adjust, our new shade range is the perfect addition to our great hatch & portlight range.

All components have been specially selected for their suitability in withstanding the harsh marine environment. The chosen polymers and fabrics are designed to look good within the interior of any boat and are easy to keep clean and offer excellent resistance to damp conditions. Simple and clean in design, our range will complement the internal styling of your boat and provide you with a perfect solution to insect and light protection.

Finding a hatch or port shade to match what you need has never been easier:

- Easy to install – 4 simple parts
- 100% blackout material that is UV stable, wipe clean and water repellent
- Durable flyscreen mesh, providing protection and airflow
- Low profile design
- Adjustable tensioning mechanism
- Suitable for all Lewmar standard hatch sizes
- Internal trims also available



ECLIPSE™ Shades



▪ Design

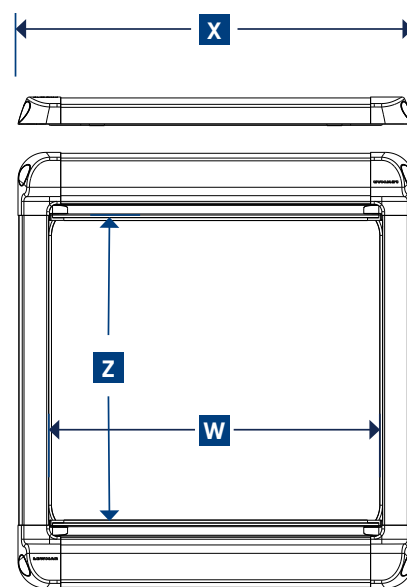
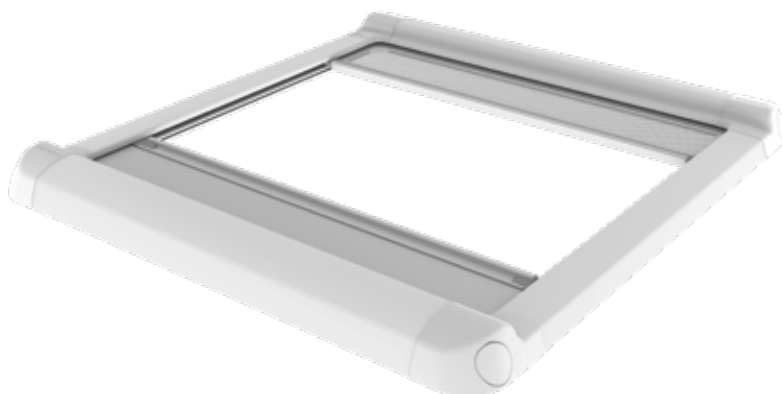
Modular joining system for simple installation and maintenance

▪ Connectors

Magnetic connectors for easy stowing and operation

▪ Fabrics

Moisture- and mould-resistant fabrics make up the blackout solar shade & Lewmar flyscreen



PART NUMBER	SIZE	W OPENING WIDTH	Z OPENING HEIGHT	X OVERALL WIDTH	Y OVERALL HEIGHT
367710100	10	262	262	344	398
367720100	20	349	204	431	340
367730100	30	459	329	541	465
367740100	40	423	423	505	559
367741100	41	423	178	505	314
367744100	44	444	444	526	580
367750100	50	509	379	591	515
367754100	54	509	394	591	530
367760100	60	509	509	591	645
367770100	70	629	629	711	765
367780100	78	721	771	803	907

4. Hatch & Portlight



Pleated Shade

Designed on the Lewmar Eclipse platform, the pleated design offers the reliable modular configuration of the roller shade combined with stylish & contemporary pleated fabrics.

From size 10 to 70, Eclipse Pleated shade is an elegantly pleated flyscreen and 100% blackout blind. While the blackout blind provides absolute darkness, the flyscreen yields atmospheric and pest free conditions. Simple and clean in design, the pleated shade can be mounted directly to the headlining of any vessel or can be mounted in the headlining as a flush pleated solution.

- Easy to install – surface or flush mount option
- 100% honeycomb black out material, UV stable
- Low profile design
- Suitable for all Lewmar standard hatch sizes
- Internal trims also available



ECLIPSE™ Shades



▪ Design

Modular design that can be mounted direct to the headlining or in a flush application

▪ Connectors

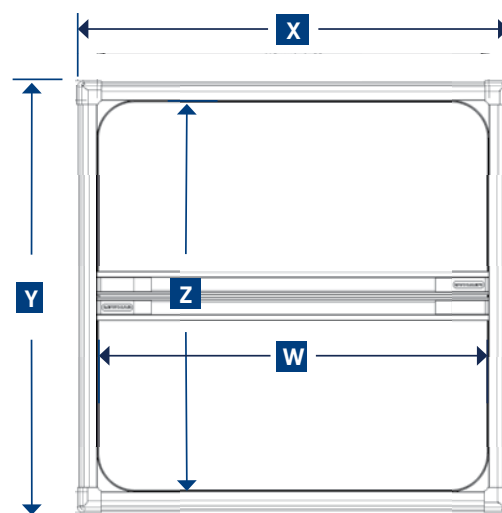
Magnetic connectors for simple, easy stowing and movement between screens

▪ Fabrics

Moisture- and mould-resistant fabrics with pleated 100% blackout solar shade & Lewmar pleated flyscreen



PART NUMBER	SIZE	W OPENING WIDTH	Z OPENING HEIGHT	X OVERALL WIDTH	Y OVERALL HEIGHT
367710400	10	263	263	306	306
367720400	20	350	205	393	248
367730400	30	460	330	503	373
367740400	40	424	424	467	467
367744400	44	445	445	488	488
367750400	50	381	510	424	553
367754400	54	510	395	553	438
367760400	60	510	510	553	553
367770400	70	630	630	673	673



4. Hatch & Portlight



Flush Roller Shade

The Lewmar Eclipse Flush Roller Shade is available as a integrated OEM solution, designed to offer the reliable modular configuration of the Lewmar Eclipse Roller Shade in a stylish and contemporary flush solution.

Designed to sit flush within a yacht's headlining, the Flush Roller is a design for the fast-paced OEM market. With a durable and stylish composite extrusion, the shade is fitted with a Lewmar flyscreen and blackout shade. Designed to match Lewmar hatch sizes 10 to 70, this new flush design offers a seamless look in your cabin while retaining all the benefits of the Lewmar Roller Shade systems.

- Easy to install – 4 simple parts
- 100% black out material that is UV stable, wipe clean and water repellent
- Durable flyscreen mesh, providing protection and airflow
- Adjustable tensioning mechanism
- Flush design
- Suitable for all Lewmar standard hatch sizes
- Internal trims also available



ECLIPSE™ Shades



▪ Design

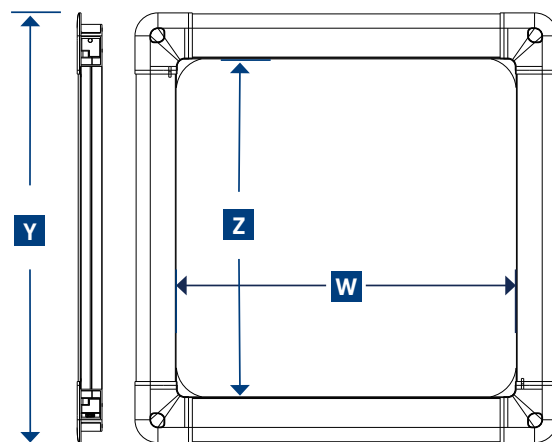
Flush modular joining system for simple installation and maintenance

▪ Connectors

Magnetic connectors for easy stowing and movement of screens

▪ Fabrics

Moisture- and mould-resistant fabrics with blackout solar shade and Lewmar flyscreen



PART NUMBER	SIZE	OPENING WIDTH (W)	OPENING HEIGHT (Z)	OVERALL WIDTH (X)	OVERALL HEIGHT (Y)
367710200	10	263	263	371	381
367720200	20	350	205	458	323
367730200	30	460	330	568	448
367740200	40	424	424	532	542
367744200	44	445	445	553	563
367750200	50	381	510	489	628
367754200	54	510	395	618	513
367760200	60	510	510	618	628
367770200	70	630	630	738	748

4. Hatch & Portlight



Portshade

Designed for the perfect fit to our existing range of portlights, the Portshade system complements our range of Eclipse shades.

Quick and simple to install, the Lewmar Eclipse Portshade is a low profile cassette roller blind, suitable for Lewmar portlight sizes 0 to 5. Eclipse Portshades can be mounted vertically or horizontal, with the added advantage of being perfectly suited for the curved surface application.

- Easy to install – 2 simple parts
- 100% black out material that is UV stable, wipe clean and water repellent
- Compatible with standard Lewmar portlight sizes

- Design

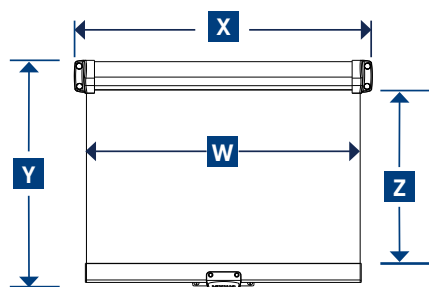
Simple fitting with 2 screw installation, suitable for vertical or horizontal mounting

- Fabric

100% black out material that is UV stable, wipe clean and water repellent

- Fixing

Stylish pull down tabs and easy-locking catch



PART NUMBER	SIZE	X OVERALL WIDTH	Y OVERALL HEIGHT	W SHADE WIDTH	Z SHADE HEIGHT
367700300	SIZE 0	409	422	340	280
367710300	SIZE 1 / 1RE	449	422	380	280
367730300	SIZE 2/3/5	529	462	460	320
367740300	SIZE 4	729	462	660	320
367745300	SIZE 4R / 4L	789	462	720	320

ECLIPSE™ Shades



Trim Kits

Complements and covers any gaps between the Eclipse shade and hatch frame. The trim clips into the Eclipse shades, simply cut down to adjust to fit any hatch depth.

- Accommodates all Lewmar hatch sizes
- Minimalist and stylish design, hard wearing and easy to clean
- UV resistant material, durable, light reflective and light weight



PART NO.	SIZE
367710150	10
367720150	20
367730150	30
367740150	40
367744150	44
367750150	50
367754150	54
367760150	60
367770150	70





5. Glass



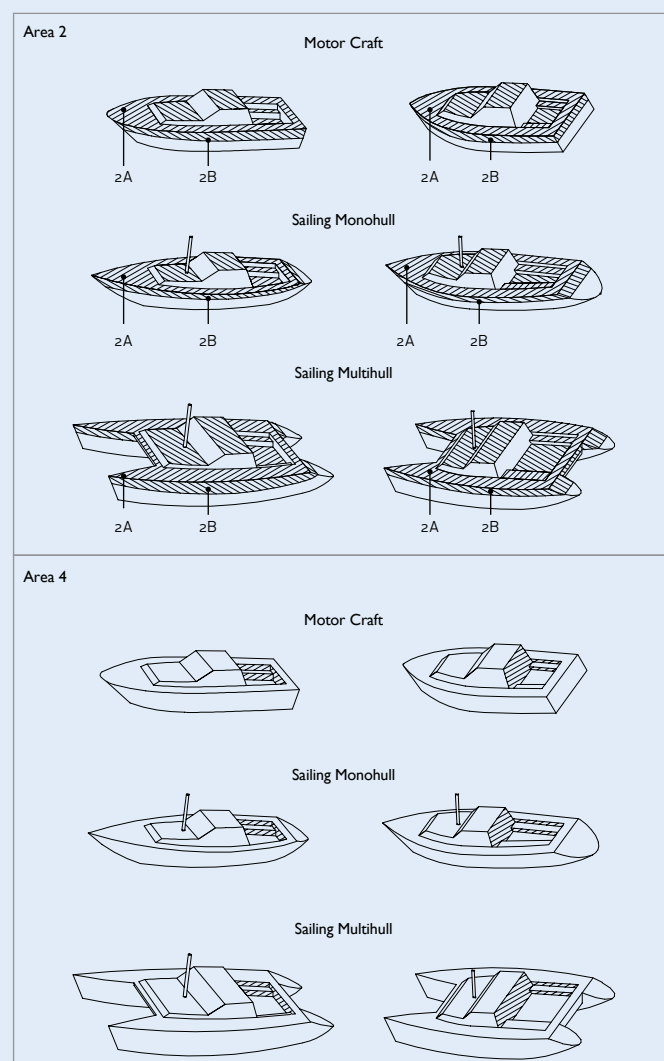
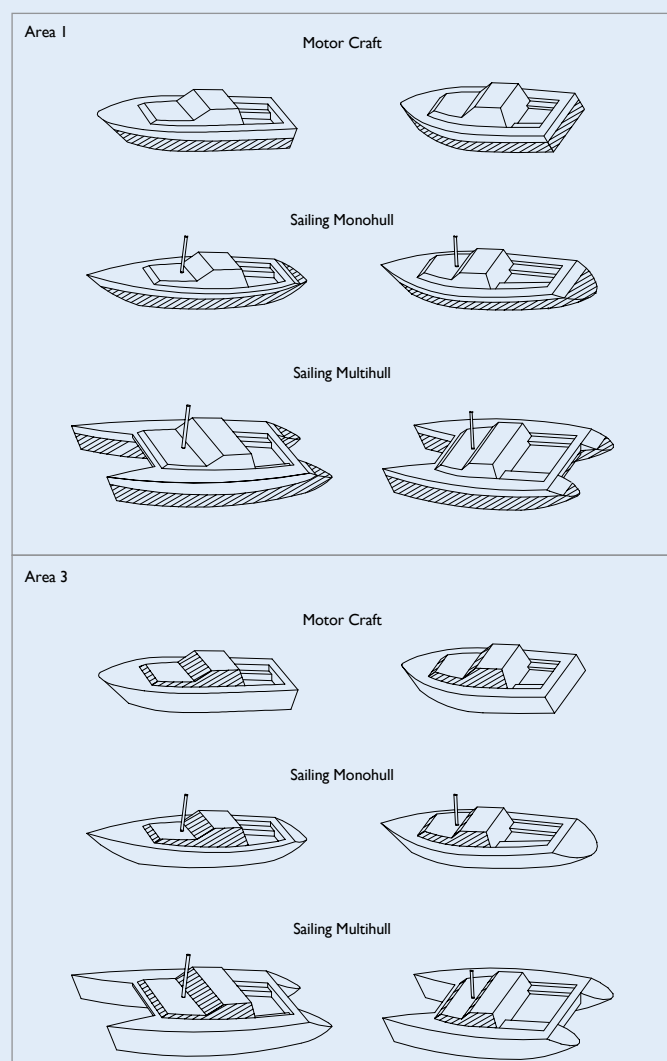
With market-leading experience in fixed and opening glazing, Lewmar provides cutting edge, well-engineered, long-lasting solutions.

CE Regulations

The CE Regulations apply to craft up to 24m in length that are sold in the European Union. Although the Regulations may not apply to your boat, they are a useful guide for small craft throughout the world.

- The Regulations have Design Categories for boats based on their intended usage and propulsion (sail or power). Boats built to CE Regulations are fitted with a plate showing the Design Category.
- All Lewmar glass products are for Design Category A (Ocean Sailing) or Design Category B (Offshore Sailing).
- The Regulations divide up the hull and deck into four specific 'areas'. These are shown below.

- For craft with a freeboard greater than 1/12 of its overall length, the hull is split into Area 1 and Area 2B. Please refer to the Recreational Craft Directive 94/25/EC.
- A product that is suitable for fitting to an area for which it is approved is suitable for all the areas below its category. For example, a portlight that is approved for Area 2A may also be fitted to Areas 3 and 4, but not Areas 1 or 2B.
- All the hatches and portlights in this publication are CE Approved for the areas indicated on the product pages.
- Lewmar warranties are invalid if the product is installed in an area where it is not intended, and if the installation fails to meet the requirements of the CE Regulations.



5. Glass & Glazing



With 70 years of marine industry experience and knowledge Lewmar is recognised around the world as the leading supplier of hatches and portlights. Since 2014 Lewmar has invested significantly in manufacturing equipment to bring glass and glazing production to our UK factory. Our capabilities include flat, curved, monolithic and laminated glass panels which can be enhanced with pre-assembled stylish manual and electric opening platforms or flush portlights.



Lewmar's commitment to the latest technology is demonstrated via its two industry-leading, full-colour, 1440 DPI digital printers. Efficient in-house manufacturing allows the ultimate flexibility and control. Unlike with traditional production methods, there is no heavy up-front tooling cost for either custom curved panels or individually designed frit or graphic design. This capability allows Lewmar to collaborate closely with clients from unique one off designs to high-volume production builders.





With a proven track record in the industry, Lewmar's engineering team develop their standard products to ISO12216. Our team includes specialists on regulatory matters who work closely with key clients to optimise their glazing design and specification, maximising internal light and minimising weight.



At its Havant, UK headquarters, Lewmar offers full in-house testing capabilities and works closely with a wide range of classification societies and notified bodies, including RINA, Lloyds, DNV-GL, ABS, IMCI & HPI. This ensures regulatory compliance for the vessel and peace of mind for the builder and owner.



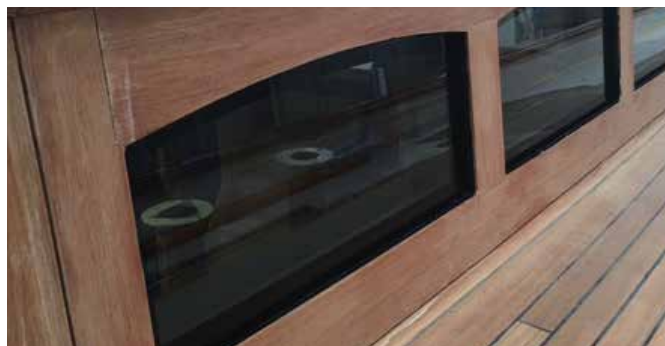
5. Glass & Glazing



In-Hull Glazing

Monolithic

Using high-quality raw materials from Pilkington & AGC, Lewmar offers a full range of monolithic glass solutions. Standard thickness sizes range from 4 to 19mm with others available on request. Available colors include clear, European grey and super silver (mirrored finish).



Laminated

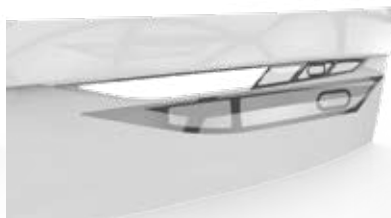
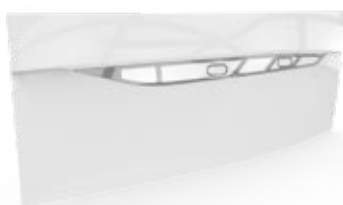
Alongside monolithic panels, Lewmar has full in-house lamination capabilities. Operating in a strict pressure and temperature controlled clean room environment, our TEMA oven is optimised to work with market-leading EVA interlayers.





Curved

Lewmar offers curved glass in both monolithic and laminated forms. Using industry-leading technology allows us to produce single radius curved glass with no expensive up-front tooling charges. More complex 3D curves can be produced on our in-house Press Bending machine.



5. Glass & Glazing

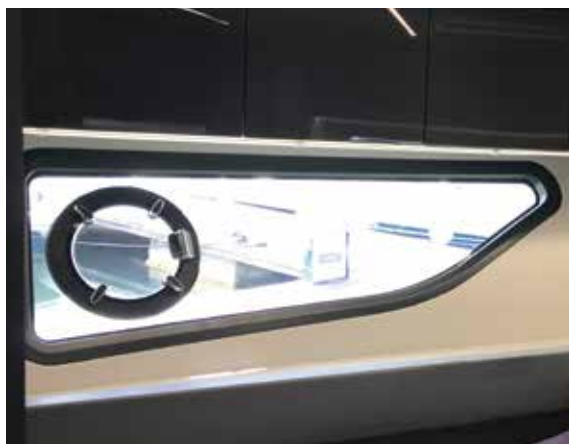


Pre-Installed Portlights

Lewmar have led the market in integrated, pre-mounted flush portlight solutions. This has removed the risk of installation for the boat builder and provides a clean exterior finish to the boat. A wide range of sizes, including round and rectangular portlights, in standard sizes from 112mm to 300mm. Designed to Area 1, 2B or 3 compliance and pre-approved to ISO12216.

PinG

Lewmar's standard integrated flush portlight. Alloy or high-impact acrylic, low-profile internal frame. Fully adjustable, glass-filled nylon hinges and handles. Available in frosted acrylic for use in the heads.



Super PinG

Lewmar's intermediate integrated flush portlight. Minimal visual intrusion with black alloy or high-impact acrylic low-profile internal frame. Stainless steel hinges and handles. Soft-touch rubber handle inserts.





Stainless Super PinG

Lewmar's premium integrated flush portlight. Highly polished, full stainless steel, low-profile internal frame. Stainless steel hinges and handles. Soft-touch rubber handle inserts.



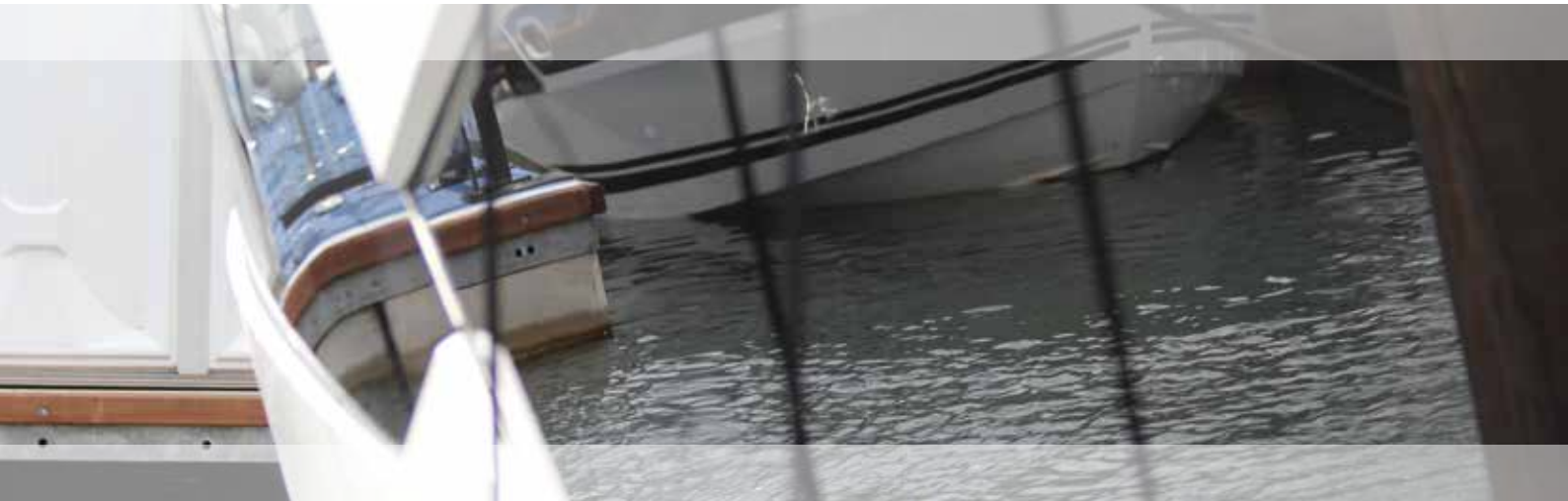
Portlight X

A revolutionary glass lens design, new for the 2019 season. Premium furniture. Designed to meet RINA & ISO12216 Area I requirements. Various internal finishes available including a choice of highly polished stainless steel or black aluminium frame. Bespoke furniture to match the frame finish ensures a premium quality feel.

- Available in monolithic or laminated lens
- Alloy, acrylic or stainless frame options

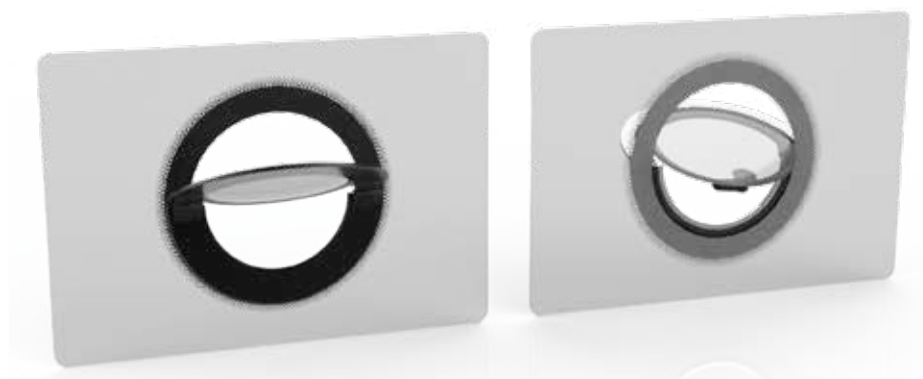


5. Glass & Glazing



Glass in Glass Portlight

Lewmar's Glass in Glass portlight offers an integrated, flush portlight solution that seamlessly blends into the vessel's glazing. The port is supplied pre-bonded into a bespoke glass panel, saving on installation time. With its low-profile black anodised or stainless steel frame it offers a minimal interior profile to complement its flush exterior. Ideal for topside ventilation on smaller vessels.



Glass in Glass Hatch

Lewmar's market-leading flush Glass in Glass Hatch combines our extensive knowledge in hatch design with our innovative approach to glazing. Developed as a large - yet unobtrusive - method of ventilation.





Topside Glazing and Glass Openers

The majority of our topside glass is flat; either monolithic or laminated with a UV-inhibiting interlayer. For front screen applications, 2D or 3D curved glass is available.

Designers and builders are increasingly working to generate natural ventilation to minimise the need to run air conditioning while afloat. Modern trends in architectural design have seen a shift towards open-plan living, integrating inside and outside spaces. Recent technological advancements have led to a wide range of manual and powered doors and windows to facilitate a modern lifestyle aboard.



Simple Slider

Market changes have led to the inclusion of opening windows on ever smaller vessels. Platforms traditionally seen on boats of over 40ft are now appearing on boats in the 18/20ft range. This has demanded the requirement for a simple, self-draining sliding window often situated in the helm area.

Lewmar offers both horizontal and vertical solutions for this application.

Powered Vertical Drop

For boats with sufficient interior space, a powered, full-drop window can maximise ventilation. As with all glass products, Lewmar's design team will work with the customer to optimise the best solution for each installation.



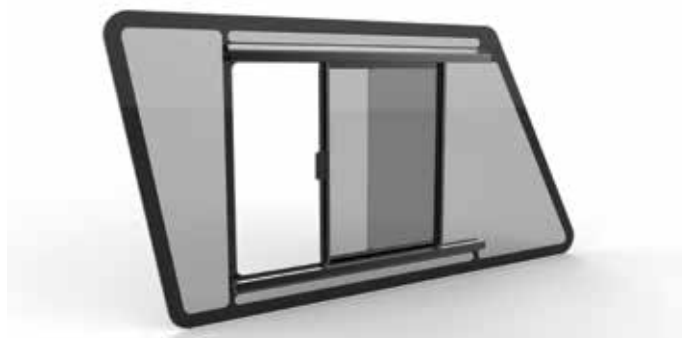
5. Glass & Glazing



Pop & Slide

Alongside the development in flush, in-hull portlights, Lewmar has introduced a complementary range of sliding windows that are fully flush when in the closed position. These add to the sleek external styling of the vessel yet still fulfil the ever-present need for ventilation.

Typically, smaller boats are fitted with a manual version whereas boats of 50ft and above will opt for a powered window. Lewmar's powered Pop & Slide platform features a proprietary anti-trap, load sensing control solution. Each Pop & Slide is pre-tested, wired and assembled onto the glass panel for easy installation by the boat builder. This has been proven to save 4 to 5 hours of installation time per boat.



Powered fly

Utilising Lewmar's proven aluminium and stainless steel frame designs, a range of glass powered flybridge designs have been created. Using powerful electric linear actuators, these can be powered by motion sensors or manually operated buttons.





Vista

As electrical sliding systems are becoming increasingly common, Lewmar is working on a number of concept designs that allow large spans of glass to be smoothly lowered, making it possible to remove the barrier between inside and outside spaces. Powered by electric linear actuators or proven worm drive cables, designs exist to allow straight vertical drops or more complex pop in and slide systems. Typical panel sizes are between 2 and 3.5m.



Powered Vista drop

The flow between inside and outside space has become an increasingly common priority in modern boat design. New bespoke designs are being created for large sliding panes of glass that are designed to disappear into the framework of the boat. With designs ranging from 2-3m in length, large areas of glass can drop to mid-height or be fully hidden below deck to create a sea terrace area. Using a combination of powered linear actuators or spiral worm wheel drive cables these large expanses of glass can be lowered in port or at anchor to generate the feeling of open space and reduce the need to run noisy air conditioning systems.



5. Glass & Glazing



Patio Doors

Utilising 50 years experience of working with aluminium and stainless extrusions, Lewmar have developed a wide range of Patio Door platforms. Key design features include a hard-coat anodised finish and flush-bonded glass exterior panels with minimal outer frames, providing smooth exterior doors. The sliding systems are a ball-raced stainless steel design for smooth sliding, with movement being controlled by a single-handed, integrated latch bolt design, spring-loaded to positively lock the doors in position.

New for 2019 is a series of integrated blind solutions, reducing OEM installation times and offering clean lines to the internal space.



Frames

Alloy

A modular design allows for multiple configurations of fixed and sliding panels with minimum visual intrusion. Modern 5-axis machine centres, and common assembly components, ensure a cost-effective platform for volume-driven OEM designs.



Structural Alloy

Predominantly developed with the catamaran market in mind, catamaran doors provide a specific challenge in terms of overall stiffness and movement in the boat structure. The frame design offers 2 key features: a wide I beam design that offers necessary support and stability, together with a deep recess for the sliding door sections. These are hung from the top of the I beam section, allowing for smooth operation even if there is some flex in the boat structure.



Hybrid

Built on the flexible, cost-effective aluminium door design of the standard doors, but with a 2mm highly polished stainless steel trim which is viewed from the outside of the vessel. This door also suits performance boats by combining reduced weight with the visual benefit of stainless steel. Available in mirrored glass as shown.



Stainless

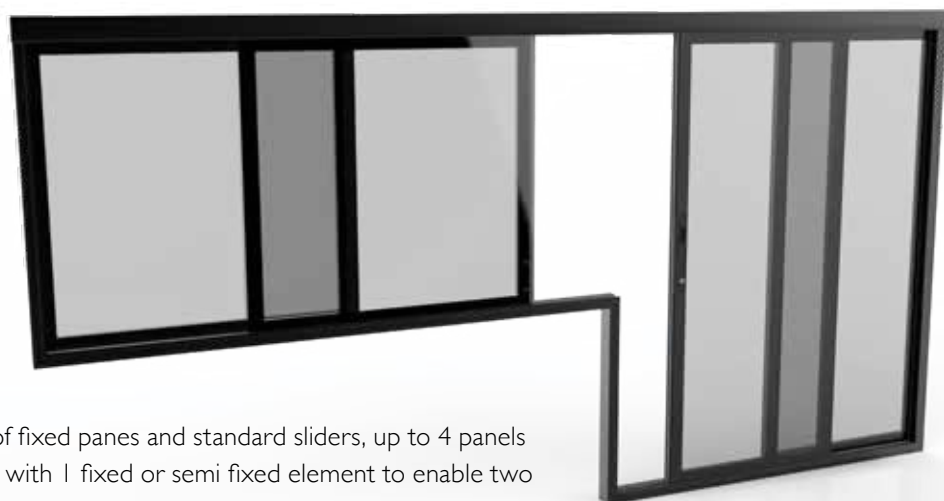
A premium offering, new in 2019, which utilises a folded 316 stainless steel outer frame. Using the latest folding technology we can produce a stiff, yet relatively lightweight, frame to provide an all stainless steel look, both internally and externally.



5. Glass & Glazing



Door Designs



Sliding

Available in multiple combinations of fixed panes and standard sliders, up to 4 panels wide. A common option is 3 sliders with 1 fixed or semi fixed element to enable two possible entrance ways, or fully stackable doors to create a large open space.



Bi-fold

Bi-fold doors can be folded neatly to one side of the patio door maximising the opening when required. Utilising a proven triple hinge mechanism, the system provides robust support to the doors in the open and closed position.



Patio Door Window Openers

With stern galley/bar areas becoming increasingly common in many modern designs, there is a requirement for large opening panels to be integrated in patio doors. These can be categorised by two main designs:

Flip Up

More commonly found on smaller sport top or flybridge models. A glass panel is lifted up by either manual gas struts or electric linear actuators to allow a completely open space where food and drink can be served to the outside living space.

A minimalist alloy frame provides a stiff structure that remains lightweight.



Powered Drop

Much more commonly found on boats from 50 to 100ft – framed or frameless designs are available allowing the glass panel to disappear vertically into a closed patio door section which is often integrated into the hull furniture design. Smooth, worm wheel-cable drive systems power the movable section vertically into the hull, providing open outdoor space with minimal storage.



5. Glass & Glazing



Roof Glazing

Fixed Glass Roof

Available as standard fit, this is a bonded, fixed panel which is fully interchangeable with the powered roof, ideal for late configuration into production. The fixed panel is designed to keep the basic package price of the boat competitive, with the option of an owner upgrade to the powered solution



Sliding Roof

With a depth of experience in bending, sealing and shaping aluminium hatch platforms, Lewmar has developed a full range of sliding glass sunroof systems. Three standard sizes are available with a 2D curve. Bespoke sizing and custom 3D curved solutions are also possible in low batch runs. A proven electrical worm wheel drive system ensures smooth operation.





6. Winch



Lewmar winches are designed with both cruising sailors and racing crews in mind. The EVO® range of winches meets the needs of sailors and boat builders with a perfect blend of looks, functionality, and reliability. We have a range of new race-inspired winches and, for short-handed crews, the revolutionary REVO® backwinding winch makes sail handling a breeze.

Constant evolution results in Lewmar winches being fitted to numerous sailing boats: from high-volume OEMs to some of the world's biggest superyachts.

6. Winch

Winch Selection Guide

Efficient sail handling begins with the selection of the correct winch. To help you select from the winches described in the following pages the chart below is designed as a quick reference to match application, yacht size and winch. Cross reference your yacht size (for masthead rigs) or sail area (fractional rigs) with application, to ascertain the correct winch. You can also send your deck and sail plans to your Lewmar representative, they will be pleased to make individual recommendations. REMEMBER runner winch and mainsheet winch selection depends on the purchase system fitted, and expected loads. Dynamic sail loads can easily increase the loads dramatically. Multihulls generally have a higher righting moment than monohulls of equivalent lengths, resulting in higher dynamic loading, therefore, winch size needs to be larger – consult your Lewmar representative or rigger for further guidance.

Sail Area

Sail Area		BOAT LENGTH OVERALL																					
APPLICATION	M FT	6.1-7.6 20-25		7.6-8.8 25-29		8.8-10.1 29-33		10.1-10.7 33-35		10.7-11.3 35-37		11.3-11.9 37-39		11.9-12.5 39-41		12.8-14.6 42-48		14.6-16.8 48-55		16.8-18.9 55-62		18.9-21.6 62-71	
GENOA (FT ² /M ²)		200	19	300	28	350	33	470	44	550	51	600	56	750	70	900	84	1500	139	1900	177	2300	214
SPINNAKER (FT ² /M ²)		300	28	400	37	600	56	800	74	1000	93	1200	111	1400	130	1600	149	3000	279	3800	353	4600	427
MAIN (FT ² /M ²)		120	11	150	14	180	17	210	20	230	21	260	24	300	28	350	33	750	70	875	81	1000	93

APPLICATION	SIZE	M FT	6.1 20	7.6 25	8.8 29	10.1 33	10.7 35	11.3 37	11.9 39	12.5 41	14.6 48	16.8 55	18.9 62	21.6 71	24.4 80	25+ 80+
GENOA SHEET	7															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
	70															
	70															
SPINNAKER SHEET	6															
	7															
	8															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
MAIN SHEET	6															
	7															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
	70															
GENOA HALYARD	6															
	7															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
	70															
SPINNAKER HALYARD	6															
	7															
	8															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
MAIN HALYARD	6															
	7															
	8															
	16															
	30															
	40															
	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
RUNNERS	45															
	50															
	55															
	65															
	70															

LIGHTER SHADING REPRESENTS THE UPPER LIMIT OF THE MODEL. IF IN DOUBT, MOVE UP A MODEL.

USE AS GUIDE ONLY

The Lewmar Winch Range



Page 202 EVO® Winch

- Available from size 6 to size 80
- Easy Servicing – no tools required
- Convertable to electric from size 40 up
- Choice of multiple styles and finishes
- 7 year warranty



Page 205 Electric Winches

- Purchase complete or retrofit
- Push button power control
- Features manual override



Page 212 Ocean Self-Tailing Winches

- Easy Servicing – no tools required
- Convertable to electric from size 40 up
- Available in size 16 to size 65



Page 218 REVO™ Winch

- Available in five sizes (40, 45, 50, 55, 65)
- Uses proven winch internals so retains all the benefits of the EVO® Winch
- Most suitable for genoa sheeting



Page 216 Hydraulic Winches

- Ideal for craft over 15m (50ft)
- Minimal space and weight
- Quiet operation
- Features manual override



Page 224 Custom Winches

- Cutting edge performance
- Wide range of finish and style
- Superior strength
- Easy to service



Page 230 Racing Pedestal and GP Winches

- Lightweight I-beam carbon shell
- Unique belt drive ensures maximum efficiency
- Removable pedestal option for fast cruising market



Page 234 Line Management System

- Up to 25% lighter than previous models
- Up to 3 speed options
- Unique stowing system ensures low line tension
- Emergency high-load release feature



Page 237 Winch Handles

- Award-winning OneTouch offers easy one-handed removal
- Lightweight, forged construction
- PowerGrip makes initial one-handed fast cranking easy
- Corrosion resistant

6. Winch



EVO® Self-Tailing Winches

An evolution of the renowned Lewmar Ocean winch, the EVO® Self-Tailing Winch draws on a wealth of design and manufacturing experience to produce a state-of-the-art product. With a wide choice of sizes and styles, there is a versatile EVO® for any style or application.

- **Simple Servicing**

No tools are required to service a Lewmar EVO® winch. Simply unscrew the top cap with your fingers to remove the drum and provide access to the gear train.

- **Multiple Styles and Finishes**

EVO® winches are available in black or grey alloy and chrome bronze for the cruising sailor. Manual winches feature single speed or two speed, while size 40 to size 80 are available with electric or hydraulic operation.

- **Wave Spring Jaw and Feeder Arm**

The integrated, investment-cast, stainless steel feeder arm completely covers the top of the winch, preventing a rope trap above the Wavespring jaws. The feeder arm position can be adjusted to smoothly feed the rope out of the jaws and into the cockpit.

- **Engineering Excellence**

For Lewmar customers, there is no such thing as “just a winch”. That’s because inside every winch you will find materials developed over many years, designed using the latest techniques, and machined using CNC equipment. When we machine the winches we are looking for the maximum in efficiency, durability, and strength to weight ratio.

- **Electric Winches (40 and above)**

Whatever sailing you do, short handed or long distance cruising, the decision to install electric winches or upgrade your existing winches with one of our conversion kits is simple.

- **7-Year Warranty**

We are so confident about the quality of the EVO® winch range that we are supporting it with a 7-year warranty.

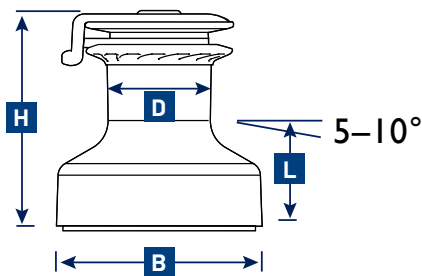




Expert Advice

When installing a winch, Lewmar recommends the winch must be mounted on a flat surface and that the rope enters the drum at an angle of 5° to 10° to the base axis of the winch. This angle can be achieved by using a base wedge when mounting the winch.

Dimensions Diagram EVO® Self-Tailing Winch



Mounting Instructions

15ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 94MM (3 ⁷ / ₁₀ IN) PCD
30ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 113MM (4 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
40ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 121MM (4 ³ / ₄ IN) PCD
45ST	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 136MM (5 ¹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
50ST	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 150MM (5 ²⁹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
55ST	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM (6 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
65ST	5 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 184MM (7 ¹ / ₄ IN) PCD
70-70/3ST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
80-80/3ST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD

EVO® Self-Tailing Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
			1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49515055	15ST	ALLOY BLACK	2:1	-	15.8:1	-	570	1257	2.6	5.7	66.8	2 ⁵ / ₈	121	4 ³ / ₄	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	58	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49515057	15ST	ALLOY GREY	2:1	-	15.8:1	-	570	1257	2.6	5.7	66.8	2 ⁵ / ₈	121	4 ³ / ₄	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	58	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49515056	15ST	CHROME BRONZE	2:1	-	15.8:1	-	570	1257	3.9	8.6	66.8	2 ⁵ / ₈	121	4 ³ / ₄	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	58	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49530055	30ST	ALLOY BLACK	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	4	8.8	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49530057	30ST	ALLOY GREY	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	4	8.8	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49530056	30ST	CHROME BRONZE	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	5.4	11.9	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5/16-1/2
49540055	40ST	ALLOY BLACK	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5/16-1/2
49540057	40ST	ALLOY GREY	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5/16-1/2
49540056	40ST	CHROME BRONZE	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	6.5	14.3	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5/16-1/2
49545055	45ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.1	15.6	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5/16-9/16
49545057	45ST	ALLOY GREY	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.1	15.6	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5/16-9/16
49545056	45ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	9.7	21.3	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5/16-9/16
49550055	50ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	9	19.8	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5/16-9/16
49550057	50ST	ALLOY GREY	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	9	19.8	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5/16-9/16
49550056	50ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	12.3	27	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5/16-9/16
49555055	55ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.2	26.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5/16-5/8
49555057	55ST	ALLOY GREY	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.2	26.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5/16-5/8
49555056	55ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	18	39.6	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5/16-5/8
49565055	65ST	ALLOY BLACK	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	16.6	36.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5/16-11/16
49565057	65ST	ALLOY GREY	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	16.6	36.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5/16-11/16
49565056	65ST	CHROME BRONZE	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	23.8	52.4	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5/16-11/16

6. Winch



Custom EVO® Winches

Lewmar Evo winches extend to size 80, 3 speed.

Evo® Winch Electric Conversion Kit

- Upgrade your manual winch to an electric model with the Evo upgrade kit.
- The kit contains all you need to convert to an electric winch.
- Option for sizes 40 to 50 to have the contactor pre-mounted to the motor gearbox removing any complicated wiring for a tidier and easier installation. It only requires connecting the battery and the switch supplied.

WINCH SIZE	12V CONVERSION KIT CONTACTOR PRE-MOUNTED	12V CONVERSION KIT WITH SEPARATE CONTACTOR
40ST	48540301	48540300
45ST	48545301	48545300
50ST	48550301	48550300
55ST	-	48555300



Kit includes:

1



Power Drive

2



Motor Gearbox
and Contactor

3

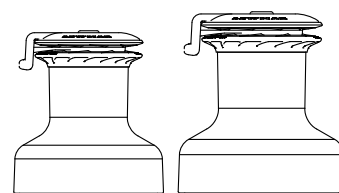


Circuit Breaker
p220

4



Switch
p221



70

80

Custom EVO® Self-Tailing Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
			1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49570055	70ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.1	15.6	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
49570057	70ST	ALLOY GREY	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.1	15.6	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
49570056	70ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	9.7	21.3	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
49570065	70/3ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	9	19.8	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
49570067	70/3ST	ALLOY GREY	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	9	19.8	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
49570066	70/3ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	12.3	27	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ⁹ / ₁₆
CONTACT LEWMAR	80ST	ALLOY BLACK	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.2	26.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ⁵ / ₈
	80ST	ALLOY GREY	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.2	26.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ⁵ / ₈
	80ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	18	39.6	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ⁵ / ₈
49580065	80/3ST	ALLOY BLACK	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	16.6	36.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆
49580067	80/3ST	ALLOY GREY	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	16.6	36.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆
49580066	80/3ST	CHROME BRONZE	3.1:1	14.8:1	13.4:1	64:1	1700	3748	23.8	52.4	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	251	9 ⁷ / ₈	119	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆



EVO® Electric Winches

A Self-Tailing EVO® Winch that works at the push of a button is exactly what you will find with Lewmar's electric winch range. Whether you buy an electrically-operated winch complete or retrofit the compact electric motor/controller unit, the electric EVO® provides improved sail control.

- Push button power
- Quiet operation
- Manual override
- Easy to install
- Featuring powerful series wound motors
- Choice of two levels of control: E Series or Electric Load Sensing (ELS)

EVO® Electric Winch Kit

The kit contains all you need to install your electric winch.



EVO® Electric Winch Kits

PART NUMBER		DESCRIPTION
12 VOLTS	24 VOLTS	
49540219	-	40EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49540218	-	40EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49540217	-	40EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49545219	-	45EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49545218	-	45EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49545217	-	45EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49550219	-	50EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49550218	-	50EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49550217	-	50EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49555210	49555230	55EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49555201	49555221	55EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49555200	49555220	55EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49565210	49565230	65EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49565201	49565221	65EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
49565200	49565220	65EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570230	70EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570221	70EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570220	70EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570211	70/3EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570212	70/3EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49570213	70/3EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580230	80EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580221	80EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580220	80EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580211	80/3EST ALLOY BLACK ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580212	80/3EST CHROME BRONZE ELECTRIC WINCH KIT
-	49580213	80/3EST ALLOY GREY ELECTRIC WINCH KIT

6. Winch

Specify Your Own Electric Winch

1 Deck Unit



2 Motor Gearbox



3 Contactor/Control Box



p220

4 Accessories



p221

1 Electric Winch Deck Unit

Electric Winch

PART NUMBER	MODEL	FINISH	WEIGHT	
			KG	LB
48540210	40 EST	ALLOY BLACK	17.8	39.3
48540201	40 EST	CHROME	19.5	43.0
48540200	40 EST	ALLOY GREY	17.8	39.3
48545210	45 EST	ALLOY BLACK	22.1	48.6
48545201	45 EST	CHROME	24.6	54.1
48545200	45 EST	ALLOY GREY	22.1	48.6
48550210	50 EST	ALLOY BLACK	24.7	54.3
48550201	50 EST	CHROME	28.1	61.8
48550200	50 EST	ALLOY GREY	24.7	54.3
48555210	55 EST	ALLOY BLACK	29.0	63.8
48555201	55 EST	CHROME	34.8	76.5
48555200	55 EST	ALLOY GREY	29.0	63.8
48565210	65 EST	ALLOY BLACK	33.6	73.9
48565201	65 EST	CHROME	40.8	89.7
48565200	65 EST	ALLOY GREY	33.6	73.9

NOTES: WEIGHTS SHOWN ABOVE INCLUDES THE WEIGHT OF MOTOR GEARBOX & CONTROL BOX.

Custom Electric Winch

PART NUMBER	MODEL	FINISH	WEIGHT	
			KG	LB
48570210	70 EST	ALLOY BLACK	42.0	92.6
48570201	70 EST	CHROME	48.8	107.6
48570200	70 EST	ALLOY GREY	42.0	92.6
48570208	70/3 EST	ALLOY BLACK	48.0	105.8
48570207	70/3 EST	CHROME	54.8	120.8
48570206	70/3 EST	ALLOY GREY	48.0	105.8
48580210	80 EST	ALLOY BLACK	49.3	108.7
48580201	80 EST	CHROME	55.3	121.9
48580200	80 EST	ALLOY GREY	49.3	108.7
48580208	80/3 EST	ALLOY BLACK	51.3	113.1
48580207	80/3 EST	CHROME	57.3	126.3
48580206	80/3 EST	ALLOY GREY	51.3	113.1

2 Motor Gearbox

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MOTOR (Watt)	40ST	45ST	50ST	55ST	65ST	70-70/3	80-80/3
48000116	40-50 12V M/GBOX ASSY	700	•	•	•				
48000117	40-50 24V M/GBOX ASSY	900	•	•	•				
48000075	55-65 12V M/GBOX ASSY	1600				•	•		
48000076	55-65 24V M/GBOX ASSY	2000				•	•		
48000077	70-80 12V M/GBOX ASSY	1600						•	•
48000078	70-80 24V M/GBOX ASSY	2000						•	•



Electric motor including contactor

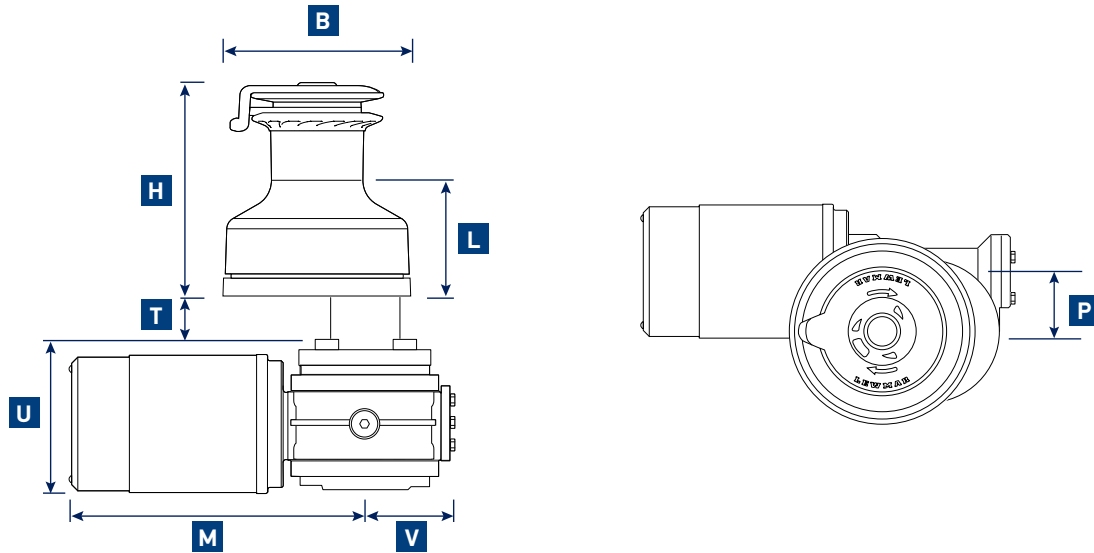
Lewmar can also supply motor gearboxes with the E-series contactor pre-mounted. This convenient solution removes any complicated wiring for an easier installation. The complete wiring is reduced to connecting the battery and the switch.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MOTOR (Watt)	40ST	45ST	50ST
48000211	12V PRE-WIRED M/GBOX	700	•	•	•
48000212	24V PRE-WIRED M/GBOX	900	•	•	•



Electric Winch Dimensions

When installing a winch, Lewmar recommends the winch be mounted on a level surface and that the rope enters the drum at an angle of 5° to 10° to the base axis of the winch. This angle can be achieved by using a base wedge when mounting the winch.



WINCH SIZE	H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		M		P		T		U		V		B BASE DIA	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
40EST	175	6 ⁹ / ₁₀	95	3 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	239	9 ²⁵ / ₆₄	50	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	34.4	1 ²³ / ₆₄	120.7	2 ³ / ₄	72.5	2 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	154	6 ¹ / ₁₆
45EST	194	7 ⁵ / ₈	100	3 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	239	9 ²⁵ / ₆₄	50	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	64.4	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	120.7	2 ³ / ₄	72.5	2 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	174	6 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄
50EST	247	9 ² / ₃	105	4 ⁹ / ₆₄	239	9 ²⁵ / ₆₄	50	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	64.4	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	120.7	2 ³ / ₄	72.5	2 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	186	7 ²¹ / ₆₄
55EST	258	10 ¹ / ₈	136	5 ³ / ₈	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	59.5	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	209	8 ¹ / ₄
65EST	274	10 ³ / ₄	142	5 ⁹ / ₁₆	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	59.5	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	234	9 ¹ / ₄
70EST	274	10 ¹³ / ₁₆	142	5 ⁵ / ₈	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	67.5	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	282	11 ¹ / ₈
70/3EST	319	12 ⁹ / ₁₆	186	7 ⁵ / ₁₆	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	67.5	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	294	11 ⁹ / ₁₆
80EST	320	12 ¹⁰ / ₁₆	174	6 ⁷ / ₈	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	67.5	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	294	11 ⁹ / ₁₆
80/3EST	320	12 ¹⁰ / ₁₆	174	6 ⁷ / ₈	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	67.5	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	160	6 ¹ / ₄	80	3 ¹ / ₈	294	11 ⁹ / ₁₆
90EST	327	12 ⁷ / ₈	160	6 ¹ / ₄	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	62	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	—	—	—	—	—	—	326	12 ³ / ₄

Mounting Instructions

40EST	5 X M6 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 121MM (4 ³ / ₄ IN) PCD
45EST	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 136MM (5 ¹¹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
50EST	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 150MM (5 ²⁹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
55EST	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM (6 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
65EST	5 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 184MM (7 ¹ / ₄ IN) PCD
70EST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
70/3EST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
80EST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
80/3EST	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM (9 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
90/3EST	8 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 270MM (10 ⁵ / ₈ IN) PCD

NOTE: NOT ALL HOLES ARE SYMMETRICAL ON ALL MODELS

6. Winch



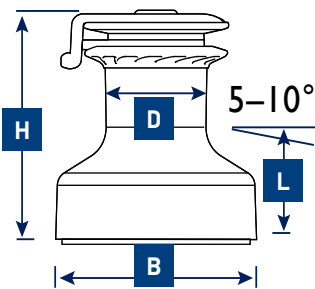
EVO® Race Winches

The new EVO® Race winches combine EVO® architecture with all-new top components to offer a sleek, race look. Significant weight savings are made through the use of an aluminium drum.

- No tools required for servicing
- Cast aluminium feeder arm
- Black anodised drum
- Carbon fibre top inlay feature
- Silver trim band and white decals



Dimensions Diagram EVO® Race Winch



EVO® Race Self-Tailing Winch Specifications

PART NO	SIZE	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
		1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49730055	30ST	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	4	8.8	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₂
49740055	40ST	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₂
49745055	45ST	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.1	15.6	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49750055	50ST	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	9	19.8	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49755055	55ST	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.2	26.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	233	9 ¹ / ₃₂	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5 ⁵ / ₁₆ -5 ⁵ / ₈



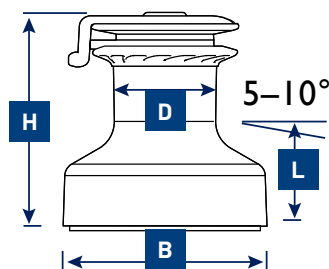
Lewmar EVO® Race+™ Winch

Lewmar's EVO® Race+™ winches use a lightweight cast aluminium base stem and machined aluminium upper stem, together with other advanced material choices, to offer significant weight savings over standard EVO® winches.

- Lightweight centre stem
- "No tools" servicing
- Lightened main spindle
- Carbon fibre inlay
- Cast aluminium feeder arm
- Silver trim stripe
- Composite bearing technology
- White pad-printed decals
- Black anodised drum



Dimensions Diagram EVO® Race+™ Winch



EVO® Race+™ Self-Tailing Winch Specifications

PART NO	SIZE	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
		1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49940055	40ST	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	3.6	7.9	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₂
49945055	45ST	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	4.8	10.5	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	177.7	7	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49950055	50ST	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	6.3	13.9	93	3 ⁵ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	197	7 ³ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49955055	55ST	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	8.3	18.3	105	4 1/8	205	8 1/16	250	9 ¹³ / ₁₆	115	4 1/2	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5/8

6. Winch



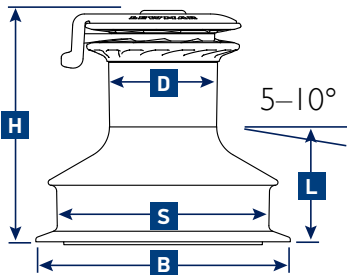
EVO® Speed Ring Winch

EVO® Speed Ring racing winches offer all the features of the EVO® Range with the additional benefit of two drum diameters. The larger drum offers increased line speeds associated with fast asymmetric spinnaker gybes or hoists while the standard size drum allows fine tuning, removing the need for additional winches.

- Easy servicing – no tools required
- Available in black or grey alloy finish
- Features two drum diameters for greater control



Dimensions Diagram EVO® Speed Ring Winch



EVO® Speed Ring Winch Specifications

PART NO	SIZE	FINISH	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		SPEED RING POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		S SPEED RING DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
			1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49540085	40	BLACK	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	6.6:1	20.3:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	145.5	5 ³ / ₄	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ - ¹ / ₂
49540087	40	GREY	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	6.6:1	20.3:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	145.5	5 ³ / ₄	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ - ¹ / ₂
49545085	45	BLACK	2.36:1	8.0:1	13.86:1	46.8:1	7:1	22.6:1	1200	2643	7.6	16.7	86.8	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	170.5	6 ³ / ₄	205	8	177.5	7	84.5	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ - ¹ / ₂
49545087	45	GREY	2.36:1	8.0:1	13.86:1	46.8:1	7:1	22.6:1	1200	2643	7.6	16.7	86.8	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	170.5	6 ³ / ₄	205	8	177.5	7	84.5	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5 ¹⁶ / ₁₆ - ¹ / ₂

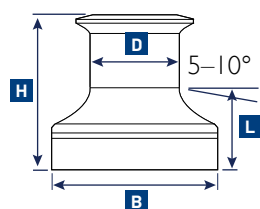


EVO® Sport Winch

The EVO® Sport complements the EVO® Winch Range. Best suited for sport boats requiring constant trimming, and where weight consideration is a premium. The EVO® Sport is also suitable as a mast mounted winch.

- Architecture based on self tailing EVO® Winch
- Tool-free servicing
- Size 30 and 40 can be converted into an EVO® Self tailing winch retrospectively
- Size 40 convertible to electric
- Choice of finishes: Black alloy or Chrome bronze
- Available in size 6 to size 40

Dimensions Diagram EVO® Sport Winch



EVO® Sport Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
			1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	
49006075	6	ALLOY BLACK	1:1	-	6.8:1	-	341	752	0.5	1.1	59	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	94	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	83	3 ¹ / ₄	35.5	1 ³ / ₈	4 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 66MM (2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
19006100	6	CHROME	1:1	-	6.8:1	-	341	752	1.1	2.4	59	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	94	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	83	3 ¹ / ₄	35.5	1 ³ / ₈	
49507075	7	ALLOY BLACK	1:1	-	7.9:1	-	341	752	0.8	1.8	65	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	108	4 ¹ / ₄	102	4	40	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 80MM (3 ⁵ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49507076	7	CHROME	1:1	-	7.9:1	-	341	752	1.7	3.7	65	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	108	4 ¹ / ₄	102	4	40	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	
49508075	8	ALLOY BLACK	1:1	-	7.9:1	-	455	1003	1.4	3.1	65	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	108	4 ¹ / ₄	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	40	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 80MM (3 ⁵ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49508076	8	CHROME	1:1	-	7.9:1	-	455	1003	2.3	5.1	65	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	108	4 ¹ / ₄	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	40	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	
49516075	15	ALLOY BLACK	1:1	2:1	7.9:1	16:1	570	1257	2.1	4.6	67	2 ⁵ / ₈	120	4 ³ / ₄	112	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	55	2 ³ / ₁₆	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 94MM (3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ IN) PCD
49516076	15	CHROME	1:1	2:1	7.9:1	16:1	570	1257	3.2	7.0	67	2 ⁵ / ₈	120	4 ³ / ₄	112	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	55	2 ³ / ₁₆	
49530075	30	ALLOY BLACK	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	3.9	8.6	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5 X M6 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 113MM (4 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49530076	30	CHROME	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	5.8	12.8	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	145.85	5 ³ / ₄	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	
49540075	40	ALLOY BLACK	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	5.5	12.1	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	5 X M6 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 121MM (4 ⁷ / ₁₆ IN) PCD
49540076	40	CHROME	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	7	15.4	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	158.5	6 ¹ / ₄	79	3 ¹ / ₈	

6. Winch



Ocean Self-Tailing Winches

Lewmar's Ocean winch range is the most popular winch ever made. Its styling still attracts boat builders looking for a classic look, or boat owners looking to upgrade or replace their existing winches.

- Easy Servicing – no tools required
- Bronze finish also available - contact your retailer
- Convertable to electric from size 40 upwards
- Available in Size 16 to Size 65
- Solid construction respected by boat builders and sailors for generations



Ocean Self-Tailing Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	GEAR RATIO		POWER RATIO		WLL		WEIGHT		DRUM DIA		BASE DIA		HEIGHT		ENTRY LINE		LINE SIZE	
			1ST	2ND	1ST	2ND	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49016000	16ST	ALLOY GREY	2:1	-	15.8:1	-	570	1257	2.9	6.4	65.7	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	121	4 ³ / ₄	145.5	5 ³ / ₄	58	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49016001	16ST	CHROME BRONZE	2:1	-	15.8:1	-	570	1257	3.9	8.6	65.7	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	121	4 ³ / ₄	145.5	5 ³ / ₄	58	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49030000	30ST	ALLOY GREY	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	4.2	9.2	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	160.5	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49030001	30ST	CHROME BRONZE	2:1	4.2:1	13.8:1	29.2:1	685	1510	5.6	12.3	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	138	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	160.5	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	69	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49040055	40ST	ALLOY GREY	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	4.9	10.7	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	173	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49040056	40ST	CHROME BRONZE	1.9:1	5.8:1	13.2:1	40.2:1	795	1753	6.5	14.3	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	173	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	79	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5/ ₁₆ -1/2
49046055	46ST	ALLOY GREY	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	7.2	15.8	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	192	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5/ ₁₆ -9/ ₁₆
49046056	46ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.4:1	7.6:1	13.9:1	44.8:1	1200	2646	9.7	21.3	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	192	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5/ ₁₆ -9/ ₁₆
49048055	48ST	ALLOY GREY	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	8.8	19.4	93	3 ⁷ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	208	8 ³ / ₁₆	86	3 ³ / ₈	8-14	5/ ₁₆ -9/ ₁₆
49048056	48ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.6:1	9:1	13.9:1	48.6:1	1250	2756	12.1	26.7	93	3 ⁷ / ₈	181	7 ¹ / ₈	208	8 ³ / ₁₆	86	3 ³ / ₈	8-14	5/ ₁₆ -9/ ₁₆
49050000	50ST	ALLOY GREY	2.8:1	10.5:1	13.8:1	50.6:1	1250	2756	11.3	24.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	238	9 ³ / ₈	106	4 ³ / ₁₆	8-16	5/ ₁₆ -5/ ₈
49050001	50ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.8:1	10.5:1	13.8:1	50.6:1	1250	2756	16.3	35.9	105	4 ¹ / ₈	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	238	9 ³ / ₈	106	4 ³ / ₁₆	8-16	5/ ₁₆ -5/ ₈
49054000	54ST	ALLOY GREY	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	12.0	26.4	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	250	9 ⁷ / ₈	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5/ ₁₆ -5/ ₈
49054001	54ST	CHROME BRONZE	2.8:1	11.2:1	13.8:1	54:1	1480	3263	17.0	37.5	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	250	9 ⁷ / ₈	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5/ ₁₆ -5/ ₈
49058000	58ST	ALLOY GREY	3.1:1	13.5:1	13.5:1	58.1:1	1600	3524	14.3	31.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	266	10 ¹ / ₂	118.5	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5/ ₁₆ -11/ ₁₆
49058001	58ST	CHROME BRONZE	3.1:1	13.5:1	13.5:1	58.1:1	1600	3524	20.8	45.8	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	266	10 ¹ / ₂	118.5	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5/ ₁₆ -11/ ₁₆
49065000	65ST	ALLOY GREY	3.1:1	15.3:1	13.4:1	66:1	1700	3748	16.6	36.5	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	231	9 ¹ / ₈	271	10 ¹¹ / ₁₆	121.5	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	8-18	5/ ₁₆ -11/ ₁₆
49065001	65ST	CHROME BRONZE	3.1:1	15.3:1	13.4:1	66:1	1700	3748	23.8	52.4	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	231	9 ¹ / ₈	271	10 ¹¹ / ₁₆	121.5	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	8-18	5/ ₁₆ -11/ ₁₆

LARGER MODELS AVAILABLE - SEE CUSTOM WINCH SECTION P.104



Mounting Instructions

OCEAN 16ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 94MM (3 ¹¹ /16 IN) PCD
OCEAN 30ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 113MM (4 ⁵ /32 IN) PCD
OCEAN 40ST	5 X M6 (1/4 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 121MM (4 ³ /4 IN) PCD
OCEAN 46ST	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 136MM (5 ¹¹ /32 IN) PCD

OCEAN 48ST	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 150MM (5 ²⁹ /32 IN) PCD
OCEAN 50-54ST	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM (6 ¹ /2 IN) PCD
OCEAN 58-65ST	5 X M10 (7/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 184MM (7 ¹ /4 IN) PCD



Custom Options

Custom engraving option available on the upper crown for special one-off projects.

Please contact custom@lewmar.com for more details

Ocean Winch Electric Conversion Kit

Upgrade your manual winch to an electric model with the Ocean upgrade kit. The kit contains all you need to convert your existing manual winch to an electric powered version.

Kit includes

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
48040300	40ST 12V 'E' CONVERSION KIT
48046300	46ST 12V 'E' CONVERSION KIT
48048300	48ST 12V 'E' CONVERSION KIT
48050300	50ST 12V 'ELS' CONVERSION KIT
48054300	54ST 12V 'ELS' CONVERSION KIT
48058300	58ST 12V 'ELS' CONVERSION KIT



6. Winch



High Performance Winch Range

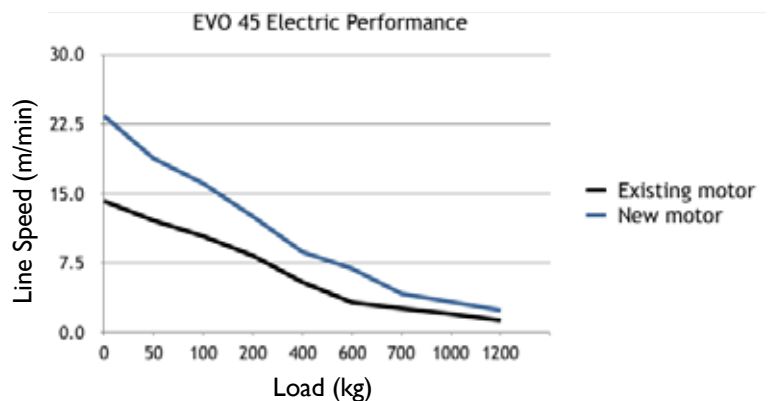
40-65 EVO® High Performance Electric Range

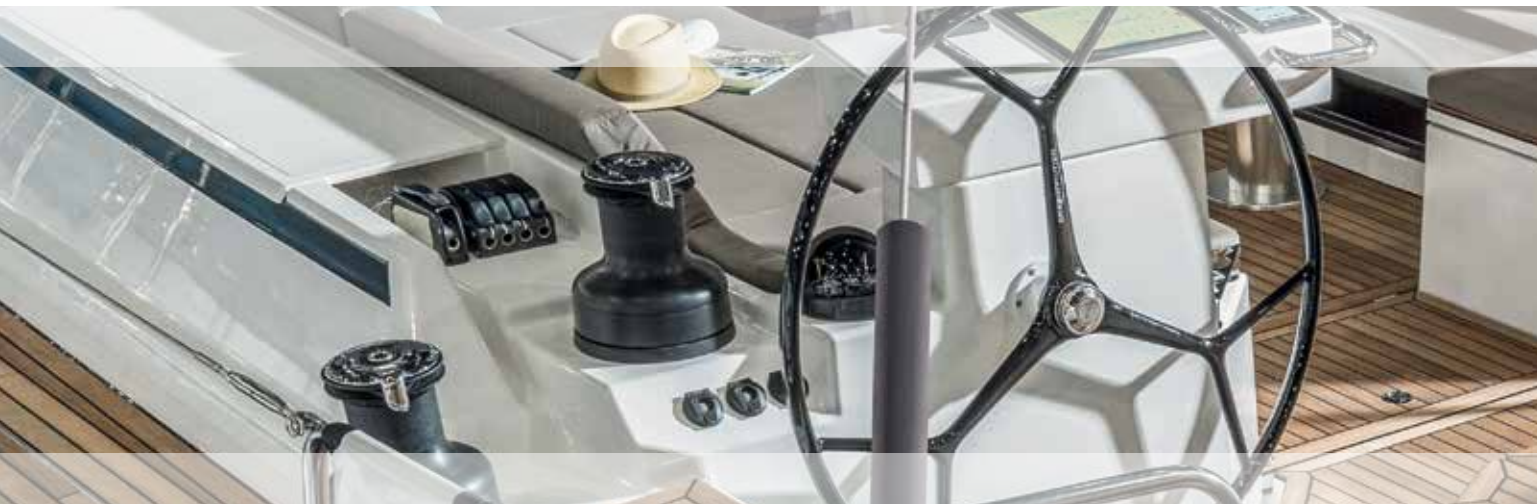
With sailboat market trends focussed on easier sail handling and operation, there has been a significant increase in the quantity of electric winches being used on board.

Lewmar have developed a new, high performance solution, combining our EVO® deck unit with an optimised and upgraded motor gearbox package. In its high performance configuration, the EVO® can achieve an increase of up to 35% in line speed with up to 20% higher max pull.

The winch range is available in a variety of finishes including aluminium and chrome designs, offering tool-free servicing.

The high performance power unit is fully compatible with the existing EVO® electric range and is available as an optional upgrade from either manual winch or the conversion of an existing electric EVO®.



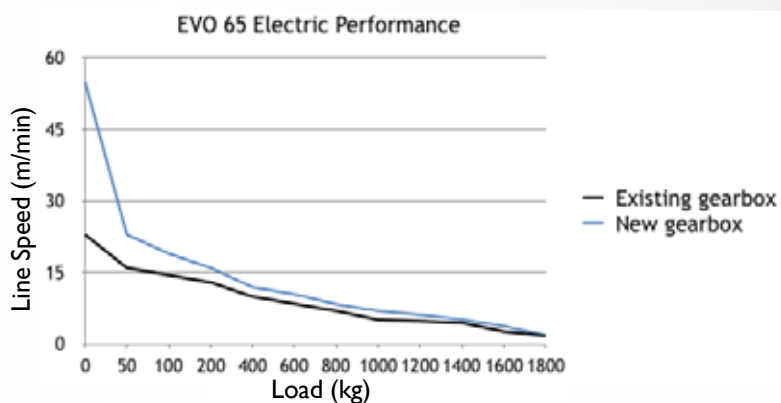


65 EVO® High Performance 2-Speed Electric Winch

Lewmar have further expanded our winch capabilities by developing a revolutionary 2-speed electric winch. Using innovative gearing design, Lewmar have built upon the strong EVO® platform to create a performance product with incredible versatility.

In both electric and manual modes, the 65 EVO® 2-speed is designed for smoother trimming under high loads at faster line speeds.

- Increased line speed (43m/min)
- Increased pulling loads (2200kg WLL)
- Optional twin or single button fast sheet and slow trimming controls



6. Winch



Hydraulic Winches

Lewmar's hydraulic powered winches combine the benefits of electric winches with system integration. The installation of a cost-effective, multi-function hydraulic system on boats over 15m (50ft) enables short-handed sailing through push-button control of winches and other integrated deck functions.

- Suitable for craft over 15m (50ft)
- Minimal internal space required for compact motor
- Low weight
- Manual override facility
- Quiet operation
- Push button control
- Choice of styling - Ocean traditional style available as well as the modern lines of the EVO® range

Push button control

Combining Lewmar's push button operation and Lewmar's Wavespring self-tailer produces simple hands free sailing whatever sheeting operation is to be carried out.

Manual override

Manual override can be effected simply and quickly through winch handle insertion.

Minimal space and weight

The hydraulic motor is extremely compact ensuring minimal internal space used, while being less obtrusive below deck. All achieved without compromising power.

Quiet operation

By using hydraulic power the winch operation is performed in near silence, adding to your sailing experience.



Hydraulic EVO®
winch

Hydraulic Winch Specifications

OCEAN WINCH PART NO	EVO WINCH PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT		LINE SIZE		MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
				KG	LB	MM	IN	
49046155	49545100	46HST OCEAN / 45HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	16	34	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	5 X M8 ($\frac{5}{16}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 136MM ($5\frac{11}{32}$ IN) PCD
49046156	495451**	46HST OCEAN / 45HST EVO	CHROME	18	41	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
	495451**	45HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	16	34	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
49046158		46HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	18	40	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
49046159		46HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	19	42	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
490481**	49550100	48HST OCEAN / 50HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	17	38	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	6 X M8 ($\frac{5}{16}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM ($6\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49048156	49550101	48HST OCEAN / 50HST EVO	CHROME	21	46	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
	49550110	50HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	17	38	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
49048158		48HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	20	45	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
49048159		48HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	22	48	8-14	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	
490501**		50HST OCEAN	ALLOY GREY	20	44	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	6 X M8 ($\frac{5}{16}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM ($6\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49050101		50HST OCEAN	CHROME	25	54	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
490501**		50HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	25	55	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
49050103		50HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	25	56	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
49054100	49555100	54HST OCEAN / 55HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	21	45	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	6 X M8 ($\frac{5}{16}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 165MM ($6\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49054101	49555101	54HST OCEAN / 55HST EVO	CHROME	26	58	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
	495551**	55HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	21	45	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
490541**		54HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	31	67	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
49054103		54HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	27	60	8-16	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{5}{8}$	
49058100		58HST OCEAN	ALLOY GREY	23	50	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	5 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 184MM ($7\frac{1}{4}$ IN) PCD
49058101		58HST OCEAN	CHROME	30	67	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49058104		58HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	29	63	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49058103		58HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	31	73	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49065100	495651**	65HST OCEAN / EVO	ALLOY GREY	25	55	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	5 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 184MM ($7\frac{1}{4}$ IN) PCD
49065101	49565101	65HST OCEAN / EVO	CHROME	32	71	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
	495651**	65HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	25	55	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49065104		65HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	32	70	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49065103		65HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	31	73	8-18	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{11}{16}$	
49068100	495701**	68HST OCEAN / 70HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	29	63	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	6 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM ($9\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49068101	495701**	68HST OCEAN / 70HST EVO	CHROME	35	78	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
	495701**	70HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	29	63	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49068104		68HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	34	75	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49068103		68HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	36	80	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49068105	495701**	68/3HST OCEAN / 70/3HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	40	88	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	6 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM ($9\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49068106	495701**	68/3HST OCEAN / 70/3HST EVO	CHROME	42	93	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
	495701**	70/3HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	40	88	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49068109		68/3HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	40	88	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49068108		68/3HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	42	93	10-20	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$	
49077100	495801**	77HST OCEAN / 80HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	36	79	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	6 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM ($9\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49077101	49580101	77HST OCEAN / 80HST EVO	CHROME	49	107	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
	495801**	80HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	36	79	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
49077104		77HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	41	89	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
49077103		77HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	49	107	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
49077105	49580102	77/3HST OCEAN / 80/3HST EVO	ALLOY GREY	42	92	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	6 X M10 ($\frac{3}{8}$ IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 241MM ($9\frac{1}{2}$ IN) PCD
49077106	495801**	77/3HST OCEAN / 80/3HST EVO	CHROME	50	110	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
	495801**	80/3HST EVO	ALLOY BLACK	42	92	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
49077109		77/3HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	42	92	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	
49077108		77/3HST OCEAN	ALL CHROME	50	110	12-22	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{7}{8}$	

LARGER MODELS AVAILABLE - SEE CUSTOM WINCH SECTION P 104

6. Winch

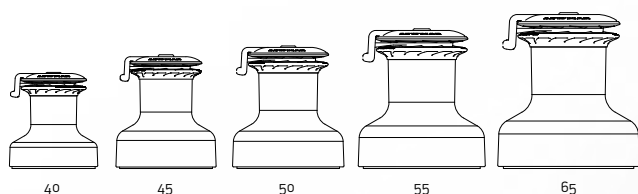


REVO™ Backwinding Winch

Lewmar introduces a complete range of electrically-operated, backwinding winches. With the touch of a button, sailors are able to trim sails both in and out. Push one button and the winch sheets in quickly to the working load limit.

A well-specified motor removes the added complication of switching between slow and fast forward gears. Simply push another button to allow the winch to pay out line. The insertion of a winch handle automatically changes to a familiar two-speed manual operation.

- Available in five sizes (40, 45, 50, 55, 65)
- No modification to the standard bolting pattern and deck cut-outs
- Direct size for size upgrade from a standard electric EVO® winch to a REVO™ winch
- Uses proven winch internals to retain all the benefits of the EVO® Winch
- Simple two button operation, one to pull sheet in and another to pay out
- Operates as a normal two speed manual winch when a winch handle is inserted



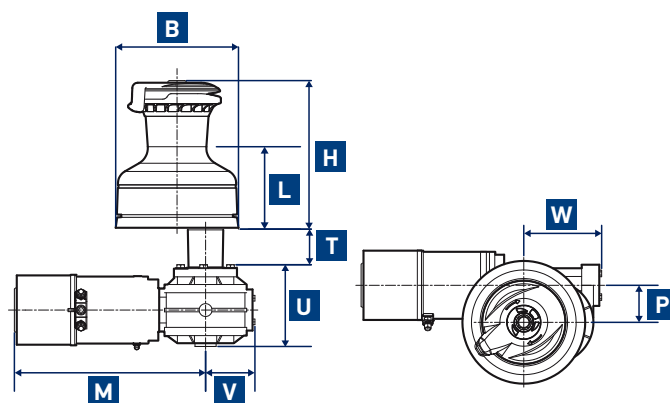


When back-winding, the REVO™ relies on load to strip the rope off the drum, thus avoiding tangles and ensuring rope is only released in the right circumstance.

In order to maximise the performance of the REVO™ winch, applications with minimal mechanical advantage are best, such as genoa/gennaker sheets. Purchase mainsheet systems may present too little load for the backwind feature to work.

In addition, small diameter, hi-tech lines are recommended.

Dimensions Diagram REVO™ Winch



SIZE	M		P		T		U		V		W	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
40	306	12 1/16	50	1 31/32	35	1 3/8	127	5	73	2 7/8	111	4 3/8
45	306	12 1/16	50	1 31/32	65	2 9/16	127	5	73	2 7/8	115	4 17/32
50	306	12 1/16	50	1 31/32	65	2 9/16	127	5	73	2 7/8	117	4 5/8
55	325	12 13/16	63	2 15/32	61	2 13/32	139	5 15/32	84	3 5/16	133	5 1/4
65	325	12 13/16	63	2 15/32	61	2 13/32	139	5 15/32	84	3 5/16	137	5 13/32

REVO™ Winch Specifications

SIZE	ALLOY BLACK	ALLOY GREY	CHROME	WLL		WEIGHT ALLOY		WEIGHT CHROME		MTR/GBOX	MOTOR WATTS	B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY	
				KG	LB	KG	LB	KG	LB			MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
40	48340210	48340200	48340201	795	1749	18.8	41.4	20.5	45.1	48300014	700	154	6 1/16	179	6 15/16	98	3 7/8
45	48345210	48345200	48345201	1200	2640	23.1	50.8	25.6	56.3	48300014	700	174	6 27/32	193	7 19/32	103	4 1/16
50	48350210	48350200	48350201	1250	2750	25.7	56.5	29.1	64.0	48300014	700	186	7 11/32	215	8 15/32	109	4 9/32
55	48355210	48355200	48355201	1480	3256	30	66.0	35.8	78.8	48300016	1600	209	8 1/4	253	9 31/32	140	5 1/2
65	48365210	48365200	48365201	1700	3740	34.6	76.1	41.8	92.0	48300016	1600	234	9 7/32	268	10 9/16	144	5 11/16

6. Winch



3 Contactors & Control Boxes

E-series

The E-series contactor is equipped with a thermal trip to monitor the motor temperature, which ensures a cut out if the heat builds up to an unacceptable level.

Available on the EVO® electric winch range 40, 45 & 50.

Electric load sensing – ELS

Pioneered by Lewmar, ELS (Electric Load Sensing) electric winches are controlled by an Overload Protection Control Box, which allows the winch to be operated up to a set current relative to the working load limit of the specific winch. Once this current is exceeded, the winch automatically cuts out. Once the current drops to below the working load limit, the winch can be restarted. The ELS features the additional safety function of a motor thermal trip, which ensures that the motor cuts out in the event of excessive heat build up. ELS is available on the EVO® Electric Winch Range Size 40 to 80.

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	40ST	45ST	50ST	55ST	65ST	70-70/3	80-80/3
68000933	CONTACTOR 12V "E"	•	•	•				
68000934	CONTACTOR 24V "E"	•	•	•				
18000301	CONTACTOR BOX 12V "E"	•	•	•				
18000302	CONTACTOR BOX 24V "E"	•	•	•				
48000217	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 1-3	24V						
48000220	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 1-6		24V					
48000221	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 1-7			24V	24V			
48000222	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 1-8	12V				24V		
48000224	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 2-2		12V					
48000225	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 2-3			12V				
48000227	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 2-5				12V			
48000229	ELS CONTROL BOX TYPE 2-7					12V		
48000178	70-70/3 CONTROL BOX 12V "ELS"						•	
48000179	70-70/3 CONTROL BOX 24V "ELS"						•	
48000180	80-80/3 CONTROL BOX 12V "ELS"							•
48000181	80-80/3 CONTROL BOX 24V "ELS"							•



Contactor "E"



"ELS" Electric Load Sensing Control Box

Circuit Breaker

CIRCUIT BREAKER		WINCH SIZE								
		40	45	50	55	65	70	80	90	110
68000542	40A	24V								
68000348	50A		24V							
68000240	70A			24V			24V	24V		24V
68000349	90A	12V			24V	24V			24V	
68000350	110A		12V							
68000239	120A			12V			12V			12V
68000351	150A							12V	12V	
68000894	200A				12V	12V				





4 Accessories

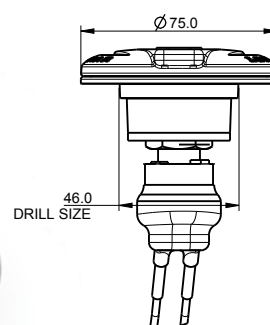
Switches

CHSX Foot Switch

- Suitable for DC electric windlasses running on 12 or 24v
- IP67/5 rated for water resistance
- Twin sealed switch compartment
- Composite plastic body
- Available with polished stainless steel or composite plastic lid
- New lower-profile design with updated styling



CHSX Dimensions



DESCRIPTION	BLACK	STAINLESS STEEL
CLOSED LID	68001249	68001257
OPEN LID	68001256	68001258

Custom Deck Switches

Lewmar has developed a new range of stylish Custom deck switches. The new Custom deck switch can be used for any winch or windlass application.

- Sealed switch with strong rubber button cover
- Stainless steel main body
- Polished or blasted finishes as standard (custom finishes available)
- Easy replacement of bellows
- Must be used with a contactor or control box



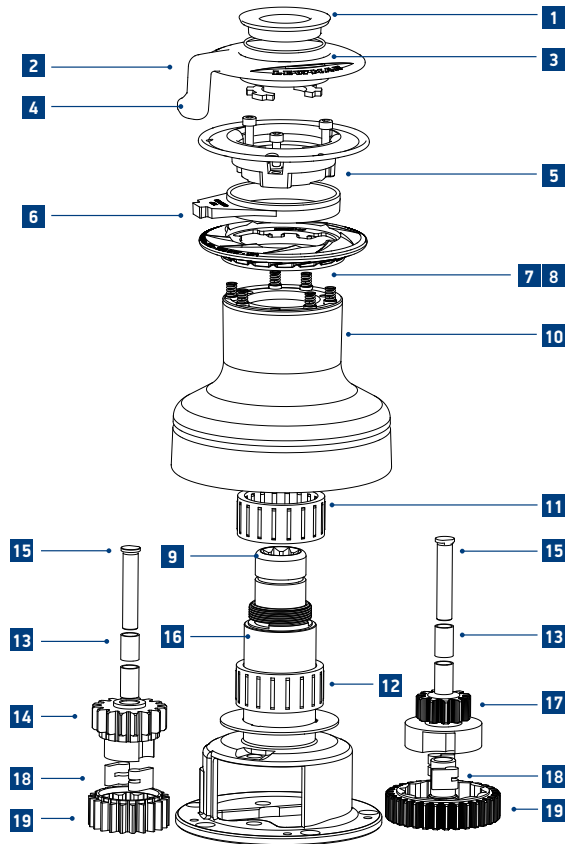
DESCRIPTION	MIRROR POL (MIRROR FINISH)	BLASTED (MATTE FINISH)
CLOSED	48000257	48000259
OPEN	48000256	48000258

6. Winch

Servicing Your Winch



- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Top Cap | 10. Drum |
| 2. Feeder arm | 11. Roller bearing assembly |
| 3. Collet | 12. Drum washer |
| 4. Upper crown | 13. Gear spindle sleeve |
| 5. Stripper ring | 14. Pawl gear |
| 6. Lower crown | 15. Gear spindle |
| 7. Spring | 16. Centre stem |
| 8. Spring cup | 17. Pawl spring (not shown) |
| 9. Main spindle | 18. Pawl |
| | 19. Ratchet gear |



Frequency of servicing

Lewmar winches must be serviced regularly. Winches are required to carry deceptively high loads. Regular servicing, with attention to correct assembly and condition of parts, is vital to the safety and performance of your boat.

When?

- Two or three times during active sailing season winches should be stripped, cleaned and re-lubricated.
- At the end of each sailing season and before starting the new sailing season all Lewmar winches should be completely stripped, cleaned, thoroughly checked for damage and lubricated. (see the latest issue of the Lewmar Winch Service Manual available at www.lewmar.com)

External cleaning of the drum.

Chromed and stainless steel winches – wash drum regularly with fresh water and dry with a cloth. Non-abrasive liquid chrome cleaner can be used occasionally to remove dirt spots.

Alloy winches – wash drum regularly with fresh water and dry with a cloth. DO NOT use polishes or abrasives.

Servicing Winches

All components should be removed and cleaned in a paraffin bath during the course of servicing. If you do not have access to a paraffin bath, use half of an old plastic container with an old toothbrush. Even a cotton cloth soaked in paraffin or white spirit will suffice.

Caution

Some Lewmar winches contain plastic components which may be damaged by inappropriate cleaning agents. Always check the manufacturers directions before using any cleaning agents.

Greasing

Never use grease to lubricate your pawls, as this can lead to pawls sticking in their pockets and disabling the winch. Instead, lubricate with a light engine oil.

Use only a light smear of winch grease when lubricating ratchet tracks, gear teeth and bearings. Otherwise excess grease will be forced out and collect in potentially dangerous areas, such as pawl pockets.

Assembly

Winches must be re-assembled in the reverse sequence to the order of dismantling. After re-assembly, immediately check the winch functions correctly.

Mounting

Winches must be fitted as explain in the product manual (supplied with every winch and downloadable from www.lewmar.com).

Winches are self-draining and care should be taken to ensure the drain holes are not obstructed.

Ratchet Gears – Pawl Engagement

When assembling ratchet gears, check pawl engagement as shown below. Incorrect assembly will lead to back winding of the winch. This is very dangerous, so extreme care should be taken.



✗ Wrong



✓ Correct

Winch Maintenance Kits

Lewmar offers a full range of winch spares. Service kits include all common servicable spares including pawls, springs, sleeves, o-rings etc.

Full details of winch spares, including exploded diagrams to aid identification, are available from the spares section of www.lewmar.com



48000014

Suitable for

- Ocean Standard winch sizes 6-40
- Ocean ST winch sizes 14 & 16
- EVO ST winch size 15



48000019

Suitable for

- Ocean ST winch sizes 30-48
- EVO ST winch sizes 30-50



48000017

Suitable for

- Ocean ST winch sizes 50-65
- EVO ST winch sizes 55-65



48000018

Suitable for

- Ocean ST winch size 68
- EVO ST winch size 70



19701500

Winch Maintenance Pack



19701000

Grease — 100g



19701100

Grease - 300g

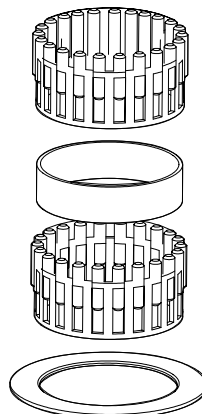


19701600

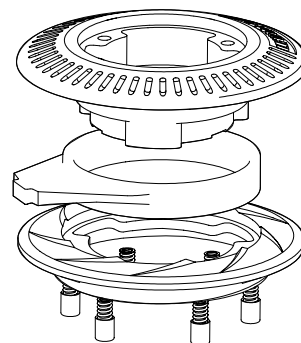
Race Lube -55ml

Winch Spares Kits

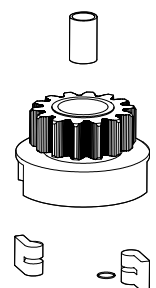
A full range of spares kits are also available, from bearing packages to jaw kits and everything in between. Contact your local Lewmar supplier or visit the spares section of www.lewmar.com



Drum Bearing Kit



Jaw Kit



Pawl Gear Kit

6. Winch



Custom Winches

For 50 years, Lewmar has been at the forefront of winch design and manufacture, featuring on cruisers to superyachts and Grand Prix racing boats.

Lewmar winches can be customised to suit individual aesthetic and functional requirements, with options including ceramic drum coatings, self-tailing jaws, custom top cleats, multiple speeds, free-spinning or ratcheting sheave base additions, and anticlockwise rotations. Each Lewmar winch is available in a choice of polished stainless steel, aluminium, or an individually specified finish, subject to discussion with your Lewmar representative.

- Cutting edge performance combined with classic styling
- Choice of styling includes rolex and bespoke engraving
- Individual functions to suit requirements, including sheave base, cleat or flat-top and self-tailing configurations
- Compatible with load-pin technology
- Ability to customise gear ratio and hydraulic motors to specific line requirements
- Electric or hydraulic operation options
- Available in bronze-effect finish
- Available in size 68 to size 150



Custom Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	LINE SIZE	
			MM	IN
49088104	88HST OCEAN WINCH	STAINLESS STEEL	12-25	1/2-1
49088248	88 FLAT TOP WINCH	STAINLESS STEEL	12-25	1/2-1
49088109	88/3HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	12-25	1/2-1
49111104	111HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	16-38	5/8-1 1/2
49111109	111/3HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	16-38	5/8-1 1/2
49111255	111/3 FLAT TOP	STAINLESS STEEL	16-38	5/8-1 1/2
49122104	122HST OCEAN	STAINLESS STEEL	16-38	5/8-1 1/2
49122121	122/3 FLAT TOP	STAINLESS STEEL	16-38	5/8-1 1/2

As superyacht design trends evolve, so too must the look and feel of the equipment fitted to them. With current design tastes in mind, Lewmar has redesigned its custom range of winches to offer a cleaner, more streamlined look.

This parts list table contains just a fraction of the custom winches available. To assist with individual projects, our team of experts are on hand to help in selecting the perfect winch for the specific requirements.

Please email custom@lewmar.com with any enquiries.



ASTOR Custom Winches

Lewmar manufactures cutting-edge alloy winches for larger yachts in which ultra-modern features and technical innovation are combined with classical looks.

ASTOR winches utilise a strong centre stem made of steel and aluminium and highly rigid Torlon® roller bearings. Lewmar has the capability to produce winch drums with specially milled surfaces to increase the grip. ASTOR winches are up to 30% lighter than a traditionally built winch of alloy and steel.



- Drive train based upon the proven Lewmar Ocean Range
- Available in size 40 to size 150
- Electric and hydraulic options available
- Lightweight aluminium construction

For further details contact custom@lewmar.com

ASTOR Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	FINISH	GEAR RATIO				POWER RATIO				WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE	
			1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
49040050	40STR	BLACK	1.9:1	5.8:1	-	-	13.2:1	40.2:1	-	-	3.4	7.5	74	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	148	5 ¹³ / ₁₆	173	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	80	3 ¹ / ₈	8-12	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₂
49044050	44STR	BLACK	2.4:1	7.6:1	-	-	13.9:1	44.8:1	-	-	4.9	10.8	87	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	168	6 ⁵ / ₈	192	7 ⁹ / ₁₆	84	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49044014	44/3AOR	GREY	1:1	3:1	8.7:1	-	5.1:1	15.2:1	44:1	-	5.5	12.1	100	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	184	7 ¹ / ₄	169	6 ⁵ / ₈	83	3 ³ / ₄	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49048050	48STR	BLACK	2.6:1	9:1	-	-	13.9:1	48.6:1	-	-	5.9	13.0	93	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	181	7 ¹ / ₈	208	8 ³ / ₁₆	86	3 ³ / ₈	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49048015	48/3AOR	BLACK	1:1	3.6:1	10.6:1	-	4.5:1	16.3:1	48:1	-	6.8	14.9	112	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	207	8 ¹ / ₈	196	7 ³ / ₄	102	4	8-14	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -9 ¹ / ₁₆
49050050	50STR	BLACK	2.8:1	10.5:1	-	-	13.8:1	50.6:1	-	-	7.8	17.2	105	4 ¹ / ₈	200	7 ⁷ / ₈	238	9 ³ / ₈	106	4 ³ / ₁₆	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ¹ / ₈
49050015	50/3AOR	BLACK	1:1	5.4:1	12.8:1	-	31.1:1	20.9:1	49.9:1	-	8.4	18.4	130	5 ¹ / ₈	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	223	8 ³ / ₄	120	4 ³ / ₄	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ¹ / ₈
49054050	54STR	BLACK	2.8:1	11.2:1	-	-	13.8:1	54:1	-	-	8.3	18.3	105	4 ¹ / ₈	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	250	9 ¹³ / ₁₆	115	4 ¹ / ₂	8-16	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -5 ¹ / ₈
49058050	58STR	BLACK	3.1:1	13.5:1	-	-	13.5:1	58.1:1	-	-	10.2	22.4	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	228	9	266	10 ¹ / ₂	118.5	4 ¹ / ₁₆	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆
49060015	60/3AOR	BLACK	1:1	5.4:1	9:1	-	3.1:1	16.7:1	59.4:1	-	13.6	26.9	162	6 ³ / ₈	238	9 ³ / ₈	315	12 ³ / ₈	164	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆
49062050	62STR	BLACK	3.1:1	14.5:1	-	-	13.5:1	62.6:1	-	-	10.8	23.8	118	4 ⁵ / ₈	231	9 ¹ / ₈	271	10 ¹¹ / ₁₆	121.5	4 ³ / ₄	8-18	5 ¹ / ₁₆ -1 ¹ / ₁₆
49077035	77/3STR	GREY	2.8:1	8:1	27:1	-	7.9:1	23:1	77:1	-	22.3	49.1	178	7	294	11 ⁹ / ₁₆	348	8 ³ / ₄	174	6 ⁷ / ₈	12-22	1 ¹ / ₂ -7 ¹ / ₈
49088245	88/3STR	GREY FLAT TOP	3.8:1	8:1	40:1	-	8.4:1	17.8:1	89:1	-	24.7	54.5	228	9	324	12 ³ / ₄	333	13 ¹ / ₈	151	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	12-25	1 ¹ / ₂ -1
40000901	111/4AOR	GREY	1:1	3.6:1	8:1	45.2:1	1.8:1	6.5:1	14.6:1	89.2:1	29.1	64.2	280	11	404	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	317	12 ¹ / ₂	163	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	12-25	1 ¹ / ₂ -1

6. Winch



850/1150/1450 Backwind Winch

Lewmar has developed a full range of high-load, backwinding superyacht winches to cater for line loads up to 14.5T pull and 18T hold. Boats such as the awe-inspiring J-Class have long relied on Lewmar for their winch requirements and, as they continue to push the performance envelope, our design and engineering team have been challenged to keep up.

The range now includes the 1450, 1150 & 850 Backwind Winches, all featuring the same groundbreaking architecture. Twin output gears offer precise trimming and stability at high loads while the optimised gear ratios ensure high line speeds for manoeuvring. With the addition of the 850 to the range, performance cruisers of 80-100ft can now fit a backwinding primary.



850 Backwind

- 8.5T Max pull
- 10T Max hold



1150 Backwind

- 11.5T Max pull
- 15T Max hold



1450 Backwind

- 14.5T Max pull
- 18T Max hold



Lewmar Race Winches

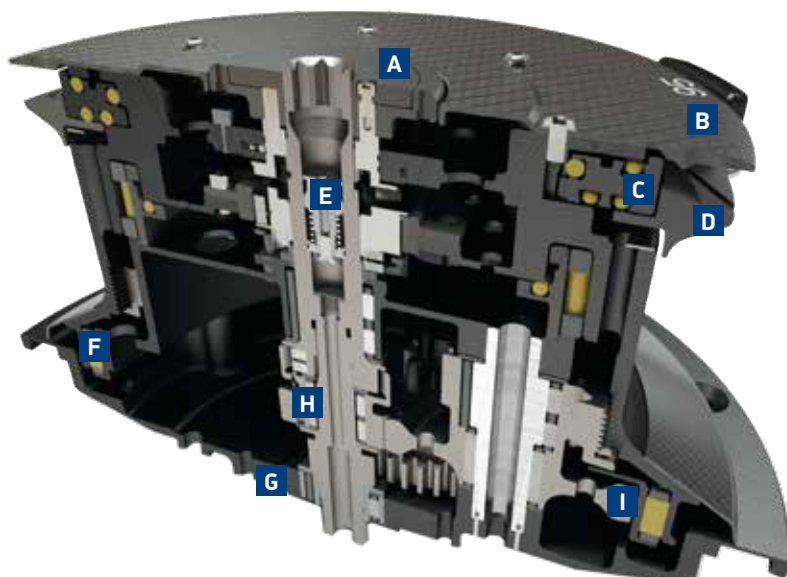
Lewmar Racing Winches have been at the forefront of the world's premier races for the last 60 years, including the America's Cup, Vendee Globe, MedCup, and the Volvo Ocean Race. Features such as aluminium and carbon fibre construction, Torlon® polymer bearings, and optional titanium gears, are the result of close relationships with race crews and cutting-edge research and design. Lewmar Racing Winches are the first choice for lightweight performance boats that want a winch they can rely on, whether round the cans or around the world.

Grand Prix racing winches can be driven by grinding pedestals or by hydraulic or electric motors. With modern racing rules evolving all the time, the Lewmar winch range has evolved to meet these challenges.

Pedestal-drive winch systems are used for applications demanding speed and power. One or more crew can grind from a powerful optimised standing position. Pedestal systems are customised to meet the specific needs of each boat.

- Latest Finite Element Analysis (FEA) and simulation software ensures designs are the lightest and most efficient winch systems
- Carbon power range available in Size 50 GPST through to the Size 120-4 GPST, with patented integral four-speed system
- Available with electric or hydraulic operation
- Operated by top handle or bottom pedestal drive
- Many custom options available, including ceramic drum coatings, custom top cleats, and free-spinning or ratcheting sheave base additions.
- Range available in 2 or 3 speed, or with Lewmar's patented integral 4-speed system
- State of the art carbon fibre finish offers weight saving
- Internal components crafted from aerospace industry materials
- Superior strength
- Developed through extensive research and development
- Custom speed and power ratios for ultimate flexibility
- Wavespring self-tailer
- Extensive range — self-tailing, cleat top, sheave base combinations

- A** Slam down 1:1 first speed button
- B** Carbon Tops & Skirts - Reducing weight
- C** Torlon Balls – More balls than any other winch!
- D** Wave Grip self-tailer – Proven, simple & effective design
- E** Drum Release – Unique single release button, for quick maintenance and servicing
- F** Large Torlon Bearings
- G** Sunk Base Option — For lower windage and flusher decks
- H** Internal Roller Bearings – For maximum efficiency
- I** Optimised Gear Design – Skeletal but strong



6. Winch



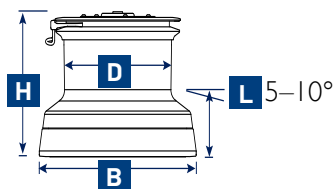
Small Grand Prix Race Winches

Lightweight and strong, Lewmar's race winches offer the serious racer outstanding performance and power. Using the best features of our standard range, combined with the technology used on Fast 40+, Small Grand Prix Racing Winches offer performance and flexibility in lower-load applications.

All 3-Speed Grand Prix winches are available in either self-tailing, cleat top or sheave base configurations.

- Developed in conjunction with some of the top racing classes including, Fast 40+ and Kerr designs
- Range of finishes, including milled and keronite surfaces
- Driven manually, by power or through a pedestal

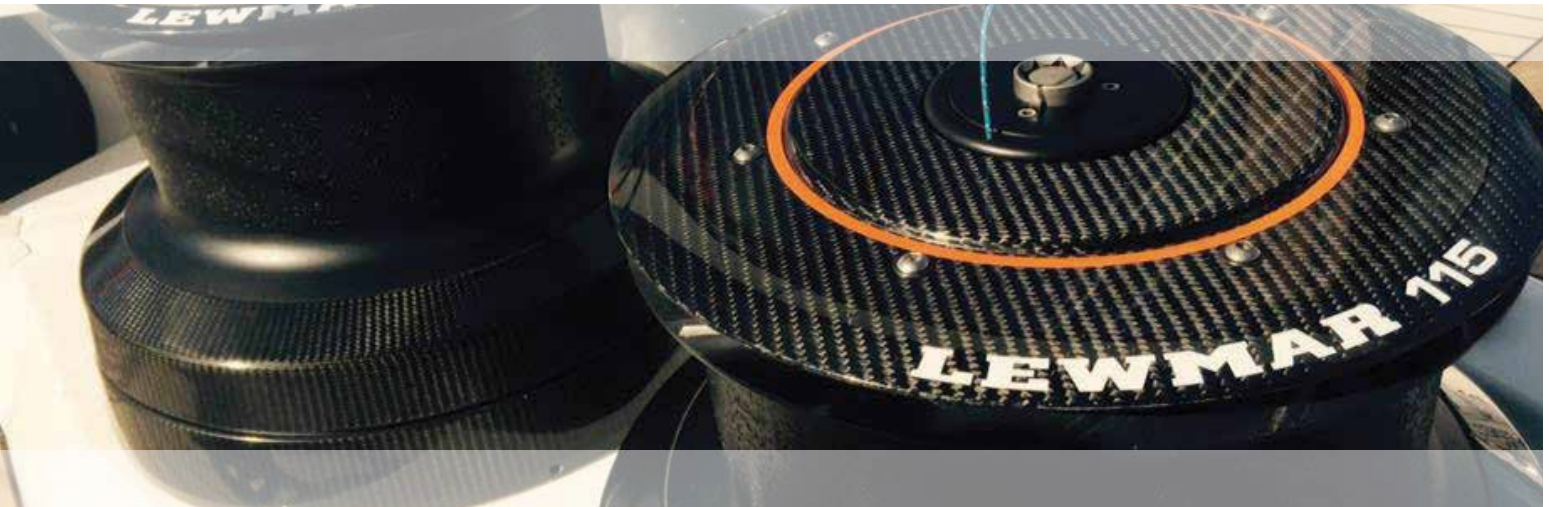
Dimensions Diagram Grand Prix Racing Winch



Grand Prix Racing Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	GEAR RATIO				POWER RATIO				WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE		MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
		1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	8-14	5/16-9/16	
49050125	50GPST	3.4:1	11.3:1			15.2:1	50:1			4.7	10.3	115	4 1/2	188	7 3/8	168	6 5/8	62	2 1/2	8-14	5/16-9/16	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 170MM (6 5/8 IN) PCD
49050130	50GPST SR	3.4:1	11.3:1			15.2:1	50:1			5.1	11.2	115	4 1/2	217	8 1/2	168	6 5/8	62	2 1/2	8-14	5/16-9/16	5 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 170MM (6 5/8 IN) PCD
49060000	60/3GPST	1:1	4.3:1	15.4:1		3.9:1	16.8:1	60.2:1		7.8	17.2	130	5 1/8	214	8 1/2	186	7 3/8	67	2 5/8	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 195MM (7 5/8 IN) PCD
49060009	60/3GP SB	1:1	4.3:1	15.4:1		3.9:1	16.8:1	60.2:1		8.2	18	130	5 1/8	236	9 5/16	186	7 3/8	67	2 5/8	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M8 (5/16 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 195MM (7 5/8 IN) PCD
49068001	68ACSTR	3.5	19.2:1			12:1	67:1			9.5	20.9	150	5 7/8	250	9 13/16	213	8 3/8	99	3 7/8	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 200MM (7 7/8 IN) PCD
49068002	68/3ACSTR	1:1	3.4:1	19.2:1		3.5:1	12:1	67:1		10.6	23.3	146	5 3/4	250	9 13/16	227	8 15/16	97	3 7/8	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 200MM (7 7/8 IN) PCD
49068021	68/3GP SB	1:1	3.5:1	19.3:1		3.5:1	12:1	67:1		10.5	23.1	146	5 3/4	275	10 13/16	227	8 15/16	95	3 3/4	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M10 (3/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 200MM (7 7/8 IN) PCD

SR - SPEED RING | ST - SELF TAILING | SB - SHEAVE BASE

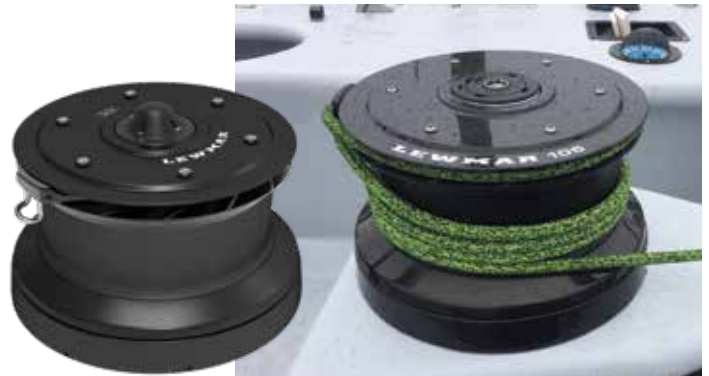
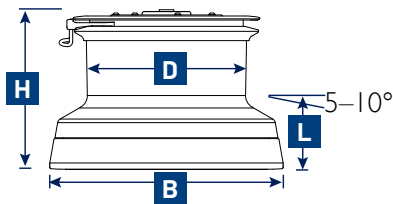


Large Grand Prix Race Winches

What's inside makes all the difference. In every Lewmar Grand Prix Winch, you will find materials developed for the aerospace industry, precision CNC machined for maximum efficiency, durability and strength-to-weight ratio. Once the winch is assembled, we use an aggressive in-house testing program to ensure maximum performance on the world's toughest racecourses.

- Developed in conjunction with some of the top racing classes including GP42, Class 40, TP52, Open 60, Volvo 70, IACC, 100ft Supermaxi and offshore Maxi-Multihulls
- Range available in 2, 3 or with Lewmar's integral 4-speed system

Dimensions Diagram Grand Prix Racing Winch



Grand Prix Racing Winch Specifications

PART NO	MODEL	GEAR RATIO				POWER RATIO				WEIGHT		D DRUM DIA		B BASE DIA		H HEIGHT		L LINE ENTRY		LINE SIZE		MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS
		1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN			
49082000	82GPST	1:1	8.5:1	29:1		2.5:1	24:1	82:1		14.7	32.4	182	7 ¹ / ₈	290	11 ⁷ / ₁₆	215	8 ⁷ / ₁₆	79.5	3 ¹ / ₈	12-16	1/2-5/8	8 X M10 (7/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 266MM (10 ¹ / ₂ IN) PCD
49099000	99/3GPST	1:1	9.4:1	40.9:1		2.5:1	23:1	101:1		17.5	38.5	204	8	320	12 ⁵ / ₈	234	9 ¹ / ₄	90	3 ¹ / ₂	10-16	3/8-5/8	8 X M10 (7/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 296MM (11 ⁵ / ₈ IN) PCD
49099009	99/3GP SB	1:1	9.4:1	40.9:1		2.5:1	23:1	101:1		19.2	42.2	204	8	328	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	234	9 ¹ / ₄	92	3 ⁹ / ₁₆	12-16	1/2-5/8	8 X M10 (7/8 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 281MM (11 ¹ / ₁₆ IN) PCD
49095001	95/4GPST	1:1	3.8:1	8:1	40:1	2:1	7.6:1	16:1	80:1	20.5	45.1	254	10	370	14 ⁵ / ₈	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	98	3 ⁷ / ₈	10-16	3/8-5/8	6 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 288MM (11 ³ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49095004	95/4GPST SB	1:1	3.8:1	8:1	40:1	2:1	7.6:1	16:1	80:1	21.8	48	254	10	370	14 ⁵ / ₈	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	98	3 ⁷ / ₈	10-16	3/8-5/8	6 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 288MM (11 ³ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
40005066	105/3STR	1:1	8.3:1	39.6:1		1.6:1	13.6:1	64.8:1		18.5	40.7	280	11	360	14 ⁹ / ₃₂	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	93.7	3 ¹ / ₁₆	8-14	5/16-9/16	6 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 288MM (11 ³ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49105002	105/4GPST	1:1	3.8:1	8:1	40:1	1.8:1	6.9:1	14.5:1	72.6:1	21.6	47.5	280	11	370	14 ⁵ / ₈	237	9 ³ / ₈	90	3 ¹ / ₂	10-16	3/8-5/8	6 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 288MM (11 ³ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49105006	105/4GP SB	1:1	3.8:1	8:1	40:1	1.8:1	6.9:1	14.5:1	72.6:1	23.4	51.5	280	11	370	14 ⁵ / ₈	220	8 ⁵ / ₈	90	3 ¹ / ₂	10-16	3/8-5/8	6 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 288MM (11 ³ / ₃₂ IN) PCD
49115000	115/3ACSTR	1:1	8:1	45.2:1		1.8:1	14.8:1	82.2:1		39.3	86.5	282	11 ¹ / ₈	432	17	327	12 ⁷ / ₈	152	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	12-18	1/2-3/4	10 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 365MM (14 ³ / ₈ IN) PCD
49120001	120/4ACSTR	1:1	3.6:1	8:1	45.2:1	1.7:1	6:1	13.5:1	75.3:1	47.3	104.1	305	12	450	17 ³ / ₄	312	12 ¹ / ₄	143	5 ⁵ / ₈	14-20	9/16-3/4	10 X M12 (1/2 IN) C'SK HEAD SCREWS ON 365MM (14 ³ / ₈ IN) PCD

6. Winch



Lewmar Pedestal Systems

Lewmar has been making pedestal systems for over 40 years. Working closely with some of the best teams and sailors over this time has given Lewmar a great pedigree and understanding – we know what it takes to get you over the line. Our design engineers can develop bespoke tailored systems to your exact requirements.

- Optimised layup schedule ensures maximum stiffness and efficiency
- Drive components manufactured in hard anodised aluminium and titanium or 17-4 PH stainless steel
- Ceramic and Torlon® bearings along with carbon-reinforced drive belts provide lightweight, maximum efficiency

Drive Shafts

Lewmar offers two types of drive shafts, either extruded splined aluminium drive shafts, or the more popular custom made carbon tubular drive shafts with bonded end fittings. The drive shaft choice is determined by load, cost, and weight considerations.

Disconnect Foot Switches

Pedestal system disconnects can be activated with either levers, control lines or a two-position push button. The most popular method is operation via a foot switch.

Clutches

The unique Lewmar dog drive clutches ensure consistent and smooth operation. This allows engagement and disengagement even while the grinders are hard at work spinning the handles.

Overdrive Box

The overdrive box can be used to increase line speeds or heighten power, ideal for fast leeward mark rounding, or short handed sailing if you need more power. The Lewmar overdrive box is modular and can be fitted to any pedestal drive system.



PRODUCT	WEIGHT	
	KG	LB
MODULAR SELF SEEKING CLUTCH ¹	2.4	5.3
INTEGRATED SELF SEEKING CLUTCH	0.75	1.6

¹ ILLUSTRATED

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	
	KG	LB
OVERDRIVE BOX	3.1	6.8

Rotor Pedestal

The new rotor pedestal is over 2kg lighter and is stiffer than its predecessor thanks to the more aggressive I-beam section and use of high-modulus carbon fibre. Large diameter Torlon® roller bearings have been used in the top end to support the high torque and axial loading which occurs during grinding. The top end is removable, making it easy to service from above deck. The complete internals can be disassembled, serviced and put back together within 30 minutes. This also means that the gear ratio can be easily changed on the water to suit the type of racing on the day.

Universal Joints

Gear boxes are connected to other gear boxes and pedestals by drive shafts fitted with either a universal joint or a coupling at each end. Our CV couplings are extremely light but may only be used where the shafts are in-line. Our high-angle universal joint is made of aluminium with 17-4 stainless pins, making it very strong and able to operate efficiently at shaft angles up to 15 degrees.

CV Joints

The Lewmar constant velocity joint can replace universal joints reducing weight in the system as well as increasing drive train efficiency for more effective power transfer.

Bevel box

The bevel gear box is the core building block of the Lewmar drive system. Precision engineered and oil-filled, Lewmar bevel boxes transmit torque with extremely high efficiency, allowing maximum power delivery to the winches.

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	
	KG	LB
ALLOY BEVEL GEARBOX	4.5	10
LIGHTWEIGHT 4 MAN ALLOY BEVEL GEARBOX	2.5	5.5
HIGH TORQUE ULTRALIGHT CARBON FIBRE BEVEL GEARBOX	2.0	4.4



6. Winch



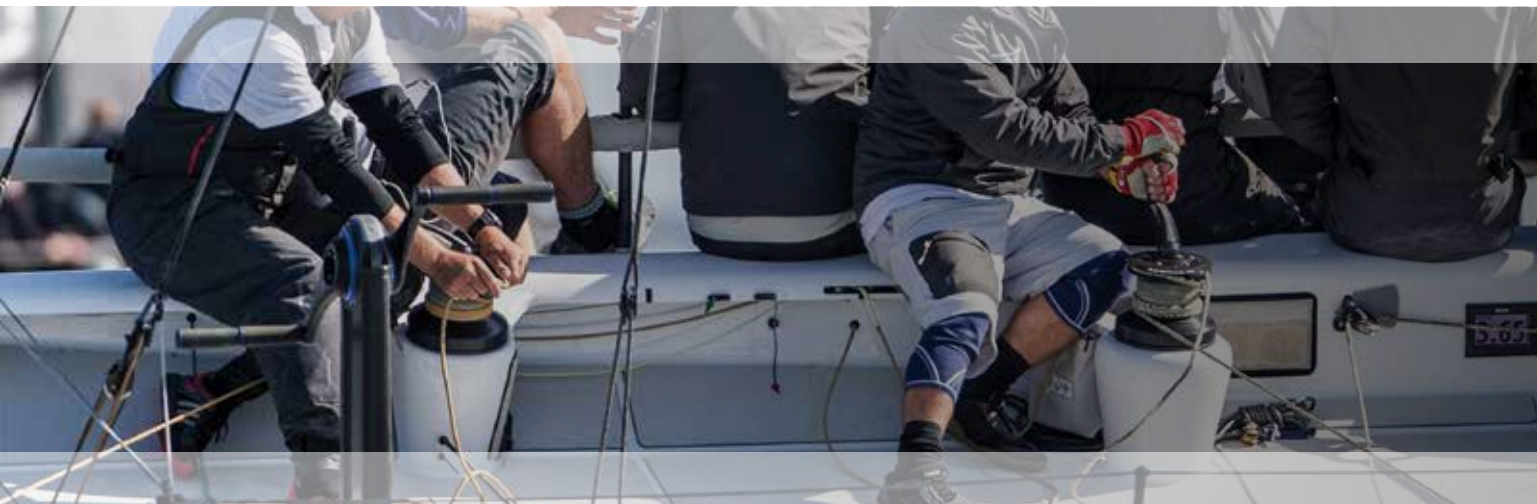
Lewmar Rotor Pedestal

The new rotor pedestal is over 2kg lighter and is stiffer than its predecessor thanks to the more aggressive I-beam section and use of high modulus carbon fibre. Large diameter Torlon[®] roller bearings have been used in the top end to support the high torque and axial loading which occurs during grinding. The top end is removable, making it easy to service from above deck. The complete internals can be disassembled, serviced and put back together within 30 minutes. This also means that the gear ratio can be easily changed on the water to suit the type of racing on the day.

- Lightweight carbon shell
- Developed using high-strength low-weight pre-preg carbon fibre composites from the F1 industry
- Clear coat UV-stable protective lacquer is standard (painted options available)
- Internal composite bearing systems
- Double bearing systems on handle housing
- Carbon or composite racing grip handles



rotor



Oil-Filled Bevel Box

Our new oil-filled bevel boxes are 15% lighter and considerably smaller than its predecessor. By using very hard precision roller bearings, and thin oil lubrication, the bevel boxes are very efficient, requiring very little maintenance due to the high-quality internal bearings and magnetic drain plugs. Integrated clutches can be mounted directly to the bevel box housings to save the weight of additional brackets in the installation.



Overdrive Boxes

The overdrive units come with two ratio options: [1:1.8] and [1:2.8]

The box can be engaged to speed up the winches (less power) or in slow down the winches (more power). This feature allows optimal load management in different applications and conditions. These overdrive boxes can be mounted on the pedestal or in line, next to the first bevel box.



Clutches and Disconnect Switches

The clutches have been simplified to make them lighter and easier to service with fewer parts. The small assemblies can be mounted to the bevel boxes, winches or pedestal to disconnect/connect exactly where needed in the system.



6. Winch



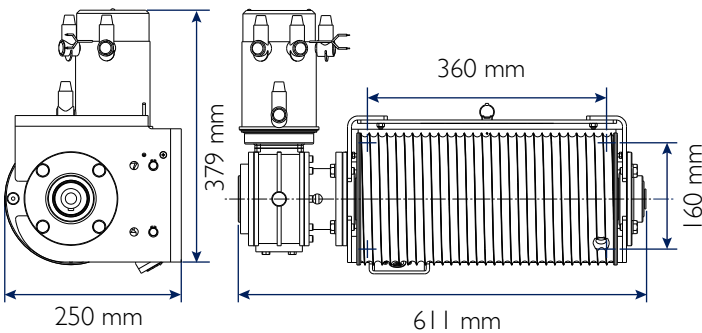
CW 800 – The Captive Winch For The Smaller Yacht

The CW 800 winch is ideal for the main halyard or mainsheet on yachts. The CW 800 offers safe, remote-controlled line handling and storage on yachts up to 48ft (14.6m).

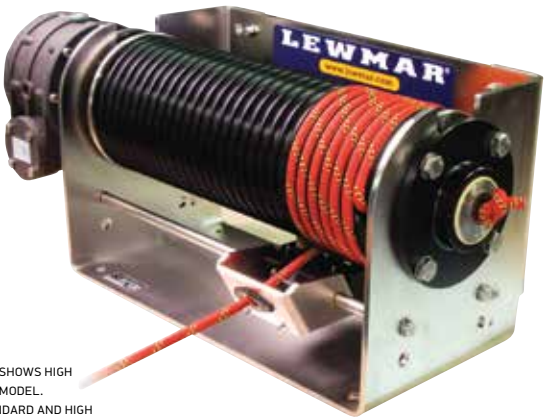
If you wish to have powered winches but do not have the space on the cabin top, using a CW 800 will allow the halyards to be hauled and stored in a convenient place on board for a very efficient use of space on smaller yachts.

Available in 12V and 24V options, the CW 800 is a viable alternative to managing halyards, or main sheets, dependent on the line speed required.

Dimensions Diagram CW 800



PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
59600140	CW800 WINCH 12V
59600142	CW800 WINCH 24V
59600150	CW800 HIGH CAPACITY WINCH 12V
59600152	CW800 HIGH CAPACITY WINCH 24V



LINE DRAWING SHOWS HIGH CAPACITY MODEL. BOTH CW800 STANDARD AND HIGH CAPACITY VERSION HAVE THE SAME FOOTPRINT. THE DIFFERENCE IS THE DRUM DIAMETER

CW 800 Standard Specification

SPECIFICATION	METRIC	IMPERIAL
MAX LINE LENGTH	10.3 M	34 FT
LINE SIZE	10 – 12 MM	3/8 – 7/16 IN
MAXIMUM LINE SPEED	33.5 M/MIN	110 FT/MIN
MAXIMUM PULL	1400 KG	3086 LB
MAXIMUM HOLDING POWER	1500 KG	3307 LB
WEIGHT	38.3 KG	84 LB

CW 800 High Capacity Specification

SPECIFICATION	METRIC	IMPERIAL
MAX LINE LENGTH	14.6 M	48 FT
LINE SIZE	10 – 12 MM	3/8 – 7/16 IN
MAXIMUM LINE SPEED	45 M/MIN	148 FT/MIN
MAXIMUM PULL	1200 KG	2645 LB
MAXIMUM HOLDING POWER	1500 KG	3307 LB
WEIGHT	39.3 KG	87 LB

LMS - Captive Winch Line Management System

The Lewmar Captive Winch Line Management System offers safe, remote-controlled line handling and storage for yachts in the 22m (72ft) to 91m (300ft) range. The unique separate hauling drum eliminates the need for long lead entries, while storing the rope at low tension on a separate drum prevents damage to the rope. For small boats where space under the cabin top is limited, we have designed the CW800.

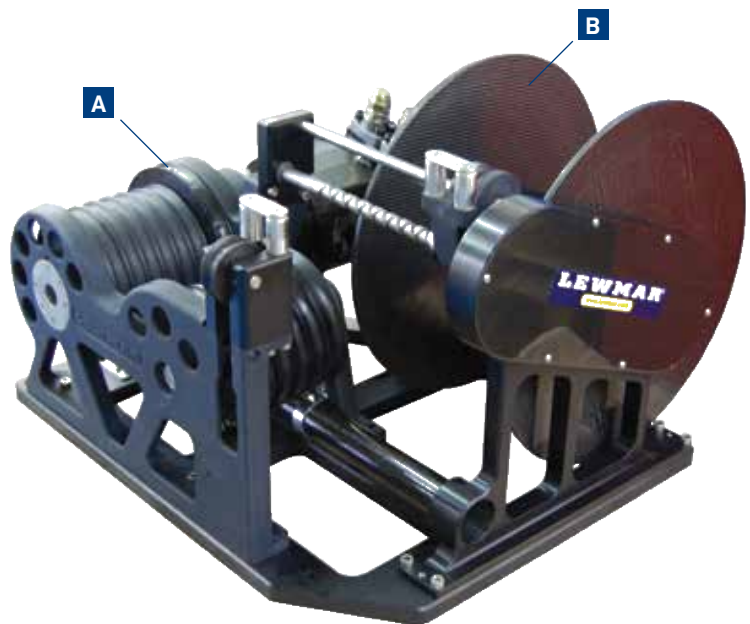
- Up to 25% lighter than previous models
- Compact size
- Up to 3 speed options
- Carbon stowage drum
- Eliminates long lead entry angles
- Can be used with proportional or non proportional hydraulic control systems
- Self sustaining – no load 'drop back' when the brakes are applied
- Pulls from 2.5 to 18 tons

A separate hauling drum eliminates the need for long lead entries while storing the rope to the separate storage drum, allowing the rope to be stored neatly at low tension and preventing damage to the rope and the possibility of riding turns.

A Unique V groove sheave improves grip and reduces rope damage

B Line stowing system ensures low line tension and good line lay

- Automatic hauling system
- Separate hauling and stowing drums, allows more rope storage for a given size
- Emergency high-load release feature



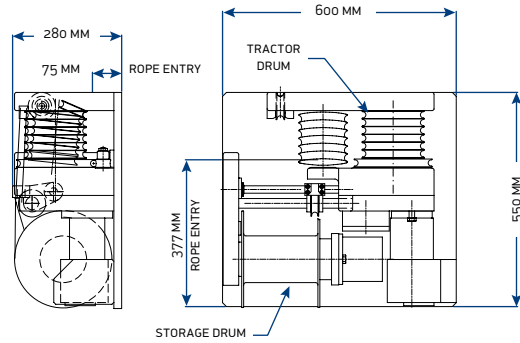
LMS Standard Specifications

	SPEEDS	MAXIMUM LINE PULL		MAXIMUM LINE SPEED IN EACH GEAR		FLOW RATE AT MAX LINE SPEEDS		LINE DIAMETER		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	M/MIN	FT/MIN	L/MIN	US GAL/MIN	MM	IN	BAR	PSI	KG	LB
CW2500	1	2500	5512	28	92	60	15.9	12-16	1/2-5/8	160	2321	120	265
CW3500	2	3500	7716	31/15	102/49	55	14.5	12-16	1/2-5/8	150	2176	120	265
CW6000	2 OR 3	6000	13228	60/24/15	197/79/49	45	11.9	14-22	9/16-7/8	235	3408	150	331
CW9000	2 OR 3	9000	19842	60/22/10	197/72/33	70	18.5	22-28	7/8-1 1/8	200	2901	285	628
CW12000	2 OR 3	12000	26455	60/20/13	197/66/43	95	25.1	26-30	1-1 3/16	230	3336	480	1058
CW18000	2 OR 3	18000	39683	60/16/10	197/52/33	110	29.1	30-38	1 3/16-1 1/2	220	3191	600	1323

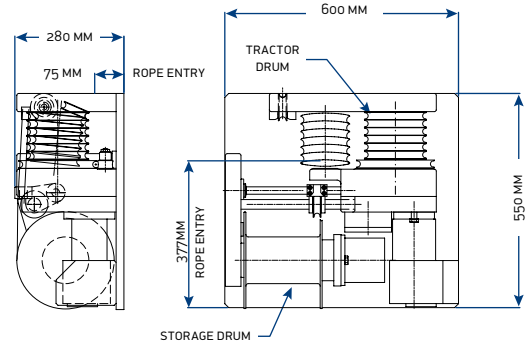
MODEL	CW2500	CW3500	CW6000	CW9000	CW12000	CW18000
LINE STORAGE (M)	Ø12MM : 38	Ø12MM : 38	Ø14MM : 110	Ø20MM : 110	Ø26MM : 65	Ø30MM : 65
	Ø14MM : 29	Ø14MM : 29	Ø16MM : 90	Ø22MM : 85	Ø28MM : 55	Ø32MM : 55
	Ø16MM : 27	Ø16MM : 27	Ø18MM : 75	Ø24MM : 65	Ø30MM : 50	Ø34MM : 50
			Ø20MM : 60	Ø26MM : 60	Ø32MM : 40	Ø36MM : 45
			Ø22MM : 50	Ø28MM : 50		
LINE STORAGE (FT)	Ø 1/2" : 125	Ø 1/2" : 125	Ø 9/16" : 361	Ø 13/16" : 361	Ø 15/16" : 213	Ø 1 3/16" : 213
	Ø 9/16" : 95	Ø 9/16" : 95	Ø 5/8" : 295	Ø 7/8" : 279	Ø 15/16" : 180	Ø 1 1/4" : 180
	Ø 5/8" : 89	Ø 5/8" : 89	Ø 11/16" : 246	Ø 15/16" : 213	Ø 15/16" : 164	Ø 1 5/16" : 164
			Ø 13/16" : 197	Ø 15/16" : 197	Ø 1 1/4" : 148	Ø 1 7/16" : 148
			Ø 7/8" : 164	Ø 15/16" : 164		

6. Winch

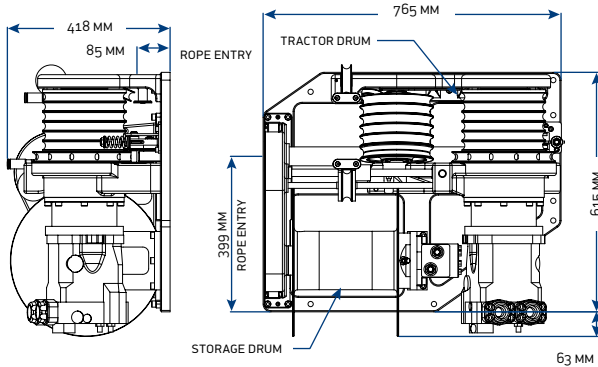
CW 2500



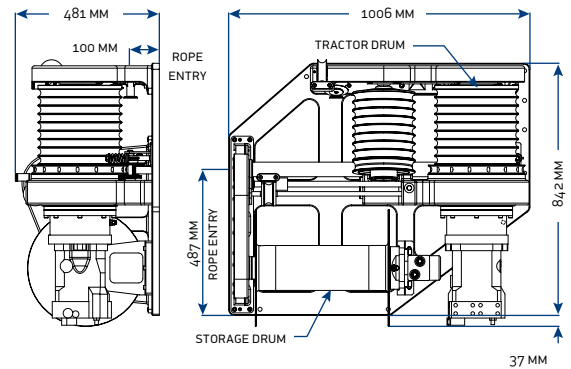
CW 3500



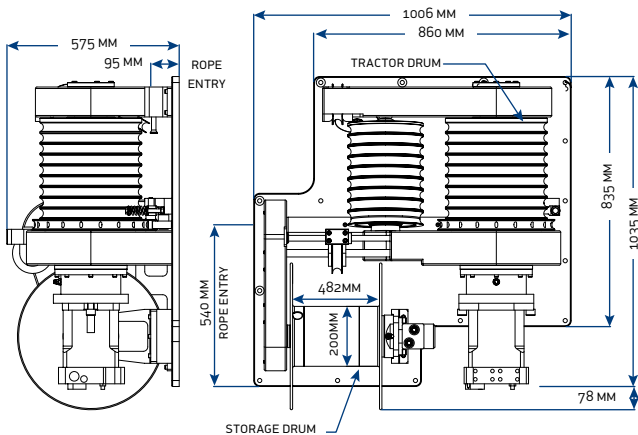
CW 6000



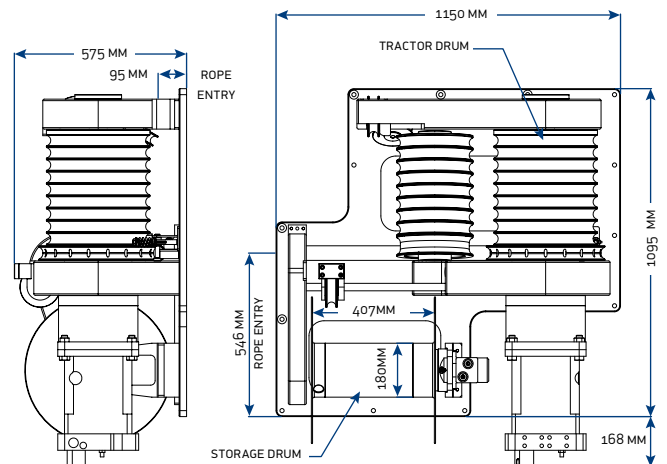
CW 9000



CW 12000



CW 18000



Custom Line Storage

Custom line storage options available.

Contact custom@lewmar.com for more information





Winch Handles

OneTouch Winch Handle

The award-winning OneTouch allows you to lock in and remove the winch handle with one hand. Simply squeeze the release lever, which runs the entire length of the handle, and pull to unlock in one quick, easy motion.

- 8" and 10" Alloy Handle
- Release lever runs entire length of the handle
- Easy one-handed removal – just squeeze and lift
- Lightweight, forged construction
- Corrosion resistant for years of performance under harsh conditions
- Available in Standard Grip and Power Grip
- As used by the Americas Cup, Volvo and TP52 teams



Specifications

PART NUMBER	SIZE		DESCRIPTION
	MM	IN	
29140044	250	10	ALLOY HANDLE, LOCK-IN, SINGLE GRIP
29140046	250	10	ALLOY HANDLE, LOCK-IN, POWER GRIP
29140040	200	8	ALLOY HANDLE, LOCK-IN, SINGLE GRIP
29140042	200	8	ALLOY HANDLE, LOCK-IN, POWER GRIP

6. Winch



Lewmar Winch Handles

- Ball bearings provide maximum efficiency
- Manufactured in durable, lightweight alloy
- 250mm (10") available in chrome
- Optional Power Grip makes initial fast cranking easy and comfortable, with space for a second hand once the load comes on



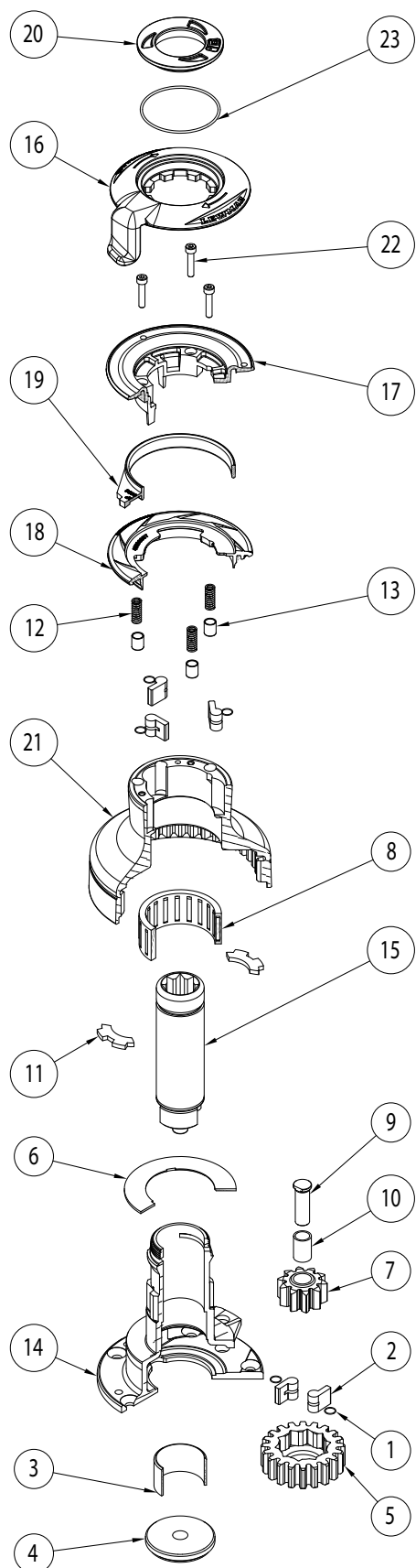
Titan Winch Handles

- Strong composite construction
- Very light-weight
- Handle floats if dropped overboard
- Engineered to withstand rigours of saltwater environment.

PART NUMBER	SIZE		DESCRIPTION
	MM	IN	
29145301	200	8	TITAN WINCH HANDLE, RED, LOCKING
29145311	250	10	TITAN WINCH HANDLE, RED, LOCKING
29140017	200	8	LEWMAR WINCH HANDLE, BLUE, NON-LOCKING



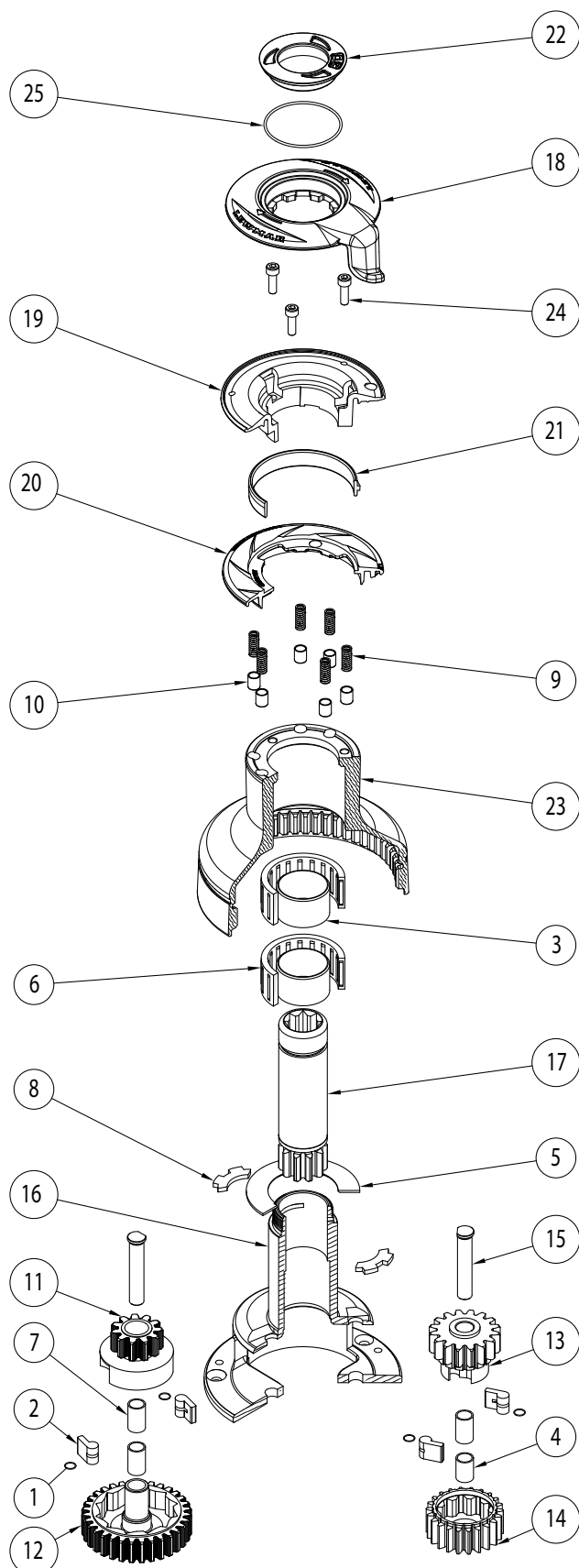
I5ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	5
2	1260/8	PAWL SMALL	5
3	15000377	BEARING SLEEVE	1
4	15000461	GEAR RETAINER	1
5	15000464	RATCHET GEAR	1
6	15000466	DRUM WASHER	1
7	15000827	IDLER GEAR	1
8	15008007	NEEDLE BEARING	1
9	45000023	GEAR SPINDLE	1
10	45000033	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
11	45000102	COLLET	2
12	45000112	SPRING	3
13	45000113	SPRING CUP	3
14	45500001	CENTRE STEM	1
15	45500004	MAIN SPINDLE	1
16	45500005	FEEDER ARM	1
17	45500006	UPPER CROWN	1
18	45500007	LOWER CROWN	1
19	45500008	STRIPPER RING	1
20	45500009	TOP CAP	1
21	455000**	DRUM	1
22		M4X20LNG SKT HD CAP SCREW A2	3
23	B12988	O RING 50 X 1.5	1

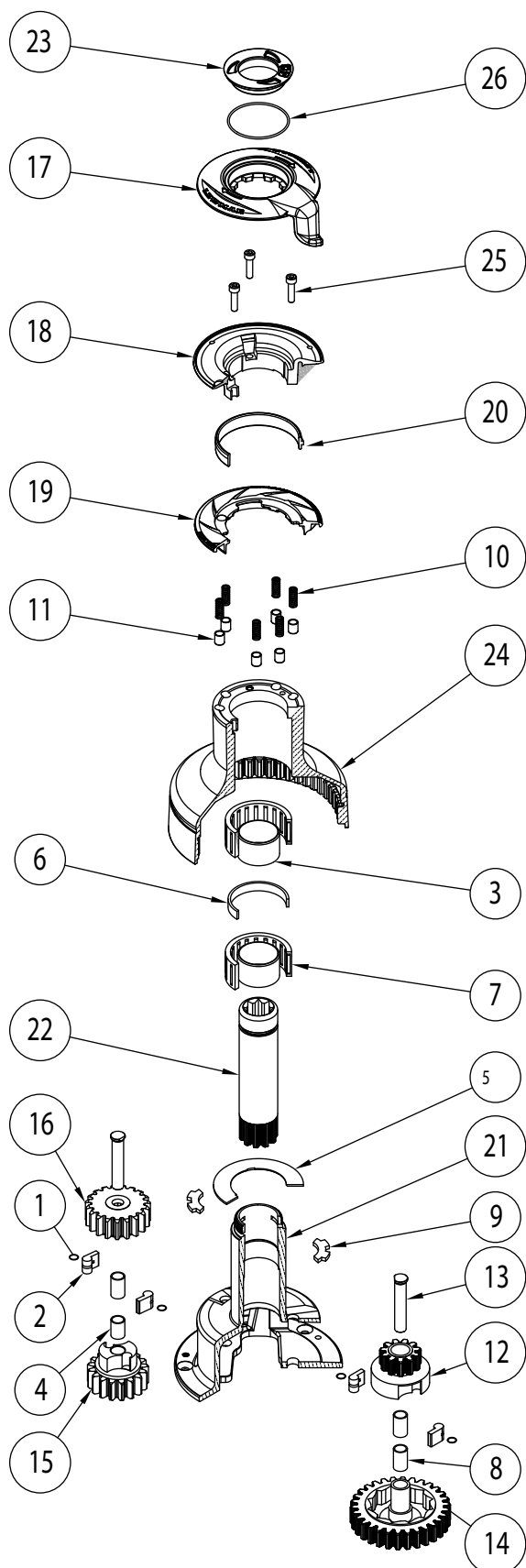
6. Winch

30ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8	PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377	BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000378	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
5	15000466	DRUM WASHER	1
6	15008007	NEEDLE BEARING	2
7	45000029	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	3
8	45000102	COLLET	2
9	45000112	SPRING	6
10	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
11	45000119	PAWL GEAR	1
12	45000120	RATCHET GEAR	1
13	45000121	PAWL GEAR	1
14	45000122	RATCHET GEAR	1
15	45000123	GEAR SPINDLE	2
16	45500101	CENTRE STEM	1
17	45500104	MAIN SPINDLE	1
18	45500105	FEEDER ARM	1
19	45500106	UPPER CROWN	1
20	45500107	LOWER CROWN	1
21	45500108	STRIPPER RING	1
22	45500109	TOP CAP	1
23	455001**	DRUM	1
24		M5X16 SKT HD CAP SCREW A2	3
25	B12987	O-RING 48X1.5	1

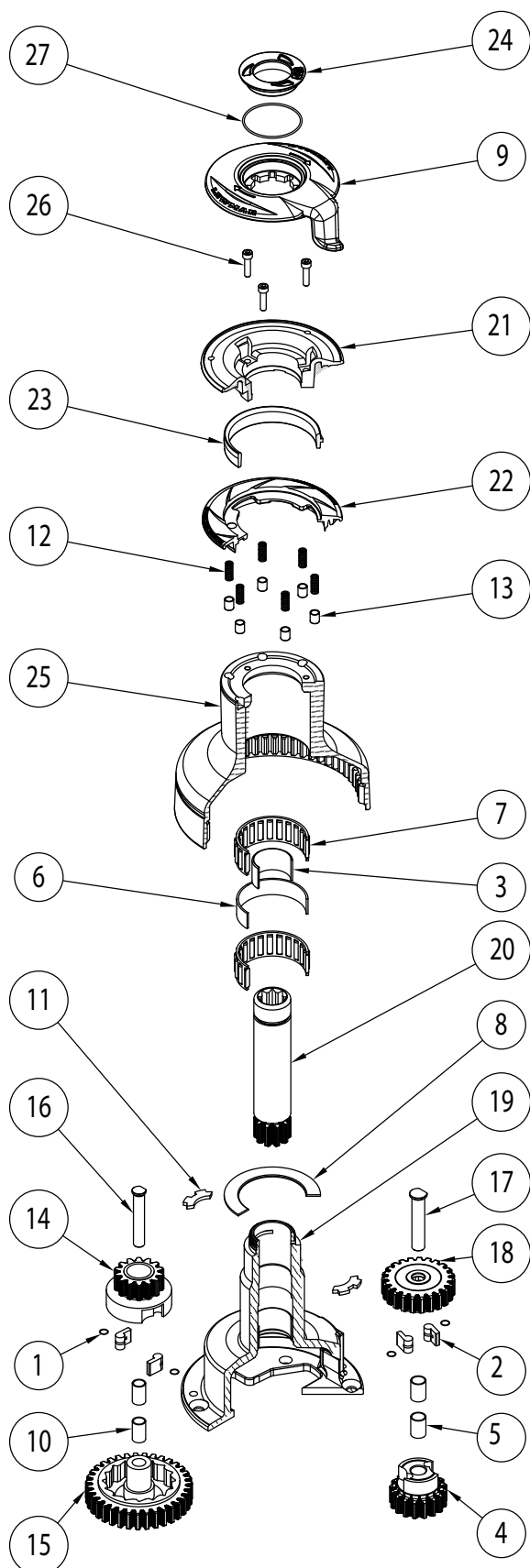
40ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8	PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377	BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000378	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
5	15000466	DRUM WASHER	1
6	15000491	BEARING SPACER	1
7	15008007	NEEDLE BEARING	2
8	45000029	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	3
9	45000102	COLLET	2
10	45000112	SPRING	6
11	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
12	45000119	PAWL GEAR	1
13	45000123	GEAR SPINDLE	2
14	45000220	RATCHET GEAR	1
15	45000221	PAWL GEAR	1
16	45000222	RATCHET GEAR	1
17	45500105	FEEDER ARM	1
18	45500106	UPPER CROWN	1
19	45500107	LOWER CROWN	1
20	45500108	STRIPPER RING	1
21	45500201	CENTRE STEM	1
22	45500204	MAIN SPINDLE	1
23	45500209	TOP CAP	1
24	455002**	DRUM	1
25		M5X20 SKT HD CAP SCREW A2	3
26	B12987	O-RING 48X1.5	1

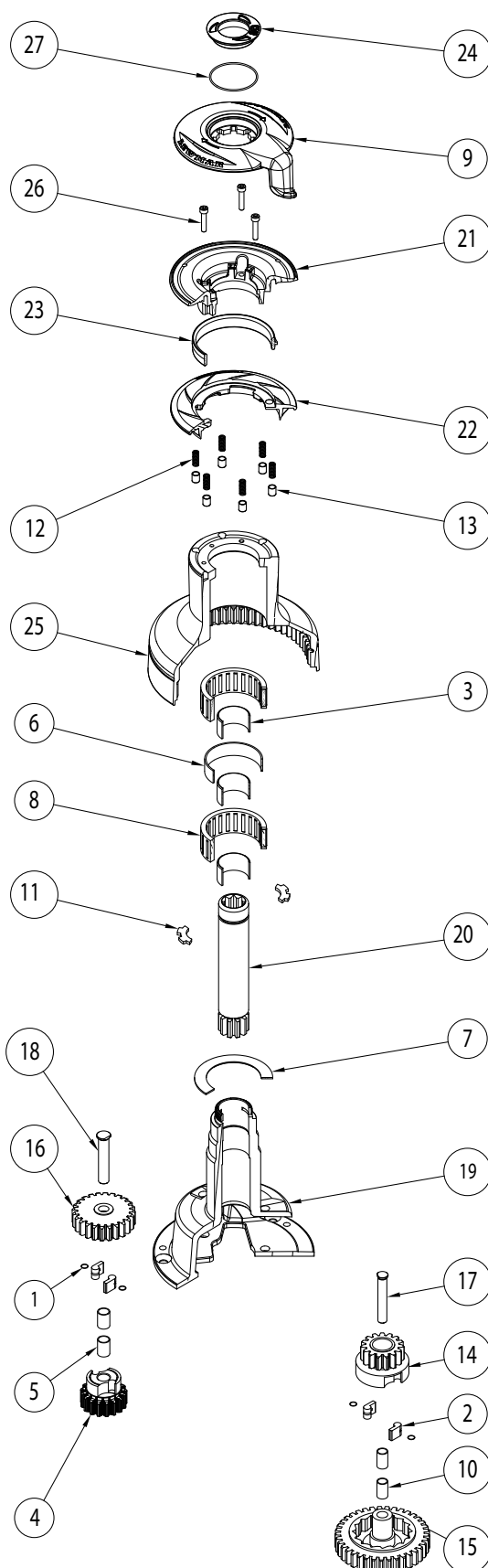
6. Winch

45ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8	PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377	BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000397	PAWL GEAR	1
5	15000398	SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
6	15000404	SPACER	1
7	15010007	ROLLER BEARING	2
8	15044116	DRUM WASHER	1
9	43500305	FEEDER ARM	1
10	45000029	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
11	45000102	COLLET	2
12	45000112	SPRING	6
13	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
14	45000319	PAWL GEAR	1
15	45000320	RATCHET GEAR	1
16	45000323	GEAR SPINDLE	1
17	45000324	GEAR SPINDLE	1
18	45000333	RATCHET GEAR	1
19	45500301	CENTRE STEM	1
20	45500304	MAIN SPINDLE	1
21	45500306	UPPER CROWN	1
22	45500307	LOWER CROWN	1
23	45500308	STRIPPER RING	1
24	45500309	TOP CAP	1
25	455003**	DRUM	1
26		M5X20 SKT HD CAP SCREW A2	3
27	B12987	O-RING 48X1.5	1

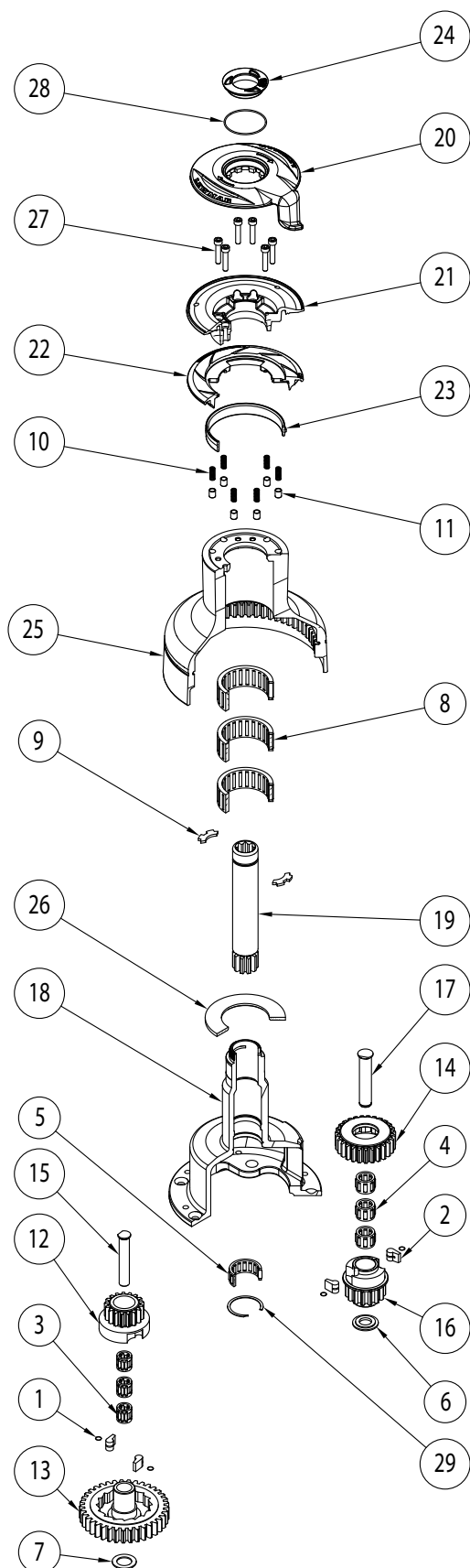
50ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8	PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377	BEARING SLEEVE	3
4	15000397	PAWL GEAR	1
5	15000398	SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
6	15000404	SPACER	1
7	15044116	DRUM WASHER	1
8	15044121	ROLLER BEARING	2
9	43500405	FEEDER ARM	1
10	45000029	GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
11	45000102	COLLET	2
12	45000112	SPRING	6
13	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
14	45000419	PAWL GEAR	1
15	45000420	RATCHET GEAR	1
16	45000422	RATCHET GEAR	1
17	45000423	GEAR SPINDLE	1
18	45000424	GEAR SPINDLE	1
19	45500401	CENTRE STEM	1
20	45500404	MAIN SPINDLE	1
21	45500406	UPPER CROWN	1
22	45500407	LOWER CROWN	1
23	45500408	STRIPPER RING	1
24	45500409	TOP CAP	1
25	455004**	DRUM	1
26		M5X20 SKT HD CAP SCREW A2	3
27	B12987	O-RING 48X1.5	1

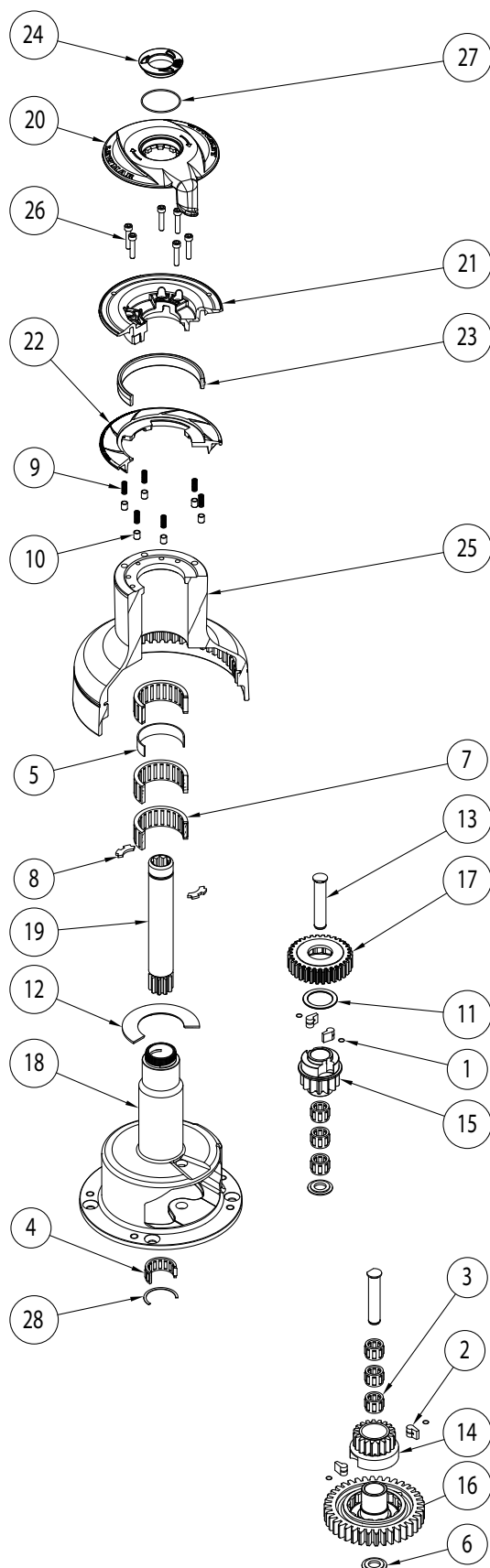
6. Winch

55ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1264/8	PAWL	4
3	1300-SA2	BEARING ASSY	3
4	15000017	ROLLER BEARING	3
5	15000019	ROLLER BEARING	1
6	15000646	WASHER	1
7	15000981	WASHER	1
8	15044121	ROLLER BEARING	3
9	45000102	COLLET	2
10	45000112	SPRING	6
11	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
12	45000519	PAWL GEAR	1
13	45000520	RATCHET GEAR	1
14	45000522	RATCHET GEAR	1
15	45000523	GEAR SPINDLE	1
16	45000621	PAWL GEAR	1
17	45000624	GEAR SPINDLE	1
18	45500501	CENTRE STEM	1
19	45500504	MAIN SPINDLE	1
20	45500505	FEEDER ARM	1
21	45500506	UPPER CROWN	1
22	45500507	LOWER CROWN	1
23	45500508	STRIPPER RING	1
24	45500509	TOP CAP	1
25	455005**	DRUM	1
26	45500513	DRUM WASHER	1
27		SKT HD CAP SCREW M6X30	6
28	B12988	O RING 50X1.5	1
29	B2092	CIRCLIP	1

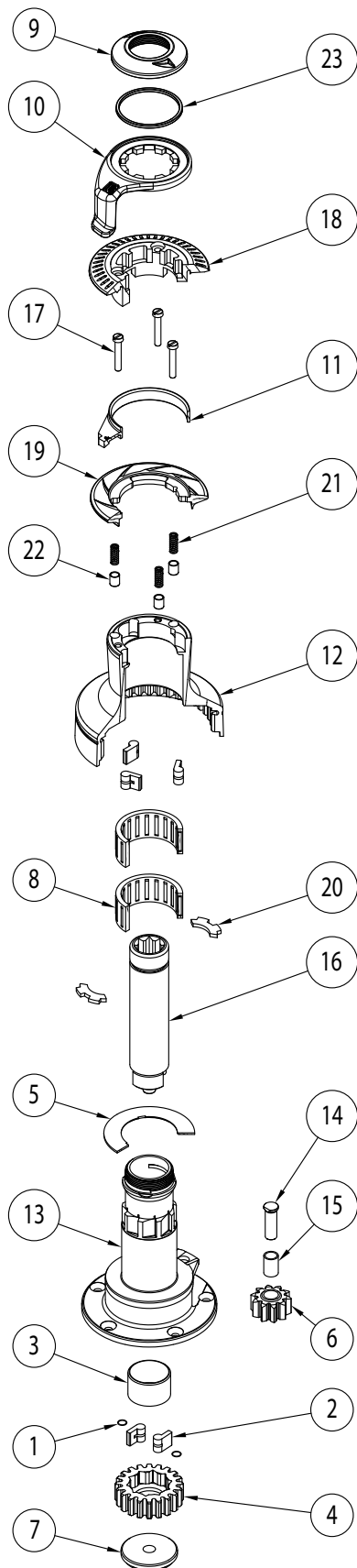
65ST EVO® Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7	PAWL SPRING	4
2	1264/8	PAWL	4
3	15000017	ROLLER BEARING	6
4	15000019	ROLLER BEARING	1
5	15000404	SPACER	1
6	15000646	WASHER	1
7	15044121	ROLLER BEARING	3
8	45000102	COLLET	2
9	45000112	SPRING	6
10	45000113	SPRING CUP	6
11	45000533	WASHER	1
12	45000534	DRUM WASHER	1
13	45000624	GEAR SPINDLE	2
14	45000719	PAWL GEAR	1
15	45000821	PAWL GEAR	1
16	45000851	RATCHET GEAR	1
17	45005183	RATCHET GEAR	
18	45500601	CENTRE STEM	1
19	45500604	MAIN SPINDLE	1
20	45500605	FEEDER ARM	1
21	45500606	UPPER CROWN	1
22	45500607	LOWER CROWN	1
23	45500608	STRIPPER RING	1
24	45500609	TOP CAP	1
25	455006**	DRUM	1
26		SKT HD CAP SCREW M6X30	6
27	B12987	O RING 48X1.5	1
28	B2092	CIRCLIP	1

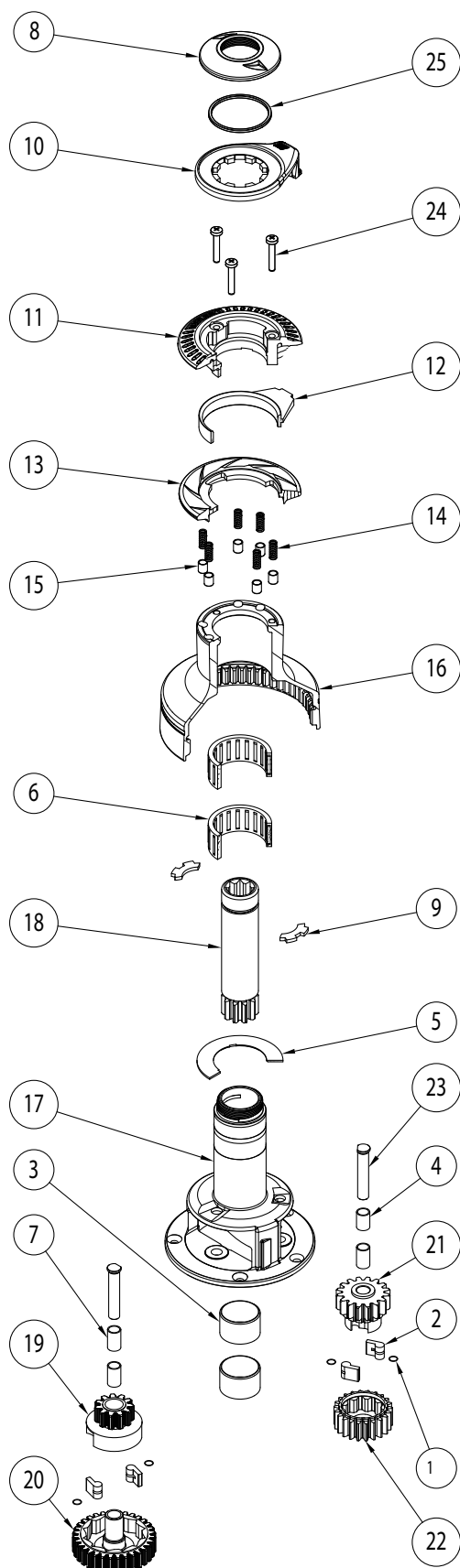
6. Winch

I6ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	5
2	1260/8		PAWL SMALL	5
3	15000377		BEARING SLEEVE	1
4	15000464		RATCHET GEAR	1
5	15000466		DRUM WASHER	1
6	15000827		IDLER GEAR	1
7	15000461		GEAR RETAINER	1
8	15008007		NEEDLE BEARING	2
9	45000048	45000000	TOP CAP	1
10	45000003		FEEDER ARM	1
11	45000008		STRIPPER RING	1
12	45000014	45000015	DRUM	1
13	45000017		CENTRE STEM	1
14	45000023		GEAR SPINDLE	1
15	45000033		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
16	45000037		MAIN SPINDLE	1
17			M5X30 SLT CHS HD	3
18	45000085		UPPER CROWN	1
19	45000089		LOWER CROWN	1
20	45000102		COLLET	2
21	45000112		SPRING	3
22	45000113		SPRING CUP	3
23	B12039	B6061	O RING	1

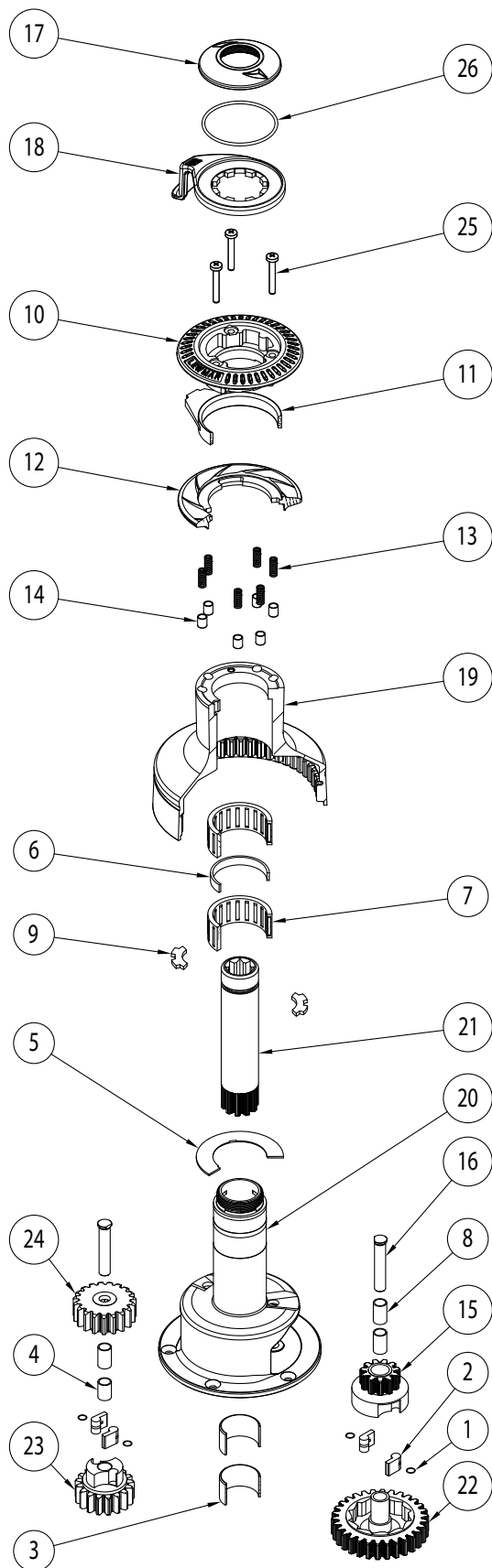
30ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8		PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377		BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000378		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
5	15000466		DRUM WASHER	1
6	15008007		NEEDLE BEARING	2
7	45000029		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	3
8	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
9	45000102		COLLET	2
10	45000103		FEEDER ARM	1
11	45000105		UPPER CROWN	1
12	45000108		STRIPPER RING	1
13	45000109		LOWER CROWN	1
14	45000112		SPRING	6
15	45000113		SPRING CUP	6
16	45000114	45000115	DRUM	1
17	45000117		CENTRE STEM	1
18	45000118		MAIN SPINDLE	1
19	45000119		PAWL GEAR	1
20	45000120		RATCHET GEAR	1
21	45000121		PAWL GEAR	1
22	45000122		RATCHET GEAR	1
23	45000123		GEAR SPINDLE	2
24			PAN HEAD SCREW	3
25	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

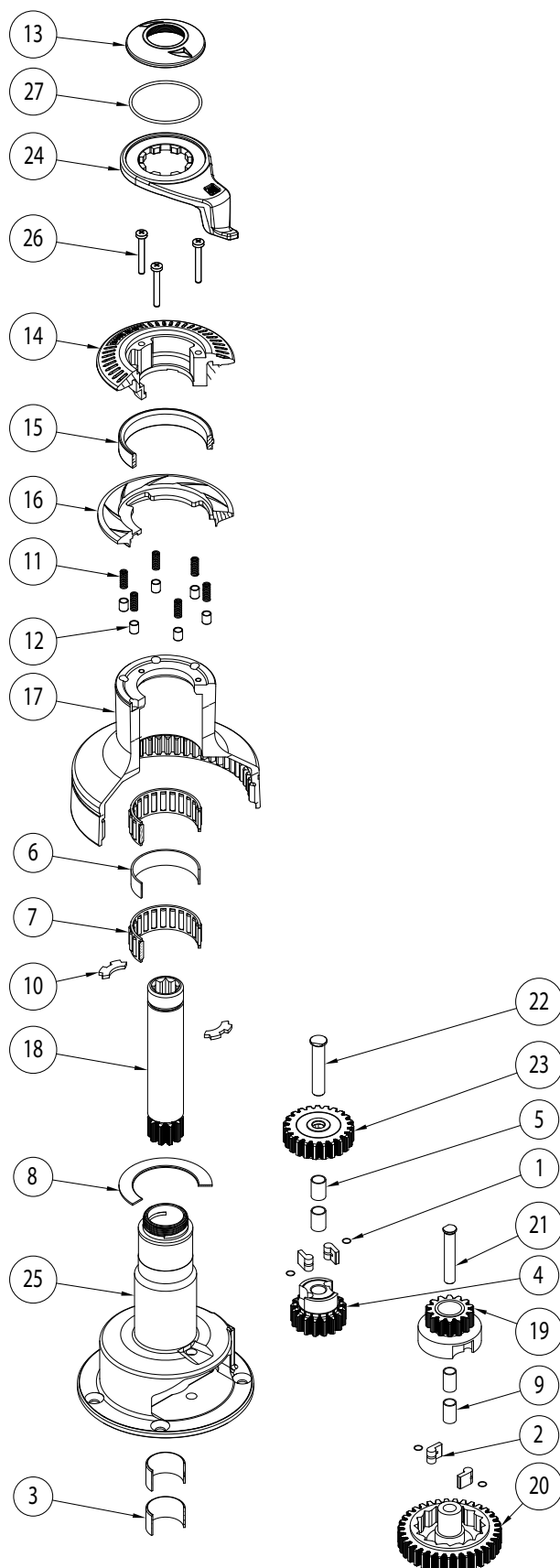
6. Winch

40ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8		PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377		BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000378		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	1
5	15000466		DRUM WASHER	1
6	15000491		BEARING SPACER	1
7	15008007		NEEDLE BEARING	2
8	45000029		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	3
9	45000102		COLLET	2
10	45000105		UPPER CROWN	1
11	45000108		STRIPPER RING	1
12	45000109		LOWER CROWN	1
13	45000112		SPRING	6
14	45000113		SPRING CUP	6
15	45000119		PAWL GEAR	1
16	45000123		GEAR SPINDLE	2
17	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
18	45000203		FEEDER ARM	1
19	45000214	45000215	DRUM	1
20	45000217		CENTRE STEM	1
21	45000218		MAIN SPINDLE	1
22	45000220		RATCHET GEAR	1
23	45000221		PAWL GEAR	1
24	45000222		RATCHET GEAR	1
25			PAN HEAD SCREW	3
26	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

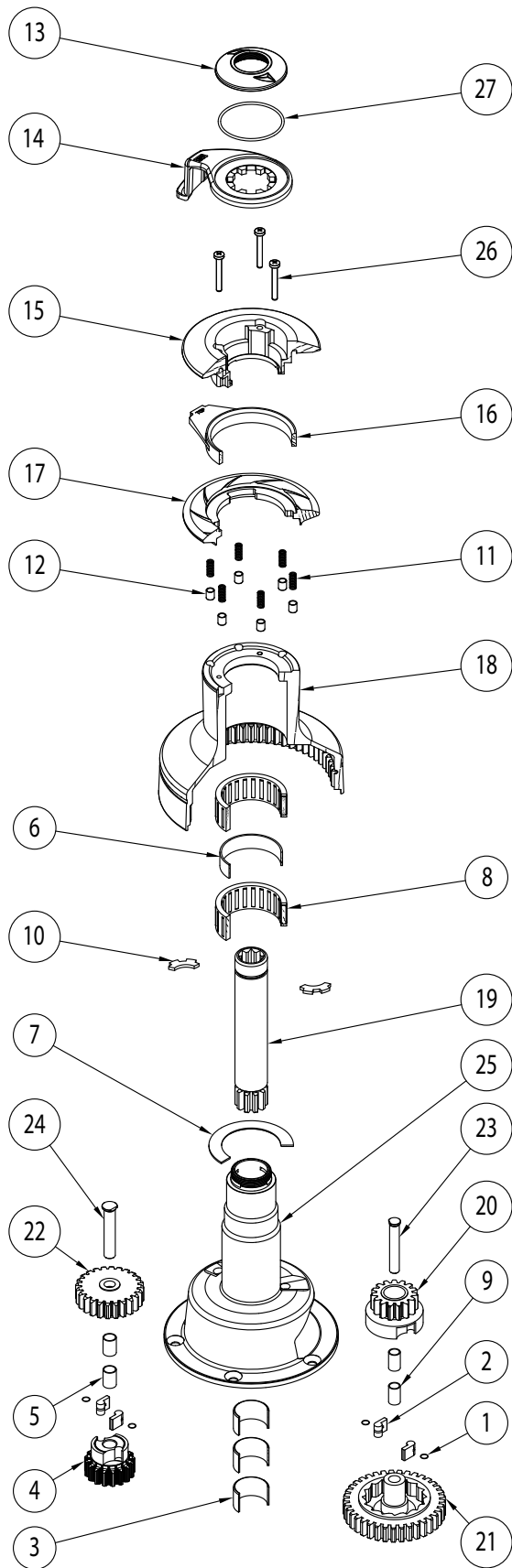
46ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8		PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377		BEARING SLEEVE	2
4	15000397		PAWL GEAR	1
5	15000398		SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
6	15000404		SPACER	1
7	15010007		ROLLER BEARING	2
8	15044116		DRUM WASHER	1
9	45000029		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
10	45000102		COLLET	2
11	45000112		SPRING	6
12	45000113		SPRING CUP	6
13	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
14	45000305		UPPER CROWN	1
15	45000308		STRIPPER RING	1
16	45000309		LOWER CROWN	1
17	45000314	45000315	DRUM	1
18	45000318		MAIN SPINDLE	1
19	45000319		PAWL GEAR	1
20	45000320		RATCHET GEAR	1
21	45000323		GEAR SPINDLE	1
22	45000324		GEAR SPINDLE	1
23	45000333		RATCHET GEAR	1
24	45000355		FEEDER ARM	1
25	45000378		CENTRE STEM	1
26			PAN HEAD SCREW	3
27	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

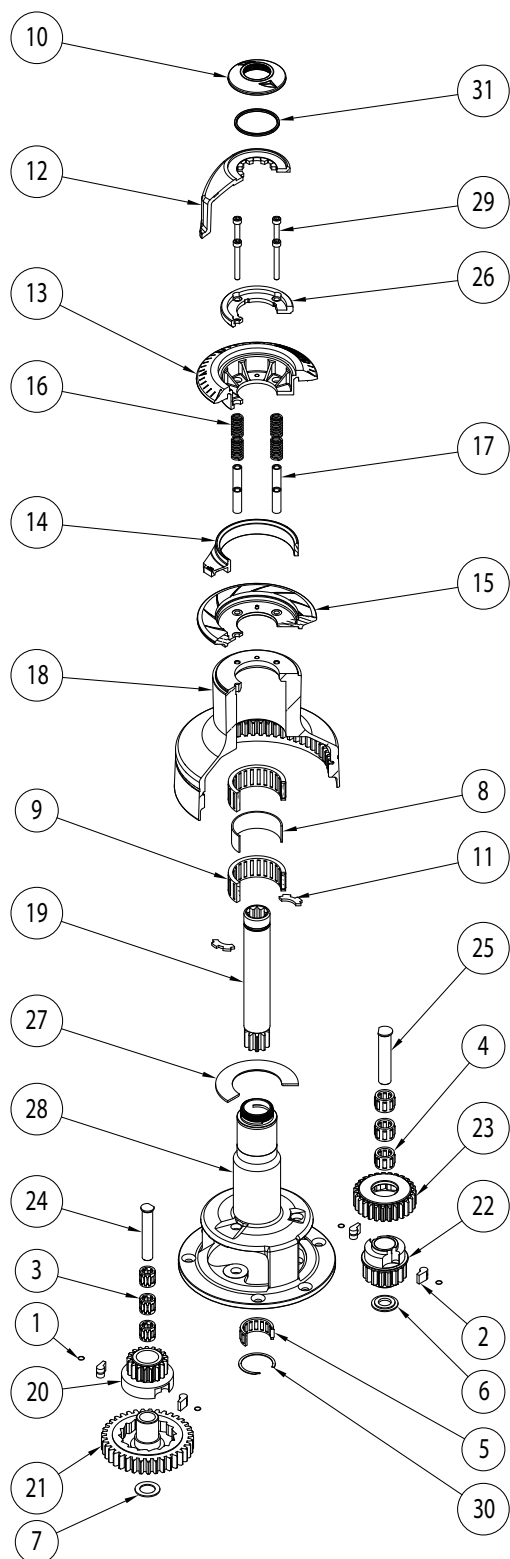
6. Winch

48ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1260/8		PAWL SMALL	4
3	15000377		BEARING SLEEVE	3
4	15000397		PAWL GEAR	1
5	15000398		SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
6	15000404		SPACER	1
7	15044116		DRUM WASHER	1
8	15044121		ROLLER BEARING	2
9	45000029		GEAR SPINDLE SLEEVE	2
10	45000102		COLLET	2
11	45000112		SPRING	6
12	45000113		SPRING CUP	6
13	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
14	45000403		FEEDER ARM	1
15	45000405		UPPER CROWN	1
16	45000408		STRIPPER RING	1
17	45000409		LOWER CROWN	1
18	45000414	45000415	DRUM	1
19	45000418		MAIN SPINDLE	1
20	45000419		PAWL GEAR	1
21	45000420		RATCHET GEAR	1
22	45000422		RATCHET GEAR	1
23	45000423		GEAR SPINDLE	1
24	45000424		GEAR SPINDLE	1
25	45000438		CENTRE STEM	1
26			PAN HEAD SCREW	3
27	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

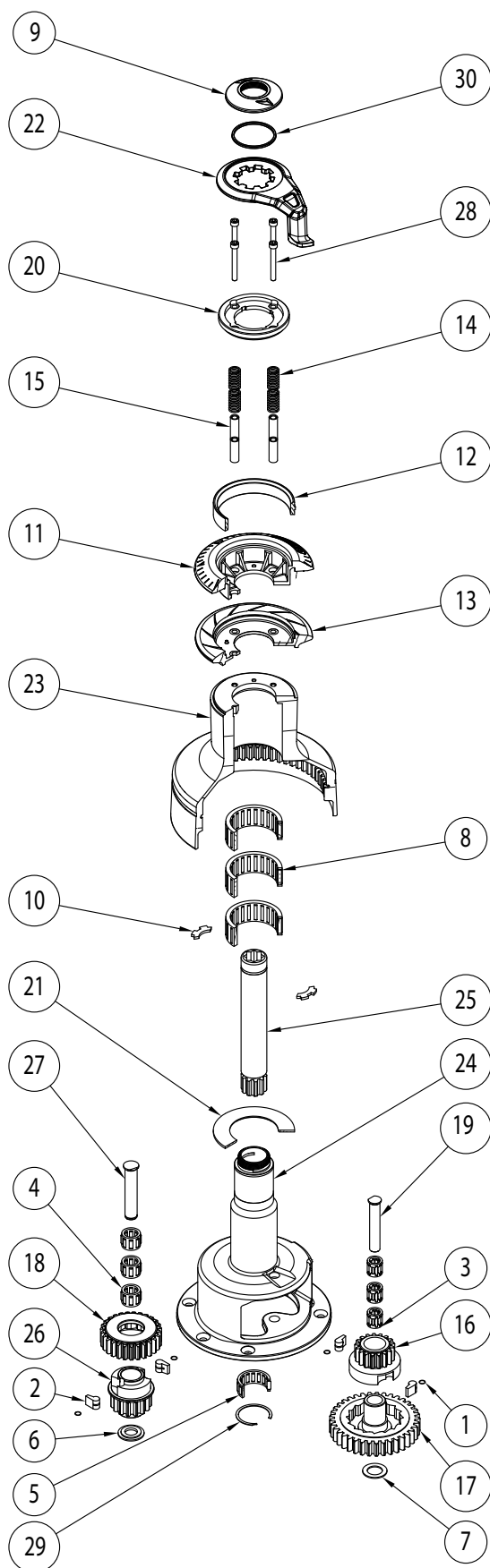
50ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1264/8		PAWL	4
3	1300/5A2		BEARING ASSY	3
4	15000017		ROLLER BEARING	3
5	15000019		ROLLER BEARING	1
6	15000646		WASHER	1
7	15000981		WASHER	1
8	15042012		SPACER	1
9	15044121		ROLLER BEARING	2
10	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
11	45000102		COLLET	2
12	45000503		FEEDER ARM	1
13	45000505		UPPER CROWN	1
14	45000508		STRIPPER RING	1
15	45000509		LOWER CROWN	1
16	45000512		SPRING	4
17	45000513		SPACER	4
18	45000514	45000515	DRUM	1
19	45000518		SPINDLE	1
20	45000519		PAWL GEAR	1
21	45000520		RATCHET GEAR	1
22	45000521		PAWL GEAR	1
23	45000522		RATCHET GEAR	1
24	45000523		GEAR SPINDLE	1
25	45000524		GEAR SPINDLE	1
26	45000525		SPRING RETAINER	1
27	45000534		DRUM WASHER	1
28	45000517		CENTRE STEM	1
29			SKT HD CAP SCREW M6 X 50	4
30	B2092		CIRCLIP	1
31	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

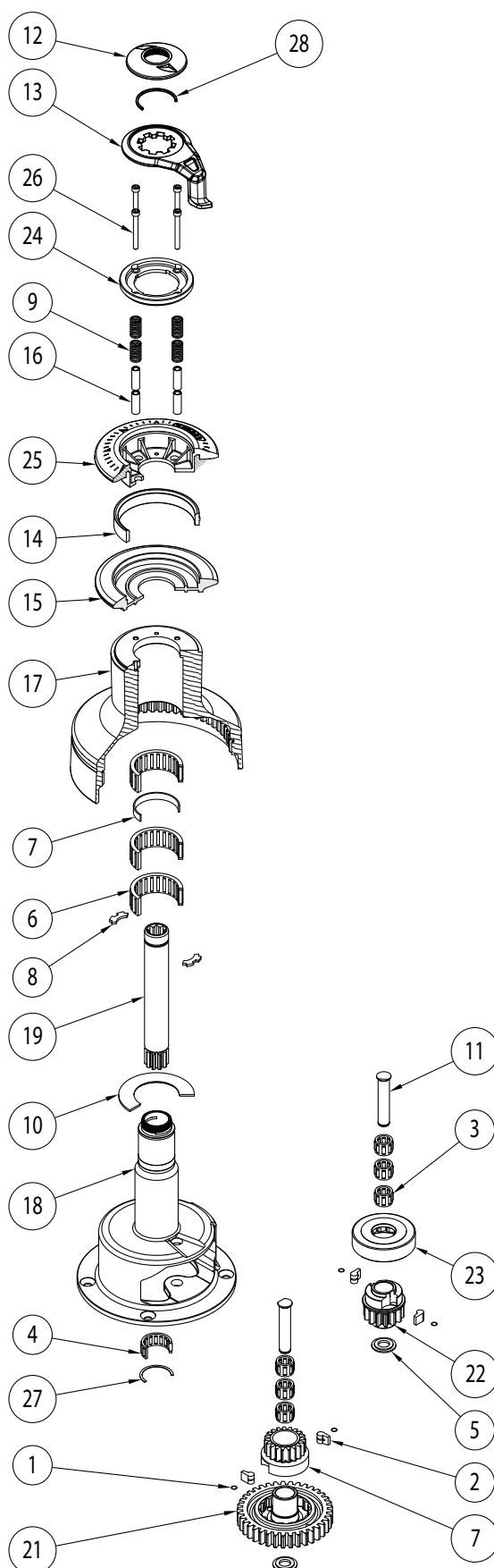
6. Winch

54ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1264/8		PAWL	4
3	1300/5A2		BEARING ASSY	3
4	15000017		ROLLER BEARING	3
5	15000019		ROLLER BEARING	1
6	15000646		WASHER	1
7	15000981		WASHER	1
8	15044121		ROLLER BEARING	3
9	45000166	45000100	TOP CAP	1
10	45000102		COLLET	2
11	45000505		UPPER CROWN	1
12	45000508		STRIPPER RING	1
13	45000509		LOWER CROWN	1
14	45000512		SPRING	4
15	45000513		SPACER	4
16	45000519		PAWL GEAR	1
17	45000520		RATCHET GEAR	1
18	45000522		RATCHET GEAR	1
19	45000523		GEAR SPINDLE	1
20	45000525		SPRING RETAINER	1
21	45000534		DRUM WASHER	1
22	45000603		FEEDER ARM	1
23	45000614	45000615	DRUM	1
24	45000617		CENTRE STEM	1
25	45000618		SPINDLE	1
26	45000621		PAWL GEAR	1
27	45000624		GEAR SPINDLE	1
28			SKT HD CAP SCREW M6 X 50	4
29	B2092		CIRCLIP	1
30	B12040	B6061	O RING	1

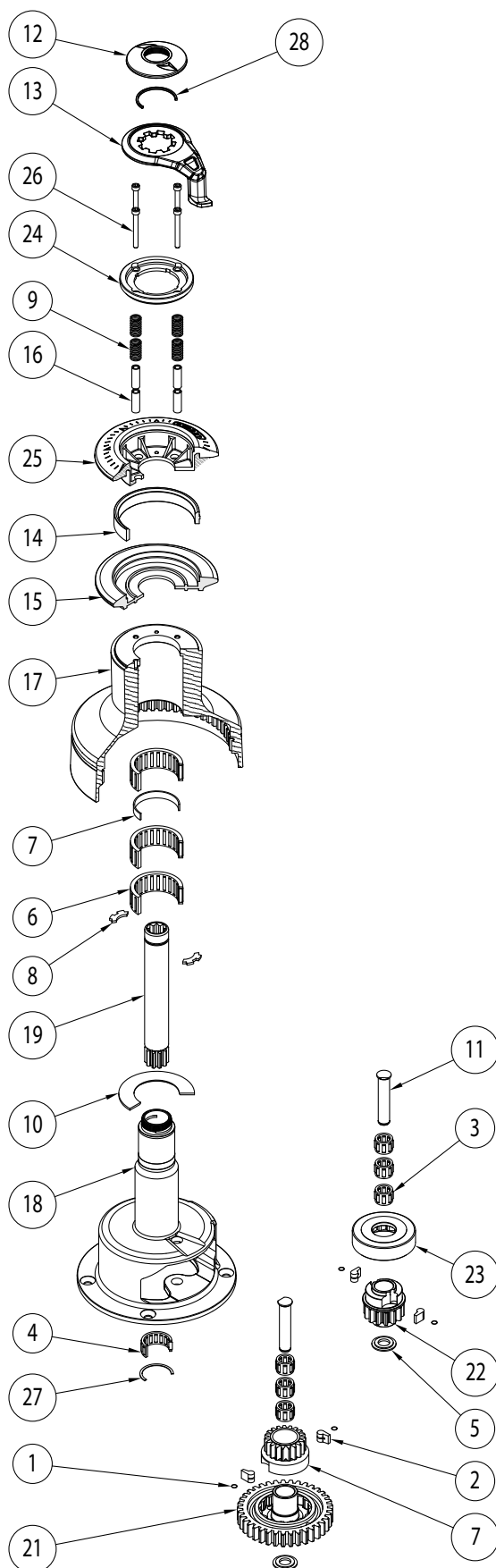
58ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	1264/8		PAWL	4
3	15000017		ROLLER BEARING	6
4	15000019		ROLLER BEARING	1
5	15000646		WASHER	2
6	15044121		ROLLER BEARING	3
7	15065115		SPACER	1
8	45000102		COLLET	2
9	45000512		SPRING	4
10	45000534		WASHER	1
11	45000624		GEAR SPINDLE	2
12	45000766	45000700	TOP CAP	1
13	45000703		FEEDER ARM	1
14	45000708		STRIPPER RING	1
15	45000709		LOWER CROWN	1
16	45000713		SPACER	4
17	45000714	45000715	DRUM	1
18	45000717		CENTRE STEM	1
19	45000718		SPINDLE	1
20	45000719		PAWL GEAR	1
21	45000720		RATCHET GEAR	1
22	45000721		PAWL GEAR	1
23	45000722		RATCHET GEAR	1
24	45000725		SPRING RETAINER	1
25	45000785		UPPER CROWN	1
26			SKT HD CAP SCREW M6 X 55	4
27	B2092		CIRCLIP	1
28	B12041	B6061	O RING	1

6. Winch

65ST Ocean Winch spares



ITEM	PART NO GREY	PART NO CHROME	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1	1260/7		PAWL SPRING	4
2	15000017		ROLLER BEARING	6
3	15000019		ROLLER BEARING	1
4	15000301		SUPER PAWL LARGE	4
5	15000404		SPACER	1
6	15000646		WASHER	2
7	15044121		ROLLER BEARING	3
8	45000102		COLLET	2
9	45000512		SPRING	4
10	45000533		WASHER	1
11	45000534		WASHER	1
12	45000624		GEAR SPINDLE	2
13	45000766	45000700	TOP CAP	1
14	45000708		STRIPPER RING	1
15	45000713		SPACER	4
16	45000719		PAWL GEAR	1
17	45000725		SPRING RETAINER	1
18	45000785		UPPER CROWN	1
19	45000789		LOWER CROWN	1
20	45000818		SPINDLE	1
21	45000821		PAWL GEAR	1
22	45000850		CENTRE STEM	1
23	45000851		RATCHET GEAR	1
24	45000853	45000852	DRUM	1
25	45005183		RATCHET GEAR	1
26	45005184		FEEDER ARM	1
27			SKT HD CAP SCREW M6 X 55	4
28	B2092		CIRCLIP	1
29	B12041	B6061	O RING	1



7. Hydraulics

Since 1983, Lewmar has pioneered the use of hydraulic-powered sailing systems on yachts of all types. This has enabled larger vessels to be sailed with less crew more safely than ever before. A variety of heavy jobs can be completed at the touch of a button, making onboard life easier and more enjoyable.

7. Hydraulics

Hydraulic Integrated Engineering Systems

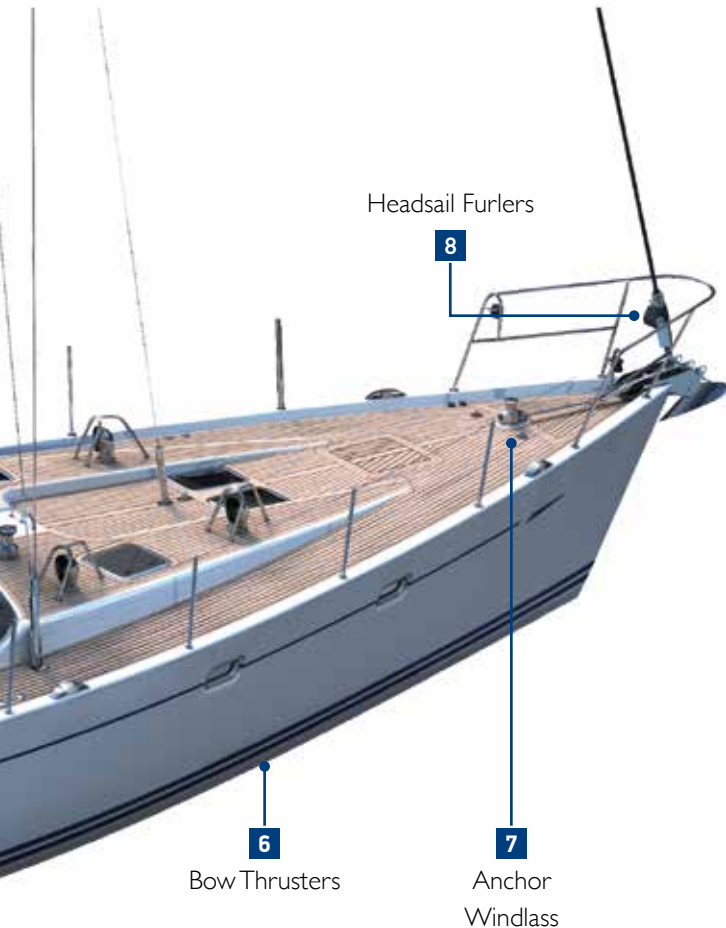
A hydraulic power system can be engineered to perform many tasks, from hauling up the anchor to furling the sails. With over 30 years of experience, Lewmar can design a bespoke solution to suit your particular vessel.

With our range of power packs and control systems we can offer simple single function packs, to multi-function and multi-source systems for yachts up to 90m (300 ft).

Selection of the most suitable system will depend on a number of factors, but the following pages will provide valuable information which will enable owners, designers and builders to construct a working solution specifically to suit their requirements.

For more details please contact custom@lewmar.com





1 Mast or Boom Furler

Lewmar have a hydraulic system that can control any of the world's furler manufacturer's units.

2 Transom Door and Passarelle

Lewmar can provide control systems for different actuator methods, whether they are cylinders or rotary actuators, balanced, or unbalanced systems.

3a Deck Winches

Sail handling winches whether conventional or self-tailing.

3b Captive Winches

Powered Line Management System below deck.

4 PTO Pump

Pumps fitted to either main engine or generator, or both. Primarily to power thrusters but also to power all hydraulic systems.

5 Commander Hydraulic Power Pack

A variety of power packs are available. Single/Multiple motor, various voltages, custom reservoirs, the list is endless.

6 Bow Thrusters

Lewmar offer a wide range of thrusters (See Thruster section for details). The thruster can be powered from main engine or generator.

7 Anchor Windlass

The Lewmar anchor windlass is an ideal addition to the system, and affords an excellent level of performance.

8 Headsail Furlers

Hydraulic headsail furlers from various manufacturers are a stylish and reliable way to control the size of the headsail. Valves and control systems are available for headsails.

9 Rig Control

The sail handling system can be also integrated with rig control cylinders such as back stay and boom vang for rapid take-up facility.

7. Hydraulics



Vortex Reservoir

The patent pending Vortex Hydraulic Reservoir actively removes air from a vessel's hydraulic system during any hydraulic product operation using the internally created spiralling, high-speed vortex. As only a small amount of air remains entrapped in the oil, a smaller oil reserve is required - up to 95% less stored oil is required with a Vortex Reservoir. With minimal air in the system, hydraulic motor performance is improved by 20%.

The unique internal flow pattern, created where the returned oil enters the reservoir, removes both free and dissolved air within the hydraulic system. Once the system is installed and bled, no air can be reintroduced into the system, therefore giving a higher performance between oil changes.

The bellow allows for thermal expansion of the system and acts as an oil reserve when cylinders are used. The small space envelope required for 'Vortex' means it will fit into boats as small as 40ft.

- Reservoir weight reduction of 63% - 93%
- Huge reductions of up to 93% of required oil volume
- Smaller pump and suction lines can be used, significantly reducing installed system weight
- Higher system efficiency leads to increased hydraulic motor performance of up to 20%
- Stronger sheet winch and windlass pulls, and more powerful thrust can be achieved
- Superior pump protection with the removal of entrapped air
- Closed systems means no chance of air and oil mixing once the system is primed and commissioned

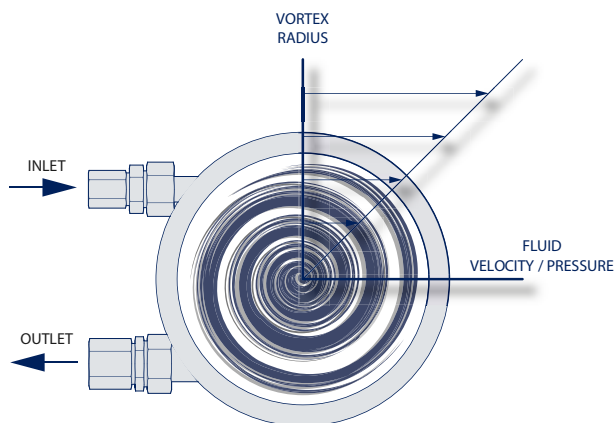


NOMINATED
DAME DESIGN
AWARD



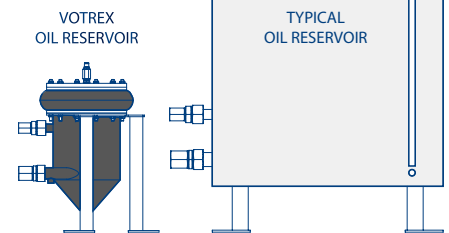
Weight Saving

Weight reduction is a key element in all modern boat design - power and sail - as such, removing excess quantities of heavy stored oil is an efficient way to save weight. The storage tank is only used to cool oil within the system and reduce cavitation. Using Lewmar's Vortex can reduce the hydraulic powerpack weight by as much as 93% while improving running efficiency.



93%

TYPICAL OIL
VOLUME AND WEIGHT
SAVING
ON 100' (30m) SAILBOAT



Typical Weight for Reservoir and Hydraulic Oil

	60FT	90FT	120FT	150
TYPICAL RESERVOIR AND OIL	35KG	244KG	431KG	508KG
VORTEX RESERVOIR AND OIL	13KG	16KG	32KG	36KG
% WEIGHT REDUCTION	63%	93%	92%	93%

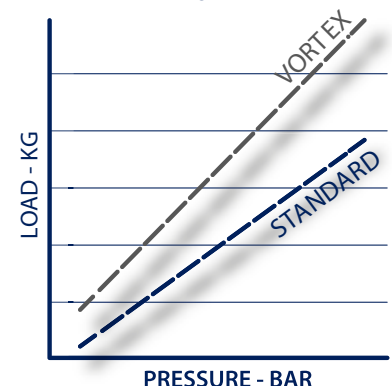
The evolution of global superyacht regattas has moved the superyacht sailboat market from a predominantly cruising market to high-performance designs. The revolutionary Vortex powerpack design significantly reduces the amount of air within the oil. Usual systems run at 12% air in the oil, but the Vortex design can reduce this to less than 3% - leading to increased efficiency in the pulls of sheet winches, vital in race situations.



20%
INCREASED POWER
FOR SAILBOAT WINCHES, WINDLASS
AND POWERBOAT THRUSTERS



TYPICAL
PRODUCT PERFORMANCE
IMPROVEMENT



7. Hydraulics



Hydraulic Integrated Engineering Systems

Four main assemblies need to be carefully considered to enable the system to be correctly specified.

- **Power pack** suitably sized to match hydraulic functions such as winches, windlasses, furlers, cylinder etc.
- **Directional control valve** stations, these can be on one manifold block with one to six valves, or in any combination of manifolds and valves. A range of valve assemblies are available to suit operating requirement of hydraulic functions.
- **Control System** is a bespoke control system with customised operator interface and helm controls, with additional optional extras such as stainless steel mounting panel.
- **Return line oil filter** maintains a good level of oil cleanliness which is essential to the performance and reliability to the hydraulic system.



Panels

Control panels designed and manufactured in a variety of weather resistant materials and components provide overall system and individual function control, from a helm station or other location as desired.

Features multicoloured indicating push buttons and switching or proportional joysticks for control of thrusters, captive winches and sail furling systems.

PowerPack

When a system has more than one electric motor-pump, the control system will tailor the operation of each motor to start and stop individually or in conjunction in order to meet the hydraulic requirements efficiently and to reduce motor wear and strain on the power supply. All motors are thermally monitored and made safe in case of overheating. Both AC & DC motors can be provided with an option with variable speed control giving soft starting and idle speed control to improve response times, further reducing wear.

PTO Pump Control

The control system can monitor the main engine speed or a generator status to engage a pump on the PTO when power is available and automatically disengage to reduce wear and power wastage.





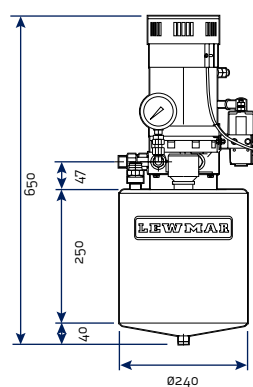
Commander 200 & 200HP

The concept of the Commander system is flexibility; its modular ordering format allows the required specification to be suited to each vessel as necessary.

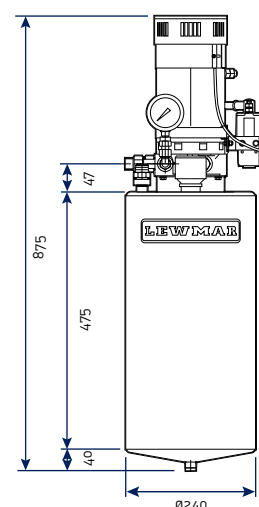
The Commander 200 is a compact hydraulic power unit capable of operating winches, anchor windlasses, furling systems and auxiliary functions one at a time. Both 12 and 24 volt versions feature a fan cooled electric motor, offering high pressure and flow performance coupled to a long duration running time, together with thermal protection safety switches.



200



200HP



Hydraulic Specification

	200	200 HI-PRESSURE
OPERATING PRESSURE	140 BAR (2030 P.S.I.)	230 BAR (3300 P.S.I.)
MAX FLOW	16L/MIN (4.3 US GAL)	9L/MIN (2.3 US GAL)
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	9 LITRES (2.4 US GAL)	19.5 LITRES (5.2 US GAL)
HYDRAULIC OIL TYPE	ISO VISCOSITY GRADE 32	ISO VISCOSITY GRADE 32

Electrical Specification

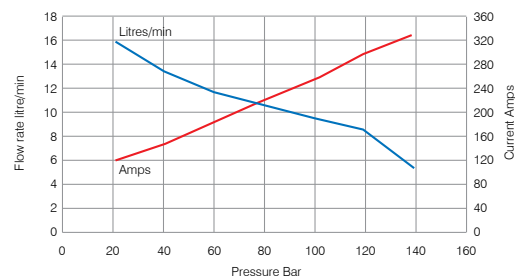
12 and 24 Volt motors nominally rated to 3kW.

Supply voltage limits, $\pm 15\%$

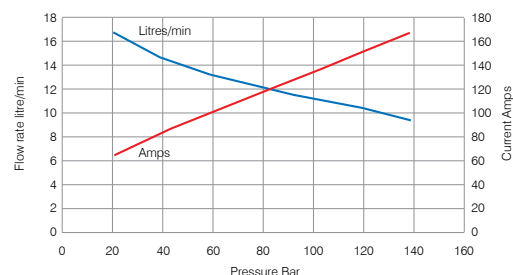
At extreme tolerances the unit will operate with de-rated performance.

Small and large tank capacity versions available - contact custom@lewmar.com for details

Performance Characteristics – Commander 200

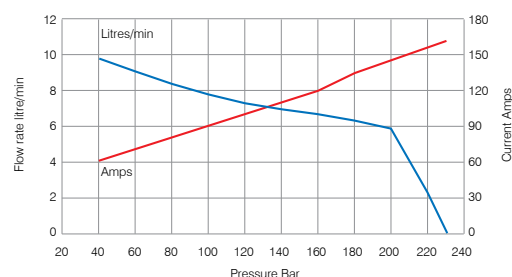
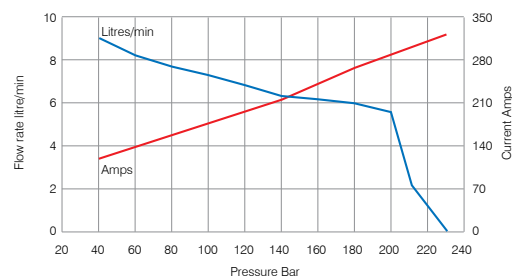


12V



24V

Performance Characteristics – Commander 200HP



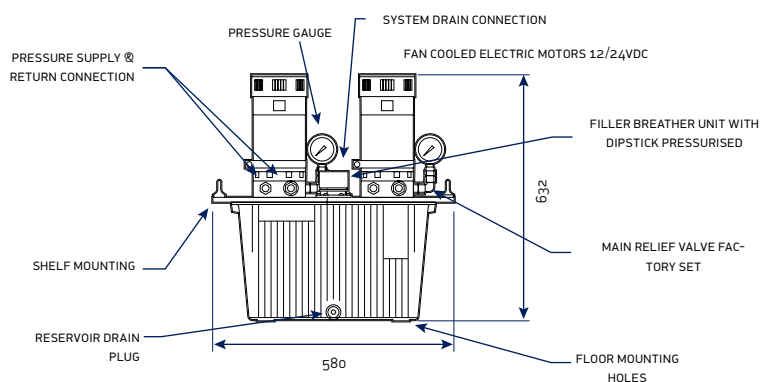
7. Hydraulics



Commander 400

The Commander 400 continues the flexibility of the Commander 200 but with increased power. It is available in 12 or 24 volt versions, both are fan cooled. The Commander 400 is ideal for vessels which require high flow for sailing functions.

Variations of this Commander using high pressure (230 bar/3250 psi) motor-pumps are available, typically suitable for cylinder sheeting applications.



Hydraulic Technical Specification – Commander 400

OPERATING PRESSURE	140 BAR (2030 P.S.I.)
MAX FLOW	32L/MIN (8.4 US GAL)
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	27 LITRES (7.1 US GAL)
HYDRAULIC OIL TYPE	ISO VISCOSITY GRADE 32

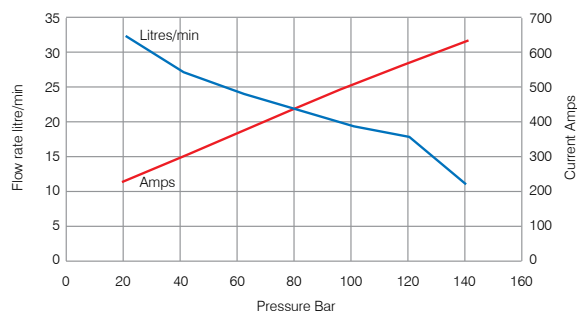
Electrical Specification

12 and 24 volt motors nominally rated to 3kW and fan cooled.

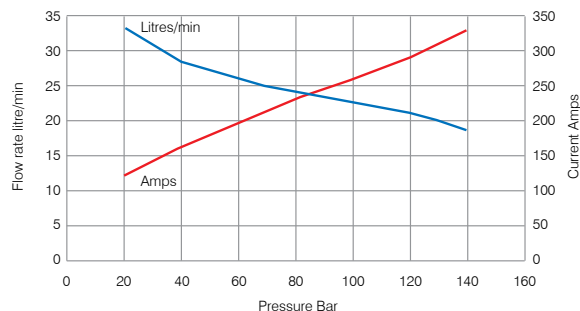
Supply voltage limits, $\pm 15\%$

At extreme tolerances the unit will operate with de-rated performance.

Performance Characteristics – Commander 400 12V



Performance Characteristics – Commander 400 24V



Commander 400HP also available. Contact your Lewmar representative for more information.



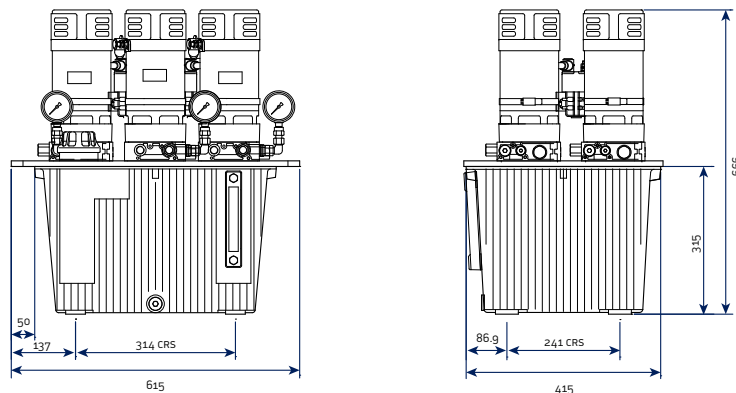
Commander 600

The Commander 600 is an increased step up from the Commander 400, where the addition of a third motor-pump which provides greater flexibility in multifunction use.

For example, tacking/gybing where hydraulic furlers are used in conjunction with winches.

12V DC version and custom tank designs available on request.

Variations of this Commander using high pressure (230 bar/3250 psi) motor-pumps are available, typically suitable for cylinder sheeting applications.



Hydraulic Technical Specification – Commander 600

OPERATING PRESSURE	140 BAR (2030 P.S.I.)
MAX FLOW	48L/MIN (12.7 US GAL)
RESERVOIR CAPACITY	40 LITRES (10.6 US GAL)
HYDRAULIC OIL TYPE	ISO VISCOSITY GRADE 32

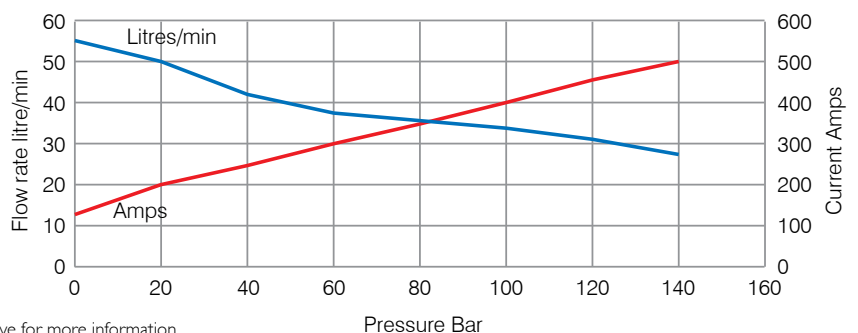
Electrical Specification

12 and 24 volt motors nominally rated to 3kW and fan cooled.

Supply voltage limits, $\pm 15\%$

At extreme tolerances the unit will operate with de-rated performance.

Performance Characteristics – Commander 600 24V



Commander 600HP also available. Contact your Lewmar representative for more information.

7. Hydraulics



Custom Commander Systems

The Lewmar range of Custom Commanders is very comprehensive. This type of system allows the design of a fully integrated hydraulic package to be installed and ensures the builder has a fully engineered package. Custom commander systems can be fully integrated with Lewmar Thrusters powered by PTO Pumps. This allows the use of a single reservoir, saving valuable space.

It also allows the use of the Thruster pump to act as an additional power source for the sailing system hydraulics. This can offer considerable benefits in the reduction of battery charging and provide a more efficient power source. Lewmar Custom Commander Systems have been used on over 200 yachts in the last 15 years, a testament to the popularity, and reliability of the product.

- DC motors from 3–15 kW
- Multi motor combinations
- 3 phase AC versions up to 15kW
- AC/DC versions
- Custom designed reservoirs
- Remote valve groups
- Proportional control
- PLC control
- Enclosure HMI showing alarms and operating conditions
- Field bus control
- Electric soft start / speed control
- Various alarm outputs
- Fan cooled motors
- Thermal overload protection
- Custom program design
- Supported by Lewmar for the lifespan of the system
- Modbus interface



Custom Power Packs & Reservoirs



- Reservoir sized to match the requirements of the hydraulic system to store and condition the oil while shaped to fit into the space available in the yacht.
- Multiple electric motor pump sets can be mounted onto the reservoir to provide a compact power solution using various sizes of AC or DC motor pump units to match the power requirements of the hydraulic system in the most efficient way.
- Bulkhead or Foot mounted reservoirs are available for PTO or stand alone pump only hydraulic systems.



Pump Drives

The real art of achieving an integrated system installation that is efficient and trouble-free is the design of the pump drive system. Lewmar have hundreds of designs that have been giving reliable service for years.

The design of such a system is a very careful balance between the performance characteristics of the power source (main engine, gearbox or generator), choice of thruster drive motor, and set up of the control system. Lewmar specify variable displacement pump and fixed displacement pump drive systems dependant on system requirements. These systems offer fingertip control of power selection, are extremely energy efficient as you only generate the power demanded and generate less noise. The various types of drive offer different benefits, but all depend on correct engineering.

A range of modular valve solutions are available to tailor the hydraulic power for precise control of any individual hydraulic function



Main Engine Pump Drive - PTO (Power Take Off)

Careful consultation between Lewmar and the engine manufacturer will assure a pump drive that will give a good spread of power from idle to higher RPM. Obviously some engines are better suited than others but most of the higher torque models will offer good results. Lewmar recommend the fitment of an electromagnetic clutch in order that the pump can be disconnected when not required. This saves energy, heat and noise. A speed trip can also be fitted to ensure that the engine is not stalled at low RPM, or the pump is not damaged at high RPM.



7. Hydraulics



Gearbox Drive

Some gearbox manufacturers can provide a PTO output if specified. Some are clutched and some are direct coupled. Again, with careful consultation we can provide a pump drive to suit. Even without a clutch we can provide a speed sensor that will allow the pump to run at standby if the RPM are too low or too high.

Generator Drive

If the generator can provide sufficient usable power, this is an excellent way of achieving thrust without disturbing the main engine. The major generator manufacturers can provide a clutched PTO output if specified. Lewmar can then match a pump to suit. The advantage of this system is that the generator runs at a constant high RPM, so the pump size can be smaller for the same horsepower. No speed trip is required, as the RPM is constant.

- Simple on-off or fully proportional control is available
- Valves can control pressure ranges up to 350 bar (5000 psi)
- In the case of specialist hydraulic functions a custom designed valve manifold can be supplied.

Valves





Control System

A control system is required for the correct and safe operation of the hydraulic system. It is used to make sure that when a deck switch or joystick is pushed, the right amount of hydraulic power is supplied to the hydraulic function from the correct power source.

The control system design is tailored to the needs of the customer and the requirements of the hydraulic system. Depending on complexity, the package can range from a barebone system as available with the Commander 200/400 to a PLC (Programmable Logic Controller) system, with the option to extend to a FieldBus control network for comprehensive control and automation.

Oil Status

The control system monitors the system oil levels, filtration and temperature providing user feedback with audible alarms and indicators and will disable the system should the oil level reach minimum to prevent damage.

PLC Control

Programmable controller; extremely robust and reliable, simple to install. Every PLC system custom designed to match the complexity and needs of the hydraulic system.

- Easy to troubleshoot using built in input & output indicators
- Each PLC is individually programmed & tested. Lewmar keeps a copy of the program for ongoing support purposes

Remote Access and Upgrades

Display screen showing up to date information, any faults and fault history, along with an event log. The screen aids in troubleshooting any problems that may occur with ease. Remote access allows Lewmar to update programs accordingly.

PLC Field Bus

This is a more advanced PLC control system which controls the hydraulics using an ASi (Actuator Sensor Interface) network. This is a simple, robust and reliable network which distributes control of the hydraulic system throughout the yacht using simple wiring and IP65 connection modules making it a perfect match for the environment.

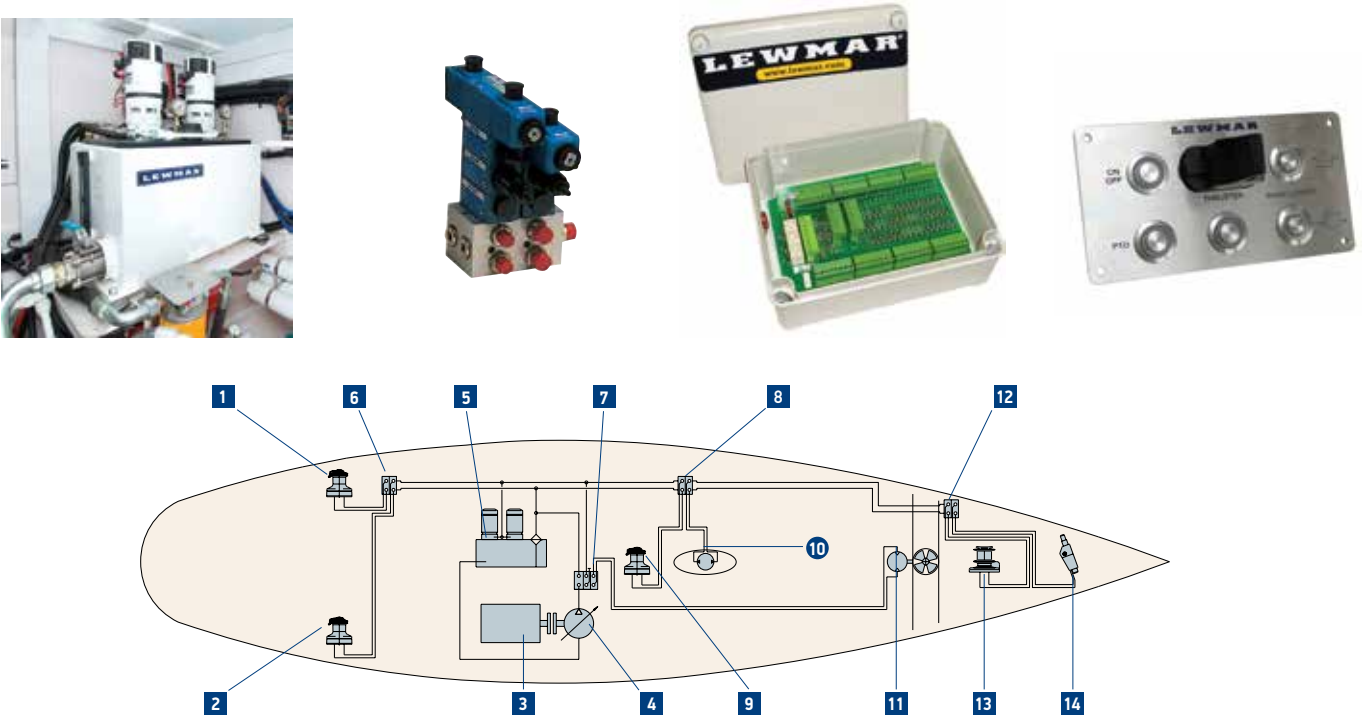


7. Hydraulics

Case Study

A typical hydraulic system which can be found on a 60-70ft yacht featuring a custom-designed Commander 400 and a pump from a generator-clutched PTO output. The PTO pump is sized to match the thruster and powers the thruster only in docking mode while the Commander powers the rest of the system. However, when sailing the PTO pump will power all non thruster functions leaving the Commander as backup and for night/quiet operation.

The control system is designed to use a barebones Commander 3/8 control box and a custom stainless control panel with a proportional paddle joystick giving fine thruster control.



18m (60ft) Typical Hydraulic Schematic

POSITION	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	PRESSURE FLOW
1	PRIMARY WINCH	LEWMAR 70/3	140 BAR – 20 L/MIN
2	PRIMARY WINCH	LEWMAR 70/3	140 BAR – 20 L/MIN
3	GENERATOR SET WITH CLUTCHED PTO	VARIOUS	
4	VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP	41 CC/REV	210 BAR – 53 L/MIN
5	24 V DC HYDRAULIC POWER PACK	CUSTOM COMMANDER 400	140 BAR – 30 L/MIN
6	AFT WINCH VALVE GROUP	2 STATION VALVE GROUP	
7	PTO BACKUP/THRUSTER VALVE	2 STATION VALVE GROUP	190 BAR – 53 L/MIN 140 BAR – 30 L/MIN
8	MAST WINCH/FURLER VALVE GROUP	2 STATION VALVE GROUP	
9	HALYARD/OUTHAUL WINCH	LEWMAR 55SHST	140 BAR – 20 L/MIN
10	IN MAST MAIN FURLER	VARIOUS	140 BAR – 20 L/MIN
11	15HP TUNNEL THRUSTER	LEWMAR 250TTH	190 BAR – 53 L/MIN
12	FWD WINDLASS/FURLER VALVE GROUP	2 STATION VALVE GROUP	
13	GYPSY CAPSTAN ANCHOR WINDLASS	LEWMAR V6	140 BAR – 30 L/MIN
14	HEADSAIL FURLER	VARIOUS	140 BAR – 15 L/MIN



8. Hardware



From the plain bearing Synchro range to our High Load Racing blocks, machined from solid-billet aluminium, every Lewmar product benefits from our many years of experience in both cruising and racing boats. The range has evolved to offer solutions from a small 20ft cruising or racing boat up to some of the world's leading superyachts.

8. Hardware

Lewmar Block Range



Page 277 Control Blocks – Control lines & hand loads

- Long glass-fibre reinforced composite cheeks
- Stainless steel ball bearings



Page 282 Synchro Cruising blocks

- Stainless steel straps and glass-fibre reinforced cheeks
- High density, free-spin plain bearing
- Easy to use, patented shackle post lock
- Sheave / bearing / pin & line size optimised for efficiency



Page 287 HTX Range – Racing and Cruising Blocks

- Alloy cheeks
- Side thrust ball bearings
- Head design inspired by racing blocks
- High load capacities
- Stainless Steel Range Available



Page 293 Racing Range

- Monocoque alloy construction
- Ball and roller bearings
- Light weight - High strength to weight ratio
- High level of type optimisation – webbing, runner, Halyard blocks etc



Page 302 Special Application Blocks

- Snatch Blocks
- Pivoting Lead Blocks
- Loop Blocks



Page 303 Custom Hardware for Superyacht Projects

- Performance hardware suitable for high loads generated on superyachts
- Customised to blend with overall design aesthetic
- Designed to meet individual functional specification



Page 306 Soft Loop Blocks

- Lightweight, ultra-tough continuous loop blocks
- Designed for high-performance sailing

Note: Lewmar blocks are intended for sail control line handling on sail boats only.
Buyers intending to use them for any other purpose should seek independent professional advice as to their suitability. Lewmar accepts no liability arising from such other uses.



Technical Reference – Choosing the right purchase system

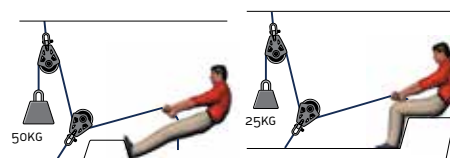
Lewmar manufactures a diverse range of blocks to suit all marine applications. This guide aims to help you to choose the best purchase system and the appropriate Lewmar products to suit your application.

Why do we need purchase systems?

As a guide, the average person can:

- Pull vertically down a force equivalent to their body weight (for a short period)
- Adjust control lines frequently loaded to 25kg
- When fully braced, pull intermittently sideways with one hand to 25kg and with two hands to 50kg
- Exert 15kg single-handed and 25kg double-handed on a winch handle

Human force can be multiplied through a purchase system made up of block systems and/or winches, enabling comfortable operation of high-loaded sailboat controls.



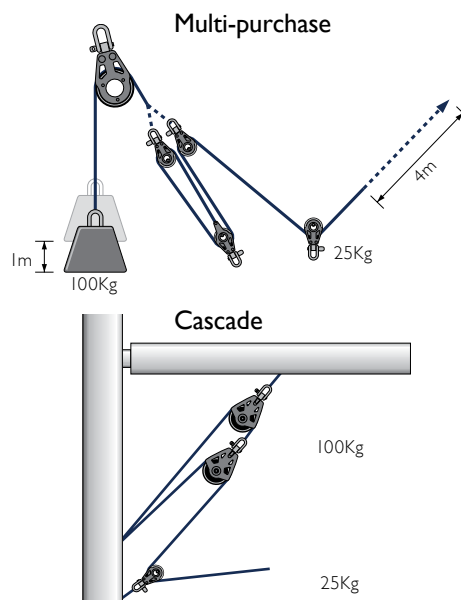
Which purchase system?

Multi-Purchase System

- Ideal for mainsheet traveller systems
- Provides full range of adjustment

Cascade System

- Ideal for a vang, backstay or outhaul
- Achieves a smaller range of adjustment
- Provides high purchase with minimum blocks
- Line type and diameter can be specified in line with load on each part of system
- Enables control lines to be led to either side of the boat, for example, with a backstay adjuster
- All blocks must be free to travel their full working length without danger of catching



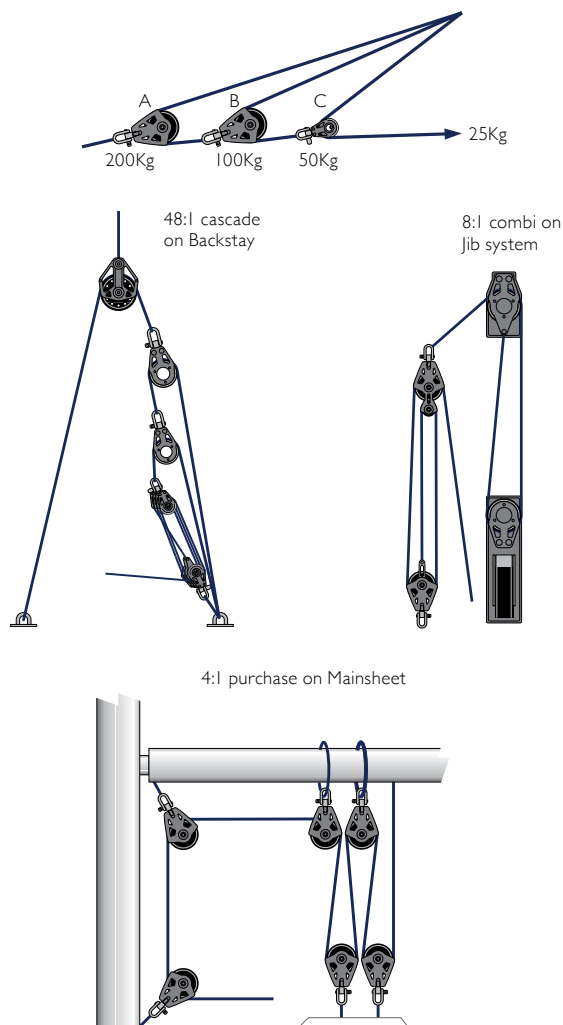
Some typical systems in use on current boats

	BACKSTAY	MAINSHEET TRAVELLER	MAINSHEET COARSE TUNE	EXTRA PURCHASE FOR MAINSHEET FINE TUNE	JIB TRAVELLER	VANG	CUNNINGHAM
RACING DAYBOAT	16:1 CASCADE	2:1	2:1	4:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	PLUNGER	8:1 COMBINATION	4:1 CASCADE
SMALL CRUISER	FIXED	2:1	4:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	—	PLUNGER	4:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	N/A
SMALL RACING YACHT	16:1 COMBINATION	8:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	6:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	4:1 MULTI-PURCHASE	8:1 COMBINATION	20:1 COMBINATION	4:1 CASCADE
MEDIUM CRUISER	FIXED	4:1	4:1	N/A	2:1 WITH PLUNGER	5:1	N/A
MEDIUM RACING YACHT	HYDRAULIC	12:1 COMBINATION	2:1 WINCHED	N/A	12:1 COMBINATION	36:1 COMBINATION	6:1 COMBINATION
LARGE CRUISER	HYDRAULIC	6:1	4:1 WINCHED	N/A	2:1 WITH PLUNGERS	8:1	4:1
LARGE RACING YACHT	HYDRAULIC	2:1 WINCHED	2:1 WINCHED	N/A	2:1 WINCHED	HYDRAULIC	6:1 COMBINATION

8. Hardware

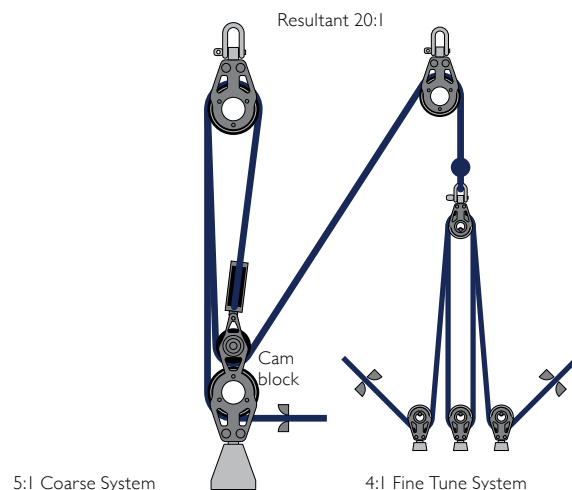
Combination Cascade/Multi-Purpose System

- Achieves compromise between power and range requirements
- Ideal for use on backstay, jib, and mainsheet controls



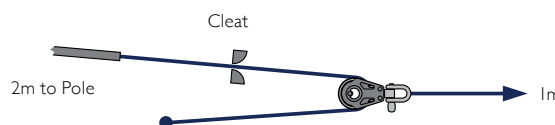
Coarse/Fine Tune System

- Coarse purchase ideal for racing mainsheet systems
- Combination fine purchase perfect for playing the mainsheet when beating
- Used for moving large amounts of unloaded mainsheet during mark rounding



Reverse Purchase

- Ideal for an asymmetric pole launch system
- Offers fast movement and a greater range on lightly-loaded systems
- Cleat is located on control line, which is loaded to twice the pole launch rope



How much purchase power is needed?

To identify the amount of purchase power required, carry out the following calculation:

$$\frac{\text{Output Force}}{\text{Input from Control Line/Winch}} = \text{Purchase Required} \quad \frac{200\text{kg}}{25\text{kg}} = 8:1$$

The table gives some examples of typical purchases used by Lewmar customers.

Typical purchase systems

BOAT SIZE	4M/13FT	6M/20FT	8M/26FT	10M/33FT	12M/39FT	14M/45FT	16M/53FT
MAINSHEET – HAND	3:1	4:1	4:1	5:1–10:1	8:1–24:1	–	–
MAINSHEET – WINCHED	–	–	–	3:1	4:1	4:1	4:1
VANG – CRUISING	4:1	4:1	4:1	6:1	8:1	10:1	10:1
VANG RACING	5:1	6:1	8:1	12:1	24:1	36:1	48:1
CAR TOW – CRUISING	–	–	2:1	2:1	2:1	3:1	3:1
CAR TOW – RACING	–	2:1	3:1	6:1	10:1	2:1 (WINCH)	2:1 (WINCH)

Winched purchases

To identify the amount of purchase power required in winched purchase, first calculate the winch output:

$$\frac{\text{Winch Model Number} \times 15\text{kg (single-handed operation)}}{\text{Output Force}} = \text{Purchase Required}$$

$$\frac{\text{Winch Model Number} \times 25\text{kg (double-handed operation)}}{\text{Winch Output}} = \text{Output}$$

The table suggests the pulling power that can be generated.

Typical winch output loads

WINCH SIZE	30	40	45	50	55
ONE HANDED INPUT – 15 KG ON HANDLE = WINCH OUTPUT LOAD	450KG	600KG	660KG	720KG	–
TWO HANDED INPUT – 25 KG ON HANDLE = WINCH OUTPUT LOAD	–	–	1100KG	1200KG	1350KG

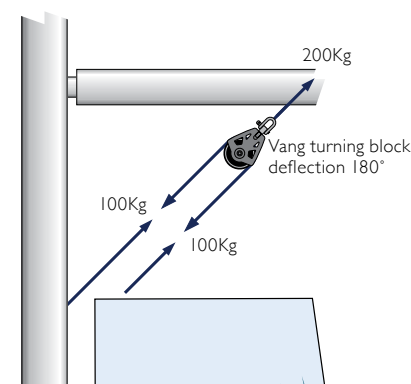
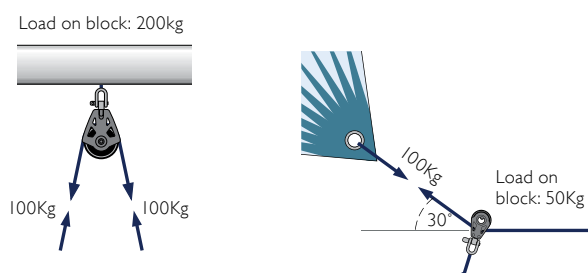
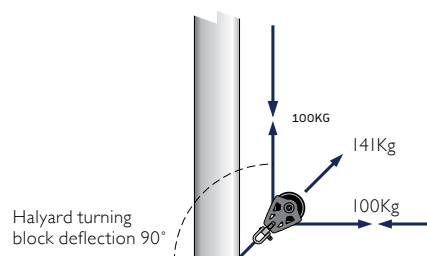
Which Bearing?

APPLICATION	BEARING	RECOMMENDED LEWMAR RANGE
FREQUENTLY ADJUSTED, FREE, FAST-RUNNING SYSTEMS SUCH AS SHEETS OR CONTROL LINES	BALL BEARING SHEAVE	CONTROL BLOCK
HIGH-STATIC LOADINGS, ADJUSTED LESS FREQUENTLY AND MAINLY CLEATED, SUCH AS HALYARDS	FREE SPIN BEARING	SYNCHRO BLOCK
FREQUENTLY ADJUSTED, HIGH LOADED SYSTEMS, USING MODERN LINE TECHNOLOGY WITH HIGH LOAD ON REDUCED LINE DIAMETERS.	FREE SPIN BEARING WITH BALL BEARING SIDE THRUST.	HTX BLOCK
A COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE	TORLON ROLLER BEARING	RACING BLOCK

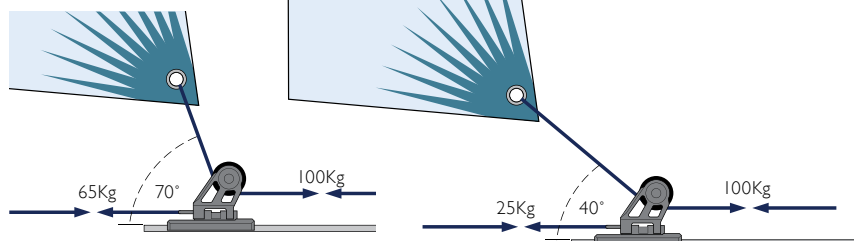
Which Size/Load Block?

- Each Lewmar block has a specified Working Load Limit (WLL), listed in the product specification table
- Match the input from Control Line/Winch to the WLL of the block
- Note that the line's angle of deflection around the sheave affects the load exerted on the block (see table below)

CHANGE OF ANGLE	BLOCK LOAD AS % OF LINE LOAD	CHANGE OF ANGLE	BLOCK LOAD AS % OF LINE LOAD
180°	200%	90°	141%
170°	199%	80°	129%
160°	197%	70°	115%
150°	193%	60°	100%
140°	187%	50°	84%
135°	184%	45°	76%
130°	181%	40°	68%
120°	173%	30°	52%
110°	164%	20°	35%
100°	153%	10°	17%
		0°	0%



VERTICAL GENOA SHEET ANGLE	TOW LOAD AS % OF SHEET LOAD
70°	65%
60°	50%
50°	35%
40°	25%
MAINSHEET TRAVELLER TOWING LOAD	
GUIDE % OF MAINSHEET LOAD	25%



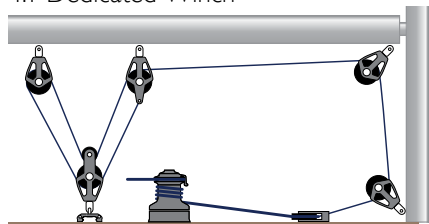
Additional Recommendations

- Always choose a sheave diameter at least 7x the line diameter.
- Ensure that blocks are always fitted so they align with the lines passing through them, particularly on multiple blocks and where lines are periodically slack.
- All Lewmar products have been designed, tested, and developed to achieve best possible efficiency; however, no purchase system is 100% efficient. The force achieved at the working end of the purchase will be slightly less than the human load multiplied by the purchase. When calculating the purchase required to achieve a known load, we would recommend allowing a factor of 1.05 per block. Multiply by the number of 180° turns in the rope make in a system to be certain of 'fingertip' control.

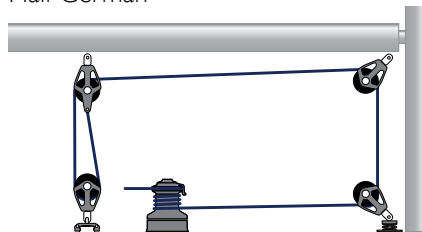
8. Hardware

Mainsheet Systems – Typical Arrangement

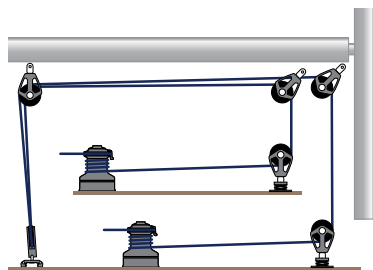
4:1 Dedicated Winch



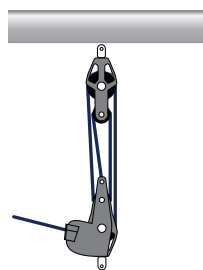
Half German



Double German



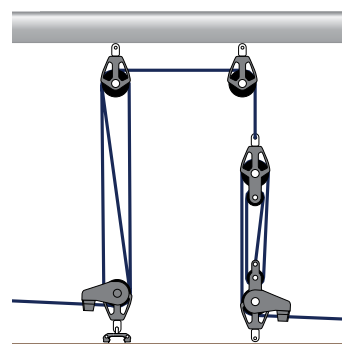
4:1 Fiddle



6:1 Triple

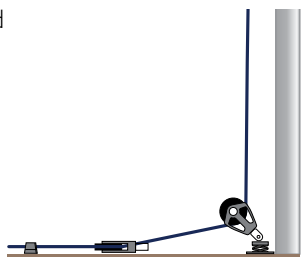


6:1/24:1

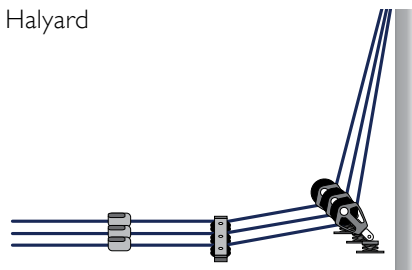


Halyards

Single Halyard

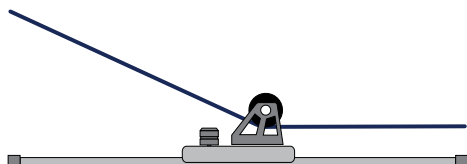


3 Halyard

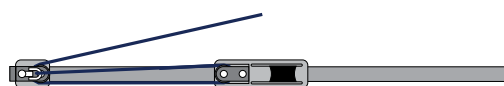


Genoa Systems

Plunger Car



2:1



3:1

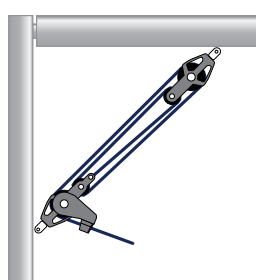


8:1

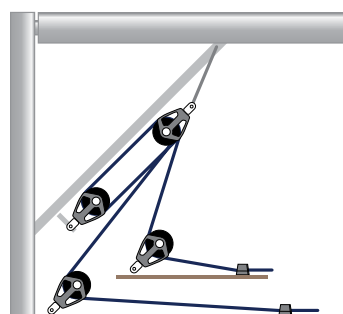


Boom Vang

4:1 Fiddle

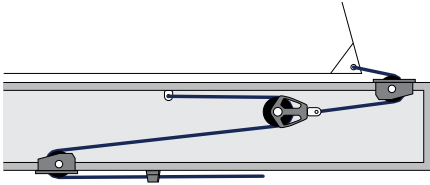


6:1 Double Ended

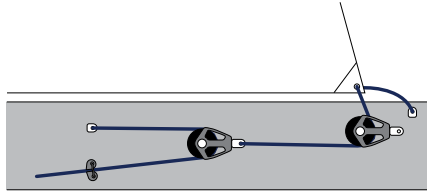


Outhaul

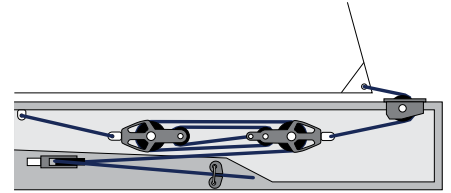
2:1 Internal Cascade



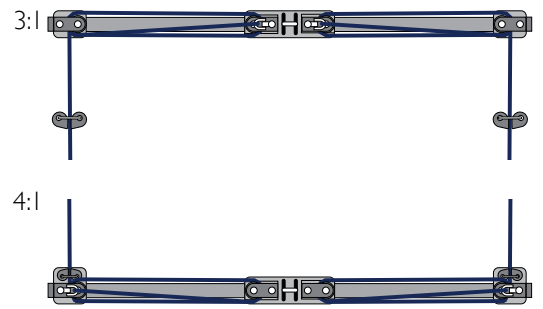
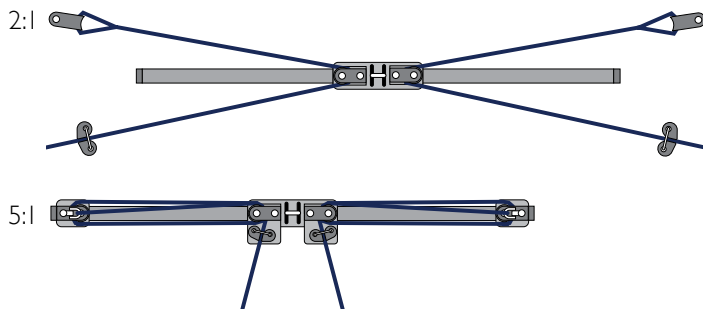
4:1 External Cascade



4:1 Internal Cascade

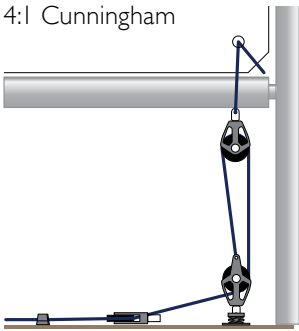


Traveller Systems

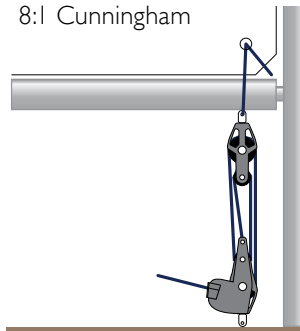


Cunningham

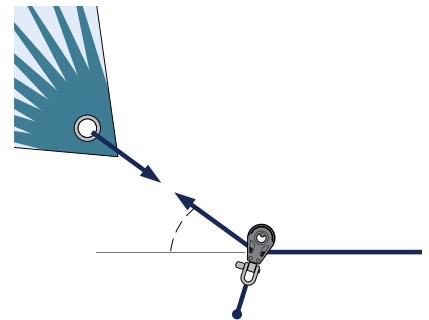
4:1 Cunningham



8:1 Cunningham

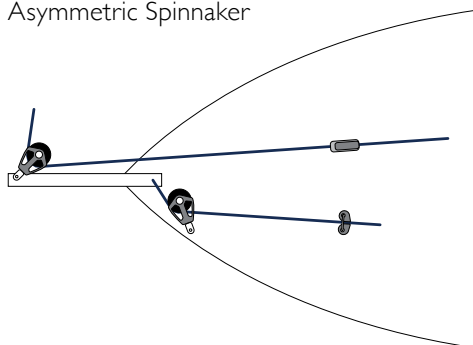


Barber Hauler



Miscellaneous

Asymmetric Spinnaker



48:1 cascade on Backstay



6:1 Right Angle Backstay



8. Hardware

Blocks – Selection Guide

BLOCK TYPE	APPLICATION	BOAT LENGTH												
		M FT	16	6.1 20	7.3 24	8.5 28	9.7 32	11 36	12.2 40	13.4 44	14.6 48	15.8 52	17.1 56	18.3 60
CONTROL BLOCKS	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM SINGLE/FIDDLE BLOCKS		30 CONTROL	40 CONTROL										
	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM DOUBLE/TRIPLE BLOCKS		30 CONTROL	40 CONTROL										
	HALYARD BLOCKS		30	40 CONTROL										
	MAST BASE AND GENERAL CONTROL BLOCKS		30 CONTROL	40 CONTROL										
SYNCHRO	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM				50 SYNCHRO	60	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO						
	MAIN SHEET - MID BOOM				50 SYNCHRO	60	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO	105 SYNCHRO					
	MAIN & GENOA HALYARDS			60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO	105 SYNCHRO							
	SPINNAKER MAST TOP BLOCKS		50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO	105 SYNCHRO							
	SPINNAKER SHEET			50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO	105 SYNCHRO						
	SPINNAKER GUY		50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO	105 SYNCHRO							
	SPINNAKER DOWNHAUL			50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO							
	BOOM VANGS			50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO							
	BACKSTAY TENSIONERS		50 SYNCHRO	60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO									
HTX	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM				50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX						
	MAIN SHEET - MID BOOM				50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX						
	MAIN & GENOA HALYARDS			50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX							
	SPINNAKER MAST TOP BLOCKS			50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX							
	SPINNAKER SHEET			50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX							
	SPINNAKER GUY			50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX	90 HTX							
	SPINNAKER DOWNHAUL				50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX							
	BOOM VANGS				50 HTX	60 HTX	72 HTX							
	BACKSTAY TENSIONERS			50 HTX	60 HTX									
RACING	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM SINGLES				60 HL RACING	80 RACING	80 HL RACING							
	MAIN SHEET - END BOOM DOUBLE/TRIPLE BLOCKS					60 HL RACING	80 RACING	80 HL RACING						
	MAIN SHEET - MID BOOM SINGLES			60 HL RACING	80 RACING	80 RACING								
	MAIN SHEET - MID BOOM DOUBLE/TRIPLE BLOCKS				60 HL RACING	80	80 HL RACING							
	HALYARD (BLOCK & PADEYE AT MAST BASE)				60 HL RACING	80	80 HL RACING							
	SPINNAKER MAST TOP BLOCKS				60 HL RACING	80 RACING	80 HL RACING							
	SPINNAKER MAST SHEETS BLOCKS / GUY BLOCKS				60 HL RACING	80 RACING	80 HL RACING							
	BOOM VANG (FIRST BLOCK IN CASCADE)			60 HL RACING	80 RACING									

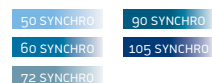
Footblock – Selection Guide

BLOCK TYPE	SHEET DEFLECTION	HAND LOAD	WINCH SIZE									
			8	15/16	30	40	45	50	55	65	70	80
SYNCHRO	90°			60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO						
	180°			60 SYNCHRO	72 SYNCHRO	90 SYNCHRO						
RACING	90°			80 RACING	60 HL RACING	80 HL RACING	105 HL RACING					
	180°			80 RACING	60 HL RACING	80 HL RACING	105 HL RACING	130 HL RACING	155 HL RACING			

Control Blocks



Synchro Blocks



HTX Blocks



Racing Blocks





Control Blocks

Ideal for use with hand-held loads, Lewmar's Control Blocks feature lightweight, performance load-bearing capacity. MRT (Metal Replacement Technology) and a stainless steel central race and balls provide a weight advantage, while Long Fibre Technology offers exceptional strength and durability. The open design allows sand and salt to be flushed out easily, keeping maintenance simple.

- Lightweight
- Very high strength
- Impact resistant
- Reduced friction
- Easy maintenance
- Optimised for hand control

- A** Long fibre cheek
- B** High strength glass-filled sheave
- C** Marked sheave - Showing line size and safe working load
- D** Stainless steel balls and ball groove - Avoids deformation and loss of performance



Applications

Ball bearing blocks are typically used for medium and dynamic loads in:

- Control line applications
- Mainsheets for dinghies and keelboats
- Spinnaker sheets, barber haulers
- Genoa sheets
- Dinghy applications



8. Hardware



Control Blocks

Single Stand Up



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901320BK	30	200	440	30	1
29901420BK	40	240	528	54	1.9

Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901321BK	30	200	440	28	1
29901421BK	40	240	528	52	1.83

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901322BK	30	300	660	47	1.65
29901422BK	40	480	1056	112.5	3.97

Triple



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901323BK	30	500	1100	85	3
29901423BK	40	720	1584	187.5	6.61

Single & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901324BK	30	200	440	33	1.16
29901424BK	40	240	528	56.5	1.99

Double & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901325BK	30	300	660	50	1.76
29901425BK	40	480	1056	116.5	4.11

Control Blocks

Triple & Becket



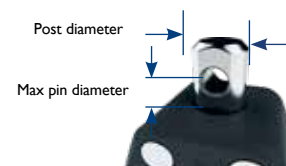
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901326BK	30	500	1100	90	3.17
29901426BK	40	720	1584	192.5	6.79

Single Fixed Strap



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901341BK	30	200	440	26	0.92
29901441BK	40	240	528	44	1.55

Shackle Post Dimensions



	POST DIAMETER		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
30MM SINGLE / DOUBLE	7.1	2/7	4	5/32
30MM TRIPLE	9.25	3/8	5	3/16
40MM SINGLE / DOUBLE	8.0	5/16	4	5/32
40MM TRIPLE	11.5	7/16	6	1/4

Line Size



	MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN
30MM CONTROL	8	5/16
40MM CONTROL	10	3/8

Suitable Block Upstand

30 and 40mm Control blocks fit block upstand part no 29904046
For more info refer to p. 301



Fit Snap Shackle



	FIT SNAP SHACKLE
30MM CONTROL SINGLE / DOUBLE	29925040
30MM CONTROL TRIPLE	29926040
40MM CONTROL SINGLE / DOUBLE	29925040
40MM CONTROL TRIPLE	29927240

For more info refer to p. 302

Cleat Used

Control blocks with cam use the following cleats



	USE CLEAT	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	
		KG	LB
30 / 40MM CONTROL	29104100BK	120	264

Pad Eyes



Wide range of pad eyes available, refer to page 306 for more information

Single Fixed Strap - St. Steel Sheave



DESIGNED FOR USE WITH WIRE.

30MM SUITS MAX 3MM (1/8") WIRE

40MM SUITS MAX 6MM (1/4") WIRE

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901301BK	30	240	528	36	1.2
29901401BK	40	400	890	76	2.5

Single Fixed Strap & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901314BK	30	200	440	31	1.09

Triple & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901328BK	30	500	1100	135	4.76
29901429BK	40	720	1584	247.5	8.73

* Block WLL, cleat WLL 120kg

Single with Becket & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901428BK	40	240	528	56.5	1.99

* Block WLL, cleat WLL 120kg

8. Hardware

Control Blocks

Triple with Becket & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901330BK	30	500	1100	140	5
29901430BK	40	720	1584	252.5	8.91

Single Web



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901447BK	40	240	528	39.5	1.39

Thru-Deck Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901361BK	30 SINGLE	200	440	26	0.92
29901362BK	30 TANDEM	200	440	45	1.59

* Block WLL, cleat WLL 120kg

Cheekblock



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901360BK	30	200	440	18.5	0.65
29901460BK	40	240	528	43	1.52

Vertical Lead Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901363BK	30	200	440	48	1.69
29901463BK	40	240	528	70	2.4

Pivoting Exit Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901365BK	30	200	440	80	2.82

* Block WLL, cleat WLL 120kg

Linked Blocks



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901411BK	40	240	528	88	3.1

Footblock



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29194061	40 SINGLE	750	1653	66	2.33
29194062	40 DOUBLE	750	1653	121	4.27

COMES WITH A STAINLESS STEEL BASE PLATE AND CAN BE USED AS
MINIATURE ORGANISERS OR DEFLECTORS FOR LINES BEING RETURNED
TO THE COCKPIT.
USE M8 (5/16) FIXINGS - NOT INCLUDED

Tweaker Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29900240	30	120	265	28	1
29900340	40	140	309	76	3

60mm Ratchet Blocks

Only suitable to use with hand loads. For winched loads, refer to the Synchro, HTX or Racing ranges.



Single Ratchet



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901661BK	60	400	882	126	4.3

Shackle Post Dimensions



	POST DIAMETER		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM RATCHET SINGLE	9.5	3/8	5	3/16
60MM RATCHET TRIPLE	10.0	2/5	6	1/4

Line Size



	MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN
60MM RATCHET	10	3/8

Single Ratchet & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901665BK	60	400	882	141	4.8

Single Ratchet & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901667BK	60	400	882	288	10.1

* Refers to block WLL, cleat WLL 180kg

Fit Snap Shackle

	FIT SNAP SHACKLE
60MM RATCHET SINGLE	29926040
60MM RATCHET TRIPLE	29927240



For more info refer to p. 302

Fit Traveller Upstand



	FIT TRAVELLER UPSTAND
60MM SINGLE RATCHET	SIZE 1 NTR
60MM TRIPLE RATCHET	SIZE 2 NTR & HTX

Triple Ratchet & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901668BK	60	1000	2204	524	17.7

* Refers to block WLL, cleat WLL 180kg

Triple Ratchet, Becket & Cleat



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901670BK	60	1000	2204	538	18.2

* Refers to block WLL, cleat WLL 180kg

Suitable Block Upstand

60mm triple ratchet blocks fit upstand part no 29904050
For more info refer to p. 301



Cleat



	USE CLEAT	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	
		KG	LB
60MM RATCHET BLOCK	29104110BK	180	396

Pad Eyes



Wide range of pad eyes available, refer to page 306 for more information

8. Hardware



Synchro Blocks

Lewmar Synchro blocks are engineered for speed, efficiency and superior handling. We use a combination of scientifically optimised block geometry, a Free-Spin bearing and self-aligning head to reduce friction and increase efficiency by up to 40% over budget blocks on mainsheet systems.

Each component is perfectly synchronised with the movement of the rope, providing you with an easier, smoother transfer of power from deck to sail and less wear on your rope.

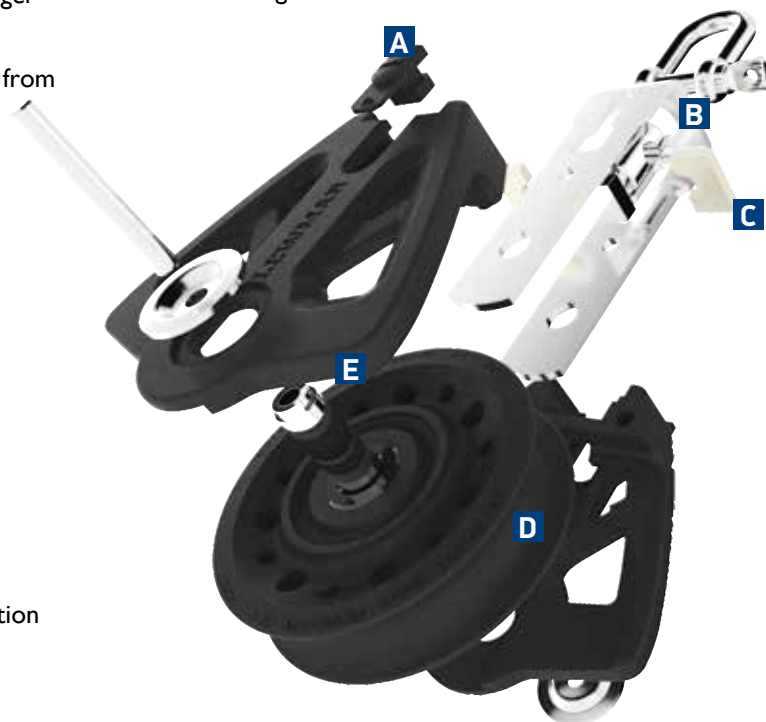
- Stainless steel strap for improved strength and longer service life
- Stiff glass fibre reinforced cheeks to prevent lines from wedging
- Simple switch to change from swivelling to fixed shackle

Applications

Plain bearing blocks are typically used for heavy and static loads in:

- Halyard tuning
- Mainsheet systems
- Mast foot blocks
- Mast head blocks
- Boom vang

- **A** Easy to use shackle post lock
- **B** Shackle post – Fits travellers
- **C** Lock mechanism enables 30° float
- **D** Larger sheave diameter – Minimises rope friction
- **E** High density free-spin bearing - reduces axle diameter for superior efficiency



Synchro Blocks

Head Design

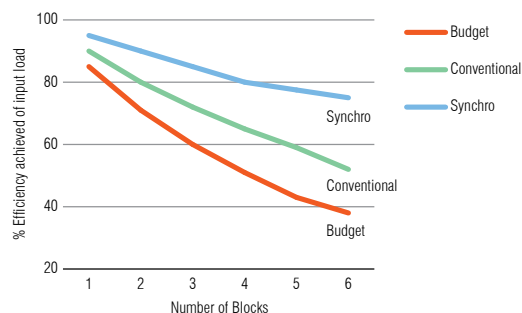
Head can be positioned for use in line or at 90 degrees – or left to rotate freely when in unlocked position. When locked allows 30° “float” on shackle post to improve alignment of block.



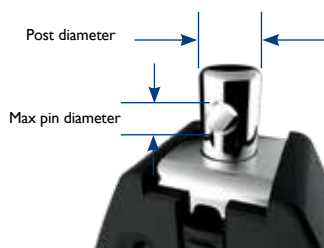
Higher efficiency – for faster sail handling and less rope wear

Independent tests show Synchro blocks offer increased efficiency over conventional designs. Calculations over a 6-block mainsheet system, indicated Synchro blocks can deliver up to 40% greater efficiency than budget products – resulting in better responsiveness and improved sailing performance.

Efficiency improvements in multi block systems



Shackle Post Dimensions



	POST DIAMETER		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
50MM SYNCHRO	7.9	5/16	4	5/32
60MM SYNCHRO	9.4	3/8	5	3/16
72MM SYNCHRO	11.9	15/32	6	1/4
90MM SYNCHRO	16.5	21/32	9.8	3/8

Suitable Traveller Upstand



FIT TRAVELLER UPSTAND

50MM SYNCHRO	
60MM SYNCHRO	SIZE 1 NTR
72MM SYNCHRO	SIZE 1 HTX/ SIZE 2 NTR
90MM SYNCHRO	SIZE 2 HTX/ SIZE 3 NTR

Suitable Snap Shackles



FIT SNAP SHACKLE

50MM SYNCHRO	29925040
60MM SYNCHRO	29926040
72MM SYNCHRO	29927240
90MM SYNCHRO	29929040

Cleat Used



	USE CLEAT	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	
		KG	LB
50MM SYNCHRO	29104100BK	120	264
60MM SYNCHRO	29104110BK	180	396
72MM SYNCHRO	29104110BK	180	396

Line Size



	OPTIMUM LINE SIZE		MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
50MM SYNCHRO	6	1/4	10	3/8
60MM SYNCHRO	8	5/16	10	3/8
72MM SYNCHRO	10	3/8	12	1/2
90MM SYNCHRO	12	1/2	14	9/16

Suitable Block Upstands



Rubber boot upstand kit
29195065 fits 60mm Synchro
29196065 fits 72mm Synchro
29197265 fits 90mm Synchro



Spring upstand
29904050 fits 50mm Synchro

Pad Eyes



Wide range of pad eyes available, refer to page 306 for more information

For information about block upstand refer to p 301

8. Hardware

Synchro Blocks

Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925001BK	50	450	990	67	2.36
29926001BK	60	800	1760	115	4.06
29927201BK	72	1100	2420	190	6.69
29929001BK	90	2000	4400	413	14.57

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925002BK	50	450	990	142	5.01
29926002BK	60	800	1760	251	8.84
29927202BK	72	1100	2420	406	14.29
29929002BK	90	2000	4400	966	34.00

Triple



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925003BK	50	450	990	226	7.96
29926003BK	60	800	1760	371	13.06
29927203BK	72	1100	2420	618	21.75
29929003BK	90	2000	4400	1389	48.89

Single & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925004BK	50	450	990	81	2.85
29926004BK	60	800	1760	127	4.48
29927204BK	72	1100	2420	210	7.41
29929004BK	90	2000	4400	458	16.15

Double & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925005BK	50	450	990	164	5.77
29926005BK	60	800	1760	261	9.19
29927205BK	72	1100	2420	415	14.61

Single Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925009BK	50	450	990	123	4.30

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p283

Triple, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925010BK	50	450	990	282	9.93
29926010BK	60	800	1760	447	15.73
29927210BK	72	1100	2420	820	28.86

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p283

Single Fiddle



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925031BK	50	450	990	94	3.31
29926031BK	60	800	1760	156	5.50
29927231BK	72	1100	2420	250	8.80
29929031BK	90	2000	4400	544	19.19

Synchro Blocks

Single Fiddle & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925034BK	50	450	990	98	3.45
29926034BK	60	800	1760	166	5.85
29927234BK	72	1100	2420	275	9.70
29929034BK	90	2000	4400	589	20.77

Single Fiddle & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925037BK	50	450	990	139	4.89
29926037BK	60	800	1760	221	7.78
29927237BK	72	1100	2420	339	11.93

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p.283

Single Fiddle, Becket & Cam



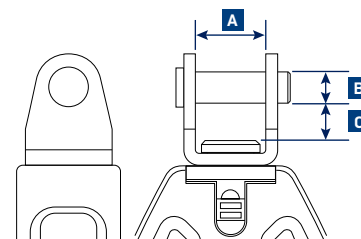
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29925039BK	50	450	990	145	5.10
29926039BK	60	800	1760	234	8.24
29927239BK	72	1100	2420	356	12.53
29929039BK	90	2000	4400	879	27.12

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p.283

Halyard Block



The toggle head of the halyard blocks is designed to fit on the studs commonly found at mast bases – check the diameter of the stud against the width of the block jaws (A) and pin diameter (B)



PART NO	SHEAVE DIAMETER	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		HEAD DETAILS					
		KG	LB	G	OZ	A WIDTH		B PIN		C SPACE TO PIN	
	MM					MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
29925021BK	50	450	990	73	2.57	13	1/2	5	3/16	8.2	5/16
29926021BK	60	800	1760	122	4.29	15	37/64	6	7/32	6.9	9/32
29927221BK	72	1100	2420	198	6.98	18	45/64	8	5/16	9.6	3/8
29929021BK	90	2000	4400	414	14.57	23	29/32	10	25/64	13.9	17/32



8. Hardware

Synchro Footblocks

Synchro Footblocks feature alloy cheeks, fixing isolators, and a moulded base plate to prevent sealant ingress into the sheave.

Jamming footblocks are designed to hold light hand loads only.

- Standard and jammer options can be double stacked
- Two-step jammer action keeps lever close to side of the block
- Optimised jammer shape holds line central on the sheave
- Tough alloy cheeks
- Synchro sheave loads match the same sized blocks
- Twin fixings with inserts
- Wide head for a solid base, block will not “roll” on the deck
- Moulded base plate with recess to hold sealant around fixing screws and prevent ingress onto the bearing and sheave

Aluminium Footblock



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29926061BK	60	800	1764	162	5.70
29927261BK	72	1200	2645	229	8.10
29929061BK	90	2000	4409	430	15.20

USE M8 (5/16) FIXINGS FOR THE 60/72MM SHEAVES
AND M10 FOR THE 90MM SHEAVES - NOT INCLUDED

Aluminium Footblock with Jammer

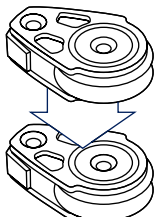
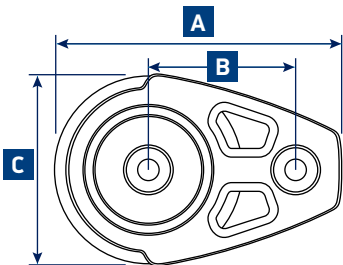


PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29926064BK	60	800	1764	190	6.70
29927264BK	72	1200	2645	250	8.80
29929064BK	90	2000	4409	480	16.90

USE M8 (5/16) FIXINGS FOR THE 60/72MM SHEAVES
AND M10 FOR THE 90MM SHEAVES - NOT INCLUDED

Synchro Footblock Footprint

PART NO	A		B		C	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM FOOTBLOCK	98.0	3 7/8	51.0	2	59	2 5/16
72MM FOOTBLOCK	110.6	4 5/16	58.0	2 5/16	71	2 13/16
90MM FOOTBLOCK	134.0	5 4/16	69.0	2 11/16	89	3 1/2



STANDARD AND JAMMER OPTIONS
CAN BE DOUBLE STACKED
THE UPPER SHEAVE SHOULD NOT BE
LOADED BEYOND 60% OF WLL



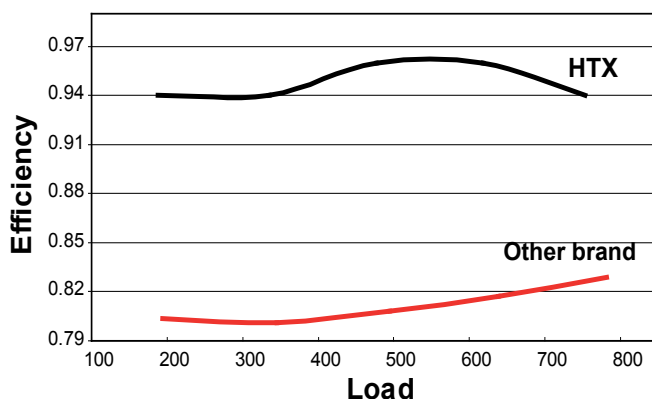
HTX Blocks

Years of design and manufacturing experience, combined with collaboration with boat builders, designers, and sailors, has resulted in the Lewmar HTX Hardware Range. Drawing upon the design of the racing range, the HTX blocks are constructed simply from high quality materials, providing enhanced reliability. Ideal for frequently adjusted, highly loaded systems using modern line technology and reduced line diameters.

- Strong aluminium side cheeks
- Central plain bearing for efficiency at high loads
- Side thrust Delrin ball bearings
- Head design inspired by Lewmar Racing Range, complete with grub screw swivel head locking mechanism



- A** Alloy cheeks
- B** Side thrust ball bearings
- C** Central plain bearing
- D** Head pin design inspired by Lewmar Racing series block
- E** High Load capacity and large line size



Higher efficiency – for faster sail handling and less rope wear.

HTX blocks are more efficient than alternative brand using similar material due to machined bearing pin surface.

HTX block efficiency improves above 450kg as acetal sheaves become self-lubricating at this point.

8. Hardware

HTX Blocks

Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195001	50	800	1762	135	4.7
29196001	60	1100	2422	215	7.5
29197201	72	2000	4405	445	15.6
29199001	90	3500	7709	735	25.8

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195002	50	800	1762	217	7.6
29196002	60	1100	2422	331	11.6
29197202	72	2000	4405	552	19.3

Triple



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195003	50	800	1762	305	10.7
29196003	60	1100	2422	426	14.9

Single & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195004	50	800	1762	150	5.3
29196004	60	1100	2422	226	7.9
29197204	72	2000	4405	482	16.9
29199004	90	3500	7709	936	32.8

Double & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195005	50	800	1762	232	8.1
29196005	60	1100	2422	319	11.2

Single Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195009	50	800	1762	320	11.2
29196009	60	1100	2422	414	14.5

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p.289

Triple, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195010	50	800	1762	511	17.9
29196010	60	1100	2422	710	24.9

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown p.289

Web Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195047	50	800	1762	80	2.8
29196047	60	1100	2422	148	5.2
29197247	72	2000	4405	283	9.9

HTX Blocks

Fiddle



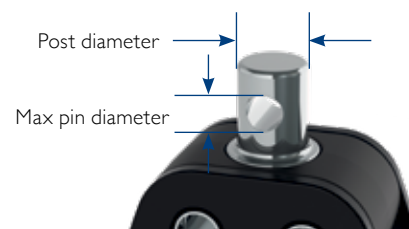
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195031	50	800	1762	165	5.8
29196031	60	1100	2422	257	9.0
29197231	72	2000	4405	530	18.5

Fiddle & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195034	50	800	1762	175	6.1
29196034	60	1100	2422	269	9.4
29197234	72	2000	4405	560	19.6

Shackle Post Dimensions



	POST DIAMETER		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
50MM HTX	9.4	3/8	5	3/16
60MM HTX	11.9	15/32	6	1/4
72MM HTX	16.5	21/32	9.8	3/8
90MM HTX	19.8	25/32	10	25/64

Line Size



	MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN
50MM HTX	10	3/8
60MM HTX	12	1/2
72MM HTX	14	9/16
90MM HTX	16	5/8

Fiddle & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195037	50	800	1762	335	11.7
29197237	72	2000	4405	748	26.2

* Block WLL, cleat WLL shown on the right

Fiddle, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195039	50	800	1762	346	12.1
29196039	60	1100	2422	460	16.1
29197239	72	2000	4405	776	27.2

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on the right

Cleat Used



	USE CLEAT	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	
		KG	LB
50MM HTX	29104100BK	120	264
60MM HTX	29104110BK	180	396
72MM HTX	-	230	507

Suitable Traveller Upstand



	FIT TRAVELLER UPSTAND	
	SIZE	
50MM HTX	SIZE 1 NTR	
60MM HTX	SIZE 1 HTX	
72MM HTX	SIZE 2 NTR AND SIZE 2 HTX	
90MM HTX	SIZE 3 NTR	

Pad Eyes



Wide range of pad eyes available, refer to page 306 for more information

8. Hardware

HTX Blocks

Single Stand-Up Block



PART NO						BASE DETAILS					
	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		OVERALL DIAMETER		FIXINGS DIAMETER		FIXINGS TYPE	
		MM	KG	LB	G	OZ	MM	IN	MM		
29195011	50	800	1762	280	10	58	2 5/16	40	1 37/64	4 X M6 (1/4")	
29196011	60	1100	2422	350	12.4	58	2 5/16	40	1 37/64	4 X M6 (1/4")	
29197211	72	2000	4405	645	22.8	73	2 7/8	50	1 31/32	4 X M8 (5/16")	
29199011	90	3500	7709	1115	39.3	76	3"	55	2 11/64	4 X M8 (5/16")	

HTX Footblock



Use M8 (5/16") fixings for the 60/72mm sheaves and M10 (3/8") for the 90mm sheaves (not included)

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195061	50	800	1762	145	5.1
29196061	60	1100	2422	158	5.5
29197261	72	2000	4405	283	9.9
29199061	90	3500	7709	672	23.5

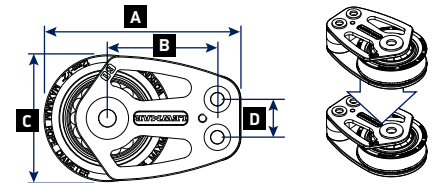
HTX Footblock With Jammer



*Jammer intended to hold hand loads only
Use M8 (5/16") fixings for the 60/72mm sheaves and M10 (3/8") for the 90mm sheaves (not included)

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29195064	50	800	1762	107	3.7
29196064	60	1100	2422	170	6.0
29197264	72	2000	4405	320	11.2

HTX Footblock Footprint



STANDARD AND JAMMER OPTIONS CAN BE DOUBLE STACKED
THE UPPER SHEAVE SHOULD NOT BE LOADED BEYOND 60% OF WORKING LOAD LIMIT (WLL)

SHEAVE Ø	A	B	C	D
	MM	MM	MM	MM
50	78.7	44	50	16
60	93.2	52	60	18
72	111.2	62	72	22
90	140.5	78	90	24

Suitable Block Upstand



Rubber boot upstand kit:

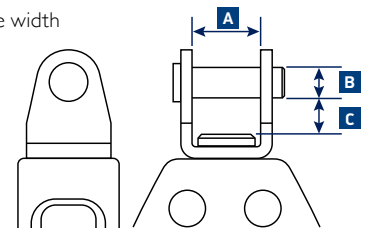
29195065 fits 50mm HTX
29196065 fits 60mm HTX
29197265 fits 72mm HTX

For more info refer to page 301

Halyard Block



The toggle head is designed to fit on the studs commonly found at mast bases.
Check the diameter of the stud against the width of the block jaws (A) and pin diameter (B)



Fit Snap Shackle



FIT SNAP SHACKLE	
50MM HTX	29926040
60MM HTX	29927240
72MM HTX	29929040

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		HEAD DETAILS					
						A		B		C	
						WIDTH		PIN		SPACE TO PIN	
						MM	KG	LB	G	OZ	MM
29195021	50	800	1762	160	5.6	15	37/64	6	7/32	8	5/16
29196021	60	1100	2422	227	7.9	18	45/64	8	5/16	10	37/94
29197221	72	2000	4405	410	14.4	23	67/74	10	37/94	9.5	3/8

For more info refer to page 302



HTX Stainless Steel Blocks

Following the popularity of the HTX blocks, Lewmar have responded to market trends by developing a high-polished, stainless steel edition of the range. Providing a stylish alternative to ubiquitous Lewmar hardware, HTX Stainless Steel Blocks feature all the performance characteristics of the standard range while carrying additional glamour.

Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196001	60	1100	2422	270	9.5
27197201	72	2000	4405	560	19.8
27199001	90	3500	7709	920	35.5

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29196002	60	1100	2422	415	14.6
29197202	72	2000	4405	690	4.3

Web Single



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27195047	50	800	1762	100	3.5

Single Stand-Up Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		BASE DETAILS				
						OVERALL DIAMETER		FIXINGS DIAMETER		FIXINGS TYPE
						MM	IN	MM	IN	
27196011	60	1100	2422	440	15.5	58	2 5/16	40	1 37/64	4 X M6 (1/4")
27197211	72	2000	4405	810	28.6	73	2 7/8	50	1 31/32	4 X M8 (5/16")

8. Hardware

HTX Stainless Steel Blocks

Single & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196004	60	1100	2422	285	10.1
27197204	72	2000	4405	605	21.5

Fiddle



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196031	60	1100	2422	325	11.5

Fiddle & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196038	60	1100	2422	500	17.6

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p289

Fiddle, Becket & Cam



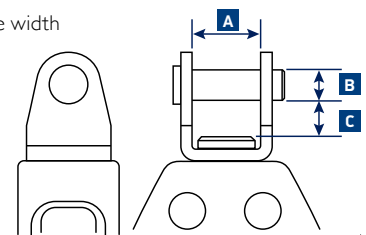
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT *		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196039	60	1100	2422	575	20.3

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p289

Halyard Block



The toggle head is designed to fit on the studs commonly found at mast bases. Check the diameter of the stud against the width of the block jaws (A) and pin diameter (B)



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		HEAD DETAILS					
						A		B		C	
		MM	KG	LB	G	IN	MM	MM	IN	MM	IN
27196021	60	1100	2422	285	10.1	18	45/64	8	5/16	10	37/94
27197221	72	2000	4405	515	18.2	23	67/74	10	37/94	9.5	3/8

HTX Footblock



Use M8 (5/16") fixings for the 60/72mm sheaves.

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27196061	60	1100	2422	200	7.1
27197261	72	2000	4405	355	12.5

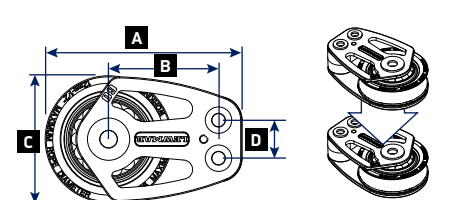
HTX Footblock With Jammer



*Jammer intended to hold hand loads only
Use M8 (5/16") fixings for the 60/72mm sheaves

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
27197264	72	2000	4405	480	16.8

HTX Footblock Footprint



STANDARD AND JAMMER OPTIONS CAN BE DOUBLE STACKED
THE UPPER SHEAVE SHOULD NOT BE LOADED BEYOND 60% OF WORKING LOAD LIMIT (WLL)

SHEAVE Ø	A	B	C	D
	MM	MM	MM	MM
60	93.2	52	60	18
72	111.2	62	72	22



Racing Blocks

Lewmar Racing Blocks represent the pinnacle of Lewmar's standard block range. Manufactured from the best materials, they offer incredible strength to weight ratios.

- Lockable head pin
- Highly efficient central bearing
- Delrin thrust balls
- Ratchet fiddle blocks feature alloy ratchet sheaves and recessed ratchet lever



Single



Single & Becket



Single Stand Up



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901611BK	60	800	1763	162	5.7
29901811BK	80	1000	2204	251	8.8

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901614BK	60	800	1763	170	6.0
29901814BK	80	1000	2204	278	9.8

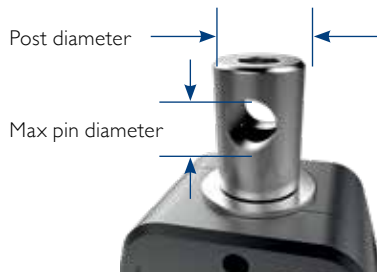
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901600BK	60	800	1763	283	10.0
29941800BK	80	2400	5280	518	18.0

For fixing details refer to the website

8. Hardware

Racing Blocks

Shackle Post Dimensions



	POST Ø		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM FIDDLES	10.0	3/8	5	3/16
60MM SINGLES	11.0	3/8	6	1/4
60MM DOUBLES	13.8	1/2	8	5/16
80MM SINGLES/ FIDDLES	12.5	1/2	6	1/4
80MM DOUBLE/ TRIPLE	14	9/16	8	5/16
175MM	31.8	1 1/4	16	5/8
200MM	34.7	1 3/8	16	5/8
225MM	38	1 1/2	20	3/4
250MM	46	1 3/4	24.5	1

Line Size



	MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN
60MM FIDDLE	10	3/8
60/ 80MM	12	1/2
175MM	22	7/8
200MM	22	7/8
225MM	24	15/16
250MM	26	1

Single Ratchet



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901821BK	80	800	1764	291	10.3

Single Ratchet & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901825BK	80	800	1764	318	11.2

Single Ratchet, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901829BK	80	800	1764	503	17.7

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901612BK	60	1440	3175	291	10.3
29901812BK	80	1800	3968	487	17.2

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Double & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901615BK	60	1440	3175	299	10.5
29901815BK	80	1800	3968	514	18.1

Triple



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901813BK	80	2200	4849	724	25.5

Triple Ratchet & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901828BK	80	2200	4849	949	33.5

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Racing Blocks

Triple & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901816BK	80	2200	4849	751	26.5

Triple Ratchet, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901830BK	80	2200	4849	976	34.4

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Fiddle



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901631BK	60	400	882	174	6.1
29901831BK	80	1000	2204	356	12.6

Fiddle Ratchet & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901822BK	80	1000	2204	567	20.0

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Fiddle Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901634BK	60	400	882	190	6.7
29901834BK	80	1000	2204	382	13.5

Fiddle, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901639BK	60	400	882	353	12
29901839BK	80	1000	2204	567	20

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Fiddle Ratchet, Becket & Cam



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901624BK	60	400	882	362	13.0
29901824BK	80	1000	2204	356	21.0

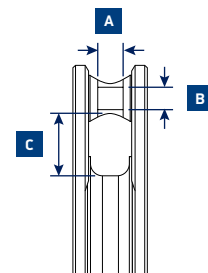
* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Halyard Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29942601BK	60	1400	3080	146	5.2
29942801BK	80	2500	5500	274	9.7

Halyard Block Head Details



	A		B		C	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM HALYARD	12.8	1/2	6.0	1/4	26.5	1 1/16
80MM HALYARD	14.4	9/16	8.0	5/16	29.5	1 1/4

8. Hardware

Racing Blocks

Delrin Balls (Bag of 100)



PART NO	WHERE USED	DIAMETER	
		MM	IN
29170022	60 +105 +130 BLOCKS/ FOOTBLOCKS	4.6	3/16
29171022	80 +155 +175 BLOCKS/ FOOTBLOCKS	6.4	1/4

Footblock Single



FIXINGS SUPPLIED (MAX 35MM DECK THICKNESS):
 SIZE 60 : 3XM6, SIZE 80 : 3XM8
 SIZE 175 : 2XM12/3XM16, SIZE 250 : 4XM16/2XM20

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WLL		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29906601BK	60	400	882	160	5.6
29906801BK	80	1000	2204	279	9.8
29906171BK	175	10000	22043	2634	92.9

Footblock Single With Jammer



RH VERSION PICTURED

FIXINGS SUPPLIED (MAX 35MM DECK THICKNESS):
 SIZE 60 : 3XM6, SIZE 80 : 3XM8
 *JAMMER WORKING LOAD LIMIT: 300 KG / 661LB

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WLL*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29906604BK	60 LEFT HAND	400	882	181	6.3
29906606BK	60 RIGHT HAND	400	882	181	6.3
29906814BK	80 LEFT HAND	1000	2204	299	11.0
29906816BK	80 RIGHT HAND	1000	2204	299	11.0

Footblock Single With Ratchet



FIXINGS SUPPLIED (MAX 35MM DECK THICKNESS):
 SIZE 60 : 2XM6/1XM10, SIZE 80 : 2XM8/1XM12

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø / RATCH. DIR.	WLL		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29906621BK	60 CCW (PORT)	400	882	160	5.6
29906622BK	60 CW (STBD)	400	882	160	5.6
29906821BK	80 CCW (PORT)	1000	2204	341	12
29906822BK	80 CW (STBD)	1000	2204	341	12

Footblock Double



FIXINGS SUPPLIED (MAX 35MM DECK THICKNESS):
 SIZE 60 : 3XM6, SIZE 80 : 3XM8
 SIZE 175 : 2XM12/3XM16, SIZE 250 : 4XM16/2XM20
 *TOP SHEAVE SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ABOVE 60% OF WLL

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WLL*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29906602BK	60	400	882	258	9.1
29906802BK	80	1000	2204	415	15.0
29906172BK	175	10000	22043	11271	397.6

Footblock Double With Jammer



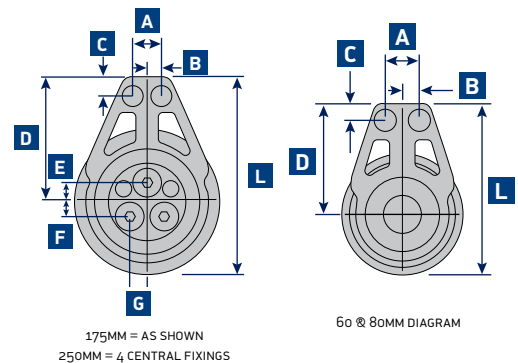
RH VERSION PICTURED

FIXINGS SUPPLIED (MAX 35MM DECK THICKNESS):
 SIZE 60 : 3XM6, SIZE 80 : 3XM8
 SIZE 175 : 2XM12/3XM16, SIZE 250 : 4XM16/2XM20
 *JAMMER DESIGNED TO HOLD HAND LOADS ONLY. TOP SHEAVE
 SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ABOVE 60% OF WLL

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WLL*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29906605BK	60 LEFT HAND	400	882	258	9.1
29906607BK	60 RIGHT HAND	1000	2204	415	15.0
29906815BK	80 LEFT HAND	10000	22043	11271	397.6
29906817BK	80 RIGHT HAND	19000	41881	11271	397.6

Racing Footblock Footprint Details

SIZE	L		A		B		C		D		E		F		G	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM	85	3 1/3	20	4/5	10.0	2/5	16	5/8	55	2 1/6	-	-	-	-	-	-
80MM	111	4 3/8	26	1	13.0	1/2	20	4/5	71	2 4/5	-	-	-	-	-	-
175MM	243	9 4/7	33	1 2/7	16.5	2/3	23	1	152	6	25	1	12.5	1/2	26	1
250MM	348	13 5/7	44	1 3/4	22	6/7	29	1 1/7	210	8 1/4	28	1 1/9	28	1 1/9	28	1 1/9





High Load Racing Blocks

Lewmar High Load Racing Blocks are designed to compete at the highest level. Using cutting-edge materials, the blocks minimise friction to an infinitesimal degree without compromising on load strength.

- A result of extensive testing and innovation
- High-strength alloy construction
- Delrin thrust balls and torlon rollers for supreme performance

Single



Single Stand Up



Single & Becket

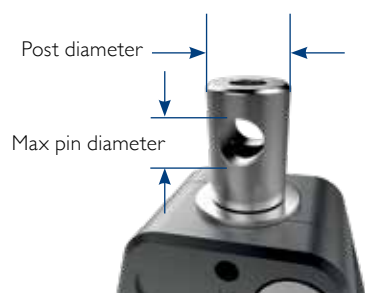


PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941611BK	60	1200	2640	281	9.9
29941801BK	80	2400	5280	337	12
29941101BK	105	3750	8250	605	21.4
29941131BK	130	5000	11000	952	33.6
29941151BK	155	7500	16500	1810	64

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941600BK	60	1200	2640	281	9.9
29941800BK	80	2400	5280	518	18
29941100BK	105	3750	8250	727	25.7
29941130BK	130	5000	11000	1404	49.6
29941150BK	155	7500	16500	2396	84.7

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941614BK	60	1200	2640	174	6.1
29941804BK	80	2400	5280	358	13
29941104BK	105	3750	8250	640	22.6
29941134BK	130	5000	11000	986	34.8
29941154BK	155	7500	16500	1737	61.4

Shackle Post Dimensions



BLOCKS	POST DIAMETER		TO FIT MAX PIN Ø	
	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM SINGLE	11	3/8	6	1/4
60MM OTHER	13.8	1/2	8	5/16
80MM SINGLE	15	9/16	8	5/16
80MM OTHER	19.8	3/4	10	3/8
105MM SINGLE	19.8	3/4	10	3/8
105MM OTHER	21.8	7/8	12	1/2
130MM BLOCKS	21.8	7/8	12	1/2
155MM BLOCKS	25.8	1	14	9/16

Line Size



	MAX LINE SIZE	
	MM	IN
60MM BLOCKS	12	1/2
80MM BLOCKS	14	9/16
80MM FIDDLES	12	1/2
105MM BLOCKS	14	9/16
130MM BLOCKS	16	5/8
155MM BLOCKS	18	11/16

8. Hardware

High Load Racing Blocks

Single with Snap Shackle



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941808BK	80	2000	4400	496	18

Double



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941612BK	60	2000	4400	320	11.3
29941802BK	80	3400	7480	655	23

Double & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941615BK	60	2000	4400	343	12.1
29941805BK	80	3400	7480	685	24

Triple



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941613BK	60	2500	5500	428	15.1

Fiddle



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941831BK	80	2400	5280	441	16

Fiddle & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941834BK	80	2400	5280	471	17

Web Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29901647BK	60	1400	3086	120	4.2
29901807BK	80	2400	5280	242	8.6
29901107BK	105	3750	8250	417	14.7

Delrin Balls (Bag of 100)



PART NO	WHERE USED	DIAMETER	
		MM	IN
29175022	60HL FOOTBLOCKS	3.2	1/8
29170022	60LL+80HL+105+130 BLOCKS/FOOTBLOCKS	4.6	3/16
29171022	80LL+105+155+175 BLOCKS/FOOTBLOCKS	6.4	1/4

Torlon Rollers for Racing
Blocks

PART NO	BAG QTY	BLOCK SIZE
		MM
29900010	22	60
29900011	24	80
29900012	35	105
29900013	47	130
29900014	50	155
29900015	59	175
29900016	68	200
29900017	78	225

High Load Racing Blocks

Single Footblock



FIXINGS NOT SUPPLIED:
SIZE 60MM 2XM6 / 1XM10
SIZE 80MM 2XM8 / 1XM12

SIZE 105MM 2XM10 / 1XM12
SIZE 130MM 4XM12
SIZE 155MM 2XM12 / 2XM16

Double Footblock



FIXINGS NOT SUPPLIED:
SIZE 60MM 2XM6 / 1XM10
SIZE 80MM 2XM8 / 1XM12

SIZE 105MM 2XM10 / 1XM12
SIZE 130MM 4XM12
SIZE 155MM 2XM12 / 2XM16

Shackle Posts

Designed to fit Racing halyard and runner blocks.

Can be used with shackle in-line or at 90° to sheave.



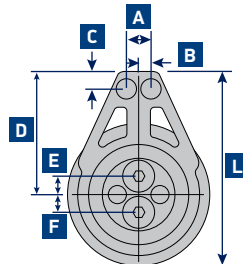
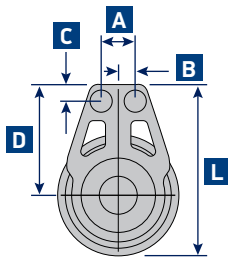
PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29946611BK	60	1400	3080	132	4.7
29946801BK	80	2400	5280	268	9.5
29946101BK	105	3750	8250	490	17.3
29946131BK	130	5500	12100	732	25.9
29946151BK	155	7500	16500	1476	52.2

PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT*		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29946612BK	60	1400	3080	252	8.9
29946802BK	80	2400	5280	500	17.7
29946102BK	105	3750	8250	873	30.8
29946132BK	130	5500	12100	1301	46.0
29946152BK	155	7500	16500	2675	94.5

*TOP SHEAVE SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ABOVE 60% OF WLL

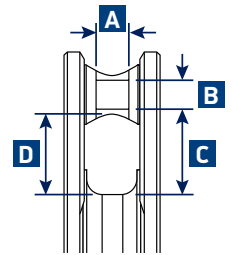
PART NO.	SUITS	POST DIA.		PIN DIA.		BREAKING LOAD	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	KG	LB
29942606	60MM	17.5	11/16	8	5/16	2800	6170
29942806	80MM	23.75	7/8	10	3/8	5000	11000
29942106	105MM	24	1	10	3/8	6400	14100
29942136	130MM	28	1 1/8	12	1/2	10000	22050
29942156	155MM	36	1 3/8	16	5/8	15000	33050

Racing Footblock Footprint Details



SIZE	L		A		B		C		D		E		F	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM	85	3 1/3	20	4/5	10.0	2/5	16	5/8	55	2 1/8				
80MM	111	4 3/8	26	1	13.0	1/2	20	4/5	71	2 7/8				
105MM	148	5 7/8	35	1 3/8	17.5	2/3	27	1	95	3 3/4	14	1/2	13.6	1/2
130MM	181	7 1/8	40	1 1/2	20.0	4/5	33	1 1/4	111	4 1/3	18	5/7	18	5/7
155MM	216	8 1/2	54	2 1/8	27.0	1	50	2	138	5 3/7	20	4/5	20	4/5

Halyard and Runner Block Head Details



BLOCK	A		B		C		D	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
60MM HL HALYARD	12.8	1/2	8.5	21/64	25.3	1	24.0	15/16
80MM HL HALYARD	14.4	9/16	11.0	7/16	28.0	1 3/4	27.4	1 3/32
80MM RUNNER	11	7/16	11	7/16	28.6	1 9/64	27.8	1 3/32
105MM RUNNER	13	33/64	13	33/64	34.0	1 11/32	32.0	1 1/4
130MM RUNNER	16	5/8	16	5/8	34.0	1 11/32	32.0	1 1/4

Fixed Halyard Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WLL		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29902800BK	80	2500	5500	300	10.6
29902100BK	105	4000	8817	629	22.2

Halyard Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29942601BK	60	1400	3080	252	8.9
29942801BK	80	2400	5280	500	17.7
29902101BK	105	3200	7054	457	16.1
29902131BK	130	5000	11021	839	29.6
29902151BK	155	7500	16500	1545	54.5

8. Hardware

High Load Racing Runner Blocks

- Sheaves run on an impregnated composite bearing with dual side thrust bearings for free-running at initial load.
- Optimised cheek design with non-snag bails.
- Also available in Titanium - contact your dealer.
- Breaking load of runner blocks is 2.5 x WLL

Runner Block



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29902808BK	80	2000	4409	256	9
29902108BK	105	2560	5643	448	15.8
29902138BK	130	4000	8817	776	27.4
29902158BK	155	6000	13226	1418	50
29902178BK	175	8400	18516	2074	73.2
29902208BK	200	10000	22043	4003	141

Runner Block & Becket



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29902809BK	80	2000	4409	265	9.4
29902109BK	105	2560	5643	474	16.7
29902139BK	130	4000	8817	842	29.7
29902159BK	155	6000	13226	1569	55.3
29902179BK	175	8400	18516	2544	89.7
29902209BK	200	10000	22043	4620	163

Snatch Blocks

Ideal for general spinnaker use, the Snatch Block features the Lewmar snap shackle and soft, synthetic rubber cheeks to handle rough treatment. Where a snatch block is attached in a situation which does not permit full movement, such as through some toe rails, a shackle must be used to ensure full articulation.

Designed for line handling on sail boats only.



19820600
SIZE 2 SNATCH BLOCK



19830500
SIZE 3 SNATCH BLOCK



19810600
SIZE 1 SNATCH BLOCK

PART NO	SIZE	BEARING	SHEAVE MATERIAL	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		BREAKING LOAD		SHEAVE Ø		SHEAVE WIDTH		LINE SIZE		WEIGHT	
				KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
19810600	1	STAINLESS STEEL	DELTRIN	1135	2500	2270	5000	66	2 5/8	20	3/4	14	9/16	480	17.0
19820600	2	STAINLESS STEEL	DELTRIN	1590	3500	3180	7000	80	3 1/8	20	3/4	16	5/8	880	31.0
19830500	3	NEEDLE ROLLER	ALUMINIUM	2155	4750	4310	9500	80	3 1/8	20	3/4	16	5/8	1040	36.5

High Load Racing Runner Blocks

Block Upstands

Lewmar block upstands are designed to hold a block to the deck in a vertical direction for sail control in leisure marine application only.

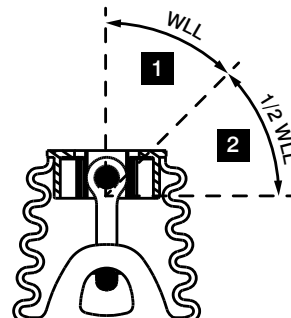
Their performance depends heavily on the specific application and suitability of installation.

Care must be taken during installation that the block upstand is suitably aligned to the expected load.

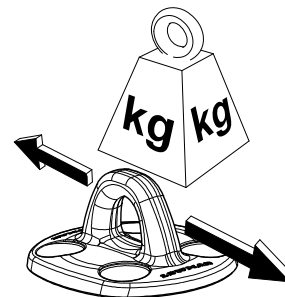
The load direction should be as close to perpendicular with the base as possible (as shown on the Alignment illustration). This will maximise the working load of the pad eye.

In addition, the load should be as close to parallel with the bail as possible. The Working Load Limit (WLL) Zones illustration shows the recommended WLL relative to the applied force.

Working Load Limit (WLL) Zones



Alignment



Spring Block Upstand



PART NO	TO SUIT BLOCK	WORKING LOAD LIMIT ZONE 1		WORKING LOAD LIMIT ZONE 2		WEIGHT		BASE DIA	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN
29904046	30 @ 40MM CONTROL	400	990	200	495	24	0.8	1 3/16	1/8
29904050	60MM RATCHET TRIPLE @ 60MM SYNCHRO	400	990	200	495	24	0.8	1 3/4	3/16

Rubber-Boot Block Upstand with Pad Eye



PART NO	TO SUIT BLOCK	WORKING LOAD LIMIT ZONE 1		WORKING LOAD LIMIT ZONE 2		WEIGHT		BASE DIA	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	G	OZ	MM	IN
29195065	50MM HTX 60MM SYNCHRO 60MM RATCHET SINGLE / FIDDLE	800	1760	400	990	105	3.7	58	2 1/4
29196065	60MM HTX 72MM SYNCHRO 60MM RACING LOW LOAD SINGLE	1100	2420	550	1211	105	3.7	58	2 1/4
29197265	72MM HTX 90MM SYNCHRO	2000	4400	1000	2200	210	7.4	73	2 7/8

8. Hardware

Pivoting Lead Blocks

Lead blocks are a low profile solution for leading halyards or other rig sail controls back to cleats or jammers. Maintains alignment with a variable line entry-angle. The line passes through the centre of the pivot support, remaining as close to the deck as possible.

- Alloy sheave / Alloy cheeks
- Black carbon Acetal ball bearings
- Torlon® ratchet pawl



Pivoting low lead



Pivoting low lead ratchet



Pivoting low lead ratchet with cleat

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	SHEAVE Ø	MAX ROPE Ø		WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT		FASTENER Ø		FASTENING CENTRE WIDTH		FASTENING CENTRE LENGTH	
			MM	IN	KG	LB	G	OZ	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
29196012	PIVOTING LOW LEAD HIGH LOAD	60	14	9/16	1500	3310	341	12.0	6.0	3/16	45	1 3/4	112.5	4 7/16
29196014	PIVOTING LOW LEAD RATCHET	60	10	3/8	250	550	147	5.2	5.0	3/16	35	1 3/8	105.5	4 5/32
29196013	PIVOTING LOW LEAD RATCHET WITH CLEAT	60	10	3/8	250	550	285	10.1	5.0	3/16	35	1 3/8	105.5	4 5/32

* Block WWL, cleat WLL shown on p342

Lewmar Synchro Snap Shackles



29925040



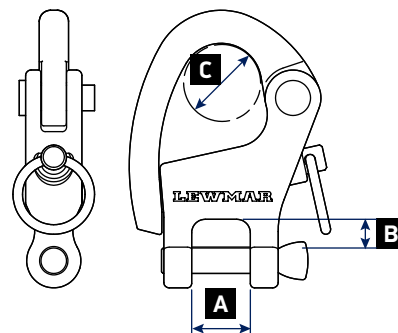
29926040



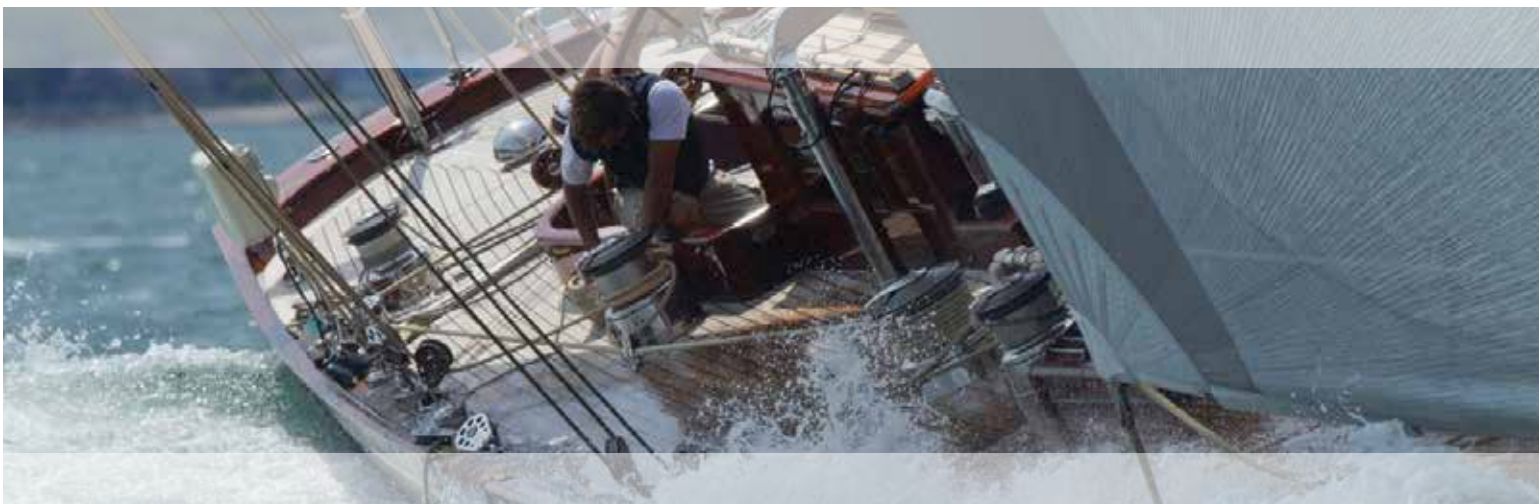
29927240



29929040



PART NO	FIT BLOCKS	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		BREAKING LOAD		PIN DIA		A		B		C	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
29925040	50 SYNCHRO / 30 Ø 40 CONTROL SINGLE / DOUBLE	450	990	900	1980	4	1/8	9.0	3/8	4.5	3/16	12	1/2
29926040	60 SYNCHRO / 50 HTX / 30 CONTROL TRIPLE	800	1760	1600	3520	5	3/16	12.0	1/2	6.0	1/4	14	9/16
29927240	72 SYNCHRO / 60 HTX / 40 CONTROL TRIPLE	1100	2420	2200	4840	6	1/4	13.0	1/2	6.5	1/4	18	11/16
29929040	90 SYNCHRO / 72 HTX	2000	4400	4000	8800	9.5	3/8	17.5	11/16	7.5	5/16	22	7/8



Custom Blocks

With a wide range of experience across both the race boat and superyacht sectors, Lewmar can offer custom blocks for any situation. Over 70 years of practical knowledge, combined with the latest FEA techniques enables us to optimise each block for its intended application.

Structural loads found in the head of the block are routed through the side cheeks while non-load bearing material is sculpted out. Our team designs and specifies each block to the project's bespoke requirements with typical finishes including highly polished stainless steel, blasted aluminium, titanium or wood.

Lewmar hardware was used aboard Gypsy Moth IV's circumnavigation and has been used to win numerous America's Cups. In recent years, much of our custom block development has been focused on the stunning J-Class fleet. These beautiful classics demand the optimum combination of performance, reliability and style, and are the ultimate proving ground for our current range of custom blocks.

With all the blocks assembled and tested in our Havant, UK facility, our engineering team is able to quickly implement any lessons learnt from testing.



8. Hardware



Soft Loop Blocks

Reaching new standards of innovation, Lewmar-Equiplite® Soft Loop Blocks are designed to be mobile, lightweight and robust with a highly flexible range of uses.

The Soft Loop Blocks feature a continuous rope loop, removable for easy and quick attachment. Ultra-lightweight alloy and carbon fibre construction ensures that the strength-to-weight ratio is unequalled in modern hardware. Combined with our specially designed range of lightweight cars, the Soft Loop Blocks are a formidable component in race systems.

The Soft Loop Blocks are a true performance product, designed for high-level sail handling.

- High-strength alloy and carbon construction
- Detachable rope loop provides incredible flexibility
- Velcro retention strap and shaped side plates prevent accidental release
- Low-friction carbon bearing provides high working loads and performance under pressure
- Disassembles for easy maintenance
- Up to 75% weight saving over traditional systems

Core Block

The central platform of the Soft Loop Block range, the Core Block is a highly versatile component in a wide variety of applications.

- Central carbon bearing provides very little friction and unparalleled load efficiency
- Continuous fibre loop provides strength and flexibility
- Advanced materials reduce weight

PART NO	SHEAVE Ømm	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29940487	48	4000	8818	160	5.6
29940707	70	8500	18740	460	16.2
29941207	120	15000	33070	1695	59.8
29395000	135	20000	44100	1950	68.8





In-Hauler

Developed specifically for barber hauler applications, the In-Hauler packages the principles of the Core Block into a refined, purpose-driven component.

- Ultimately simple design reduces weight and enhances utility
- Designed for use with barber haulers/tweakers
- Ease of use enables quick changes of sheeting configurations

PART NO	SHEAVE Ømm	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29941408IF	16	2000	4410	42	1.5
29942010IF	30	8000	17640	280	9.9
29943012IF	35	12000	26460	350	12.3



Core Block Cars

To maximise the weight-saving gains of the Core Blocks, Lewmar have designed specialised genoa and mainsheet cars to work in harmony with the loop blocks.

- Machined from extrusion for optimum strength-to-weight ratio
- Control ends accept dead end or control blocks
- Double ball race provides innovative low friction design
- Available in various configurations for genoa and mainsheet - contact your Lewmar representative for more information
- Designed to be mounted on NTR track

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29331153BK	1	2500	5510	150	5.9	66	2.6	288	10.2
29332259BK	2	8000	17640	256	10.1	80	3.1	1662	58.6



8. Hardware

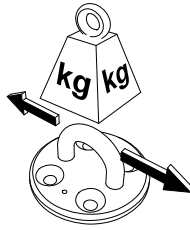
Pad Eyes

Lewmar pad-eyes are designed for leisure marine use and for fixing blocks or similar equipment to the deck.

Their performance depends heavily on the specific application and suitability of installation.

Care must be taken during installation that the pad eye is suitably aligned to the expected load.

Alignment



The load direction should be as close to perpendicular with the base as possible. This will maximise the working load of the pad eye.

In addition, the load should be as close to parallel with the bail as possible.

For more information on the deflection effect on force applied refer to the product manuals.



29904060



29192105



29904054



29904040



29904041

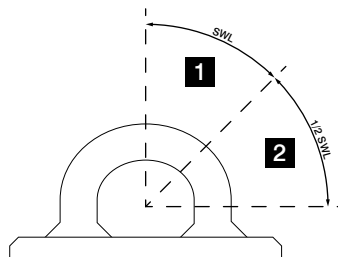


29165066

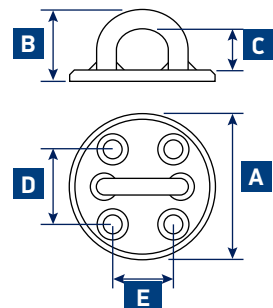


29197266

Working Load Limit (WLL) Zones



Dimension diagram



Pad Eye Specifications

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WLL ZONE 1		WLL ZONE 2		WEIGHT		BAR DIA		A		B		C		D		E		FIXINGS NOT SUPPLIED	
		KG	LB	KG	LB	G	OZ	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
29904060	60/80MM PAD EYE	3200	7055	1600	3527	154	5.4	10.0	3/8	66	2 19/32	33	1 19/64	18	23/32	34	1 11/32	28	1 3/32	4XM8	4X 5/16
29192105	105MM PAD EYE	5000	11023	2500	5512	435	15.3	12.7	1/2	98	3 27/32	48	1 57/64	28	13/32	50	2 31/32	42	1 21/32	4XM12	4X 7/16
29904054	130MM PAD EYE	7500	16535	3750	8267	787	27.8	15.8	5/8	115	4 17/32	58	2 5/16	34	15/16	60	2 11/32	48	1 7/8	4XM12	4X 7/16
29165066	SMALL CAST PAD EYE	2500	5511	1250	2756	104	3.7	8.0	5/16	58	2 9/32	27	1 1/16	14	9/16	40	1 37/64	40	1 37/64	4XM6	4X 1/4
29197266	MEDIUM CAST PAD EYE	4500	9921	2250	4960	212	7.5	10.0	3/8	73	2 7/8	35	1 3/8	17	43/64	50	1 31/32	50	1 31/32	4XM8	4X 5/16
29904040	DIAMOND PAD EYE	1135	2502	567	1250	45	1.6	6.0	7/32	38	1 1/2	24	15/16	14	9/16	23	15/16	46	1 13/16	4XM5	4X 3/16
29904041	SQUARE PAD EYE	3180	7011	1590	3505	227	8.0	9.0	5/16	70	2 3/4	37	1 57/64	21	7/8	38	1 1/2	38	1 1/2	4XM8	4X 5/16

Traveller Systems



Page 310 Ocean Size 0

- Ideal for cruising yachts up to 8.5 m (28ft)
- Internal control sheave prevents snagging
- Proven performance
- Ocean Car can be adapted to run on curved track



Page 312 NTR Size 1, 2 & 3

- Popular choice for cruising and racing yachts
- Modular system suits any configuration
- Compatible with Ocean range track
- Larger sheaves results in efficient rope handling



Page 323 HTX Size 1 & 2

- Ideal for cruiser/racer yachts
- Complements HTX Block Range
- Unique triple ball race for reduced friction
- Minimal parts enhance performance and reliability
- Captive balls ensure easy maintenance



Page 330 T-Track

- Specialised genoa systems
- Recently restyled to enhance strength and performance
- Available in 25mm through to 65mm
- Choice of wide range of end stops



Page 331 Size 4 track and cars

- High-load control line sheaves
- Torlon balls running in fully machined ball races
- Machined weight reducing slots
- End stops fixed through deck and track



Page 332 Custom/Racing

- Custom hardware for yachts up to 67m (220ft)
- Ideal for high-performance racing yachts
- Features patented double ball race
- Carries high load with low friction
- Tailored to specific applications
- Choice of finishes to suit individual requirements



Page 334 Overside Working System

- Designed to conform to CE EN 975
- Range of options available
- Based on proven technology

8. Hardware

Traveller Systems – Selection Guide

This selection guide is designed to be used as a quick reference only. For more detailed product information visit www.lewmar.com. Calculations are based on the average modern cruising yacht. Sail area, different rigs, heavy or light displacement, multihull or monohull, are all factors which affect a yacht's specifications. Loadings should be obtained from the designer and matched to the safe working load of the hardware. Please contact your Lewmar agent if you have any questions regarding the correct hardware for your boat.

Cars Selection Guide

APPLICATION & SHEETING POSITION	SIZE	TOWING PURCHASE (MAXIMUM AVAILABLE PURCHASE)	M FT	7.3 24	8.5 28	10.3 34	11.5 38	13.4 44	14.6 48	16.4 54	18.2 60	21.3 70	
GENOA	0	2:1											
END BOOM MAINSHEET	0	2:1											
MID BOOM OR MULTIHULL	0	2:1											
GENOA	1	4:1 OR 2:1 TO WINCH											
END BOOM MAINSHEET	1	4:1											
MID BOOM OR MULTIHULL	1	4:1											
GENOA	2	4:1 OR 2:1 TO WINCH											
END BOOM MAINSHEET	2	5:1											
MID BOOM OR MULTIHULL	2	5:1											
GENOA	3	5:1 OR 2:1 TO WINCH											
END BOOM MAINSHEET	3	5:1 OR 2:1 TO WINCH											
MID BOOM OR MULTIHULL	3	5:1 OR 2:1 TO WINCH											

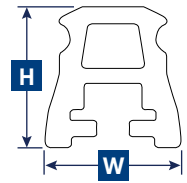


© 2013, Oyster Marine

Ocean/NTR Tracks

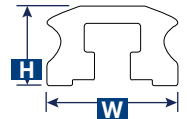
BeamTrack

Beam track is used when spanning cockpits and across companion way hatches. Three fixing bolts should always be used either side of the span and washers fitted under the head of the bolt and between track and deck. Some beam track can only use metric fasteners
Made of Aluminium 6082T6 extrusion.



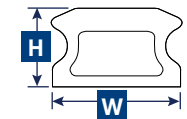
Sliding Bolt Track

Sliding bolt track has a smooth clean profile with no visible fixings and can be retro-fitted using original bolt holes – no need to worry about old track pattern holes matching up with a new track. The track is designed to permit a washer to fit on each bolt between the track and deck to ensure a secure seal.



Drilled Plunger Track

Commonly used and particularly useful where through deck fixing is not possible, such as in double-skinned boats, where fixing bolts are threaded into a plate in the deck.



Ocean/NTR Track Specifications and Fixing Details

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	TRACK SIZE	LENGTH		HEIGHT		WIDTH		WEIGHT (per metre)		MAX SPAN BETWEEN FIXINGS / CENTRE HOLE DIM		FIXINGS	
			M	FT	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ	MM	IN	METRIC	IMPERIAL
29160315BK	BEAM TRACK	0	1.5	4'11"	24.7	0.97	24	0.44	954	33.65	400	16	HEX HD M6	1/4"
29162315BK	BEAM TRACK	2	1.5	4'11"	35	1.38	35	1.38	1560	54.91	800	31 1/2	HEX HD M10	-
29162320BK			2	6'7"										
29163315BK	BEAM TRACK	3	1.5	4'11"	55	2.16	50	1.97	3640	128.13	900	35 7/16	HEX HD M12	-
29163320BK			2	6'7"										
29163330BK			3	9'10"										
29161510BK	HD BEAM TRACK	1	1	3'3"	42	1.75	32	1.25	1770	62.4	900	35 7/16	HEX HD M8	5/16"
29161515BK			1.5	4'11"										
29161520BK	HD BEAM TRACK	2	2	6'7"	51	2	51	2	3000	105.82	900	35 7/16	HEX HD M10	3/8"
29162515BK			1.5	4'11"										
29162520BK			2	6'7"										
29162115BK	SLIDING BOLT TRACK	2	1.5	4'11"	18	0.71	30	1.18	839	29.56	800	31 1/2	HEX HD M8	5/16"
29162120BK			2	6'7"										
29162130BK			3	9'10"										
29160405BK	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	0	0.5	1'8"	11.0	0.43	19	0.75	342	12.06	80	3.1	CSK HD M5	-
29160410BK			1.0	3'3"										
29160414BK			1.4	4'7"										
29160415BK			1.5	4'11"										
29161415BK	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	1	1.526	5'	13	0.5	23	0.9	530	18.65	100	3 15/16	HEX HD M6	1/4"
29161420BK			2.026	6'8"										
29161430BK			3.026	9'11"										
29162415BK	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	2	1.532	5'	15	0.56	30	1.18	764	26.95	100	3 15/16	HEX HD M8	5/16"
29162420BK			2.032	6'3"										
29162430BK			3.032	10'										
29163615BK	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	3	1.548	5'1"	21	0.84	35	1.38	968	33.88	100	3 15/16	HEX HD M10	3/8"
29163620BK			2.048	6'9"										
29163630BK			3.048	10'1"										

8. Hardware



Size 0 Ocean Cars

Despite being the smallest range Lewmar produce, Size 0 Ocean hardware is strong, durable and efficient, providing excellent performance and reliability.

- For boats up to 8.5m/28ft.
- Use 50mm/60mm blocks.
- Suitable for 6mm (1/4") control line.

Short Car with Delrin Balls & Shackle



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29020701BK	200	440	71	2.79	51	2	142	5.59

Short Car with Delrin Balls, Loop & Single Sheaves



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29330105BK	200	440	73	2.87	51	2	150	6

Car with Delrin Balls, Shackle & Single Sheaves



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29030100BK	450	990	123	4.83	51	2	210	7.39

Car with Delrin Balls, Pivoting Loop & Single Sheaves



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29330107BK	450	990	124	4.88	51	2	250	8.5

Car with Slide Rods, Shackle & Plunger



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29030600BK	450	990	123	4.83	51	2	225	7.92

Genoa Car with Slide Rods & Plunger



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29040600BK	600	1325	123	4.83	51	2	427	15.03

Genoa Car with Delrin Balls & Single Sheave



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29040100BK	600	1325	123	4.83	51	2	427	15.03

Size 0 Ocean End Stops

Control Line End Stop with Single Sheave



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29170030BK	200	440	58	2.3	51	2	78	2.75

Control Line End Stop with Sheave, Becket & Cam



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29170033BK	200	440	65	2.3	51	2	397	13.97

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

Simple Track End



PART NO	WEIGHT	
	G	OZ
29170040BK	10	.35

Size 0 Ocean Traveller Kit - 2:1 Purchase System

Lewmar makes selecting your mainsheet system simple - with complete Mainsheet System Kits. Lewmar's Size 0 Ocean Mainsheet System is a complete kit made specifically for yachts up to 28 feet (8.5m).

PART NO	DESCRIPTION
29060152	SIZE 0 OCEAN TRAVELLER SYSTEM
COMPRISES:	
29030100	1 X MAINSHEET CAR
29170040	2 X SIMPLE END STOP
29160112	1 X 1.2M SLIDING BOLT TRACK
29171010	1 X SIZE 1 DEAD EYE
29904100	2 X SMALL COMPOSITE CLEAT
29904104	2 X SMALL CAM FAIRLEAD

BOAT SIZE	UP TO 8.5M	UP TO 28FT
MAX MAINSAIL AREA (END BOOM):	16M ²	170FT ²
MAX MAINSAIL AREA (MID BOOM):	12M ²	130FT ²
SAFE WORKING LOAD:	400KG	990LBS

8. Hardware



NTR Cars Size 1 - 2 and 3

The NTR range is the foundation of Lewmar's traveller systems. Found on production yachts across the world, NTR is reliable, seaworthy and designed to perform.

A modular design, NTR cars can be built from components into any configuration, with simple maintenance and servicing. This flexible platform means that every sailor's needs and preferences can be catered for without expensive alterations. Backwards compatibility with our Ocean range ensures the longevity of existing and new systems.

- Popular choice for cruising and racing yachts
- Modular system suits any configuration
- Compatible with Ocean Range track
- Larger sheaves result in efficient rope handling

NTR cars are available with two friction-reducing systems:

Torlon Balls (TB)

- Continuous ball race
- High-strength Torlon ensures optimum performance and load management
- Innovative arrangement provides car movement at a range of load angles
- Replacement balls available

Slide Rods (SR)

- Simpler, fixed system
- Rods are easy to maintain and replace
- Suitable for more static applications where movement is less vital
- Durable materials





NTR Mainsheet Traveller Systems

Traveller kits are made up of all the necessary components to assemble a standard system. Each one comes with Lewmar's sliding bolt track, which allow you to retrofit the new track to your deck using the original bolt holes.



Size 1 Mainsheet System

In the Size 1 kit, you'll find all the components necessary to assemble a standard system.

- For boats up to 11m (36ft)
- Suitable for 8mm (5/16") control line

Size 2 Mainsheet System

Like the size 1 system, the Size 2 Mainsheet system comes with everything you need for a complete standard system, including the sliding bolt track.

- For boats up to 15m (49ft)
- Suitable for 10mm (3/8") control line

Size 1&2 Traveller Kit 4:1 Purchase System

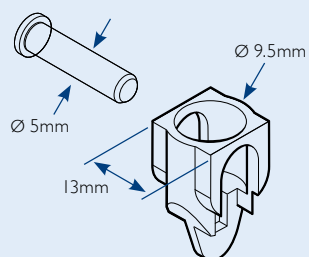
	SIZE 1	SIZE 2
TRAVELLER SYSTEM	29461354BK	29462354BK
COMPRISES:		
1 X MAINSHEET CAR SHACKLE WITH DOUBLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES, CLEATS & BECKETS	29431916BK	29432916BK
2 X END STOP WITH DOUBLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES	29471032BK	29472032BK
1 X SLIDING BOLT TRACK	29161115BK	29162118BK
TRACK LENGTH	1.5M	1.8M

TRACK SIZE	SIZE 1	SIZE 2
BOAT SIZE	UP TO 11M (36FT)	UP TO 14.6M (48FT)
MAX. MAINSAIL AREA:		
END BOOM:	34M ² (366FT ²)	46M ² (495FT ²)
MID BOOM:	21M ² (226FT ²)	38M ² (410FT ²)
SAFE WORKING LOAD:	900KG (1980 LB)	1000KG (2000 LB)

8. Hardware

NTR Cars Size 1 - 2 and 3

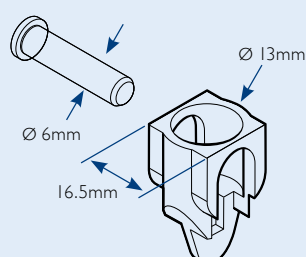
Size 1 Ustand Cup Detail



Size 1 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 60 synchro blocks
- 50 HTX blocks

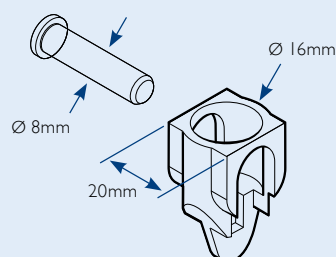
Size 2 Ustand Cup Detail



Size 2 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 72 synchro blocks
- 60 HTX blocks
- 60 / 60HL and 80 Racing blocks

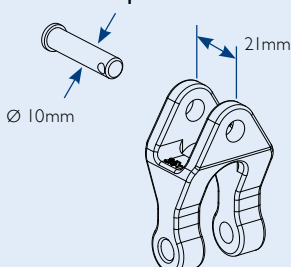
Size 3 Ustand Cup Detail



Size 3 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 90 synchro blocks
- 72 HTX blocks
- 80HL Racing blocks

Size 3 HL Ustand Link Detail



Size 3 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 105 synchro blocks
- 90 HTX blocks
- 105 Racing blocks

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Short Car with Shackle



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29421300BK	1	600	1329	107	4 3/16	71	2 3/4	228	8.00
29422300BK	2	1100	2420	140	5 1/2	92	3 5/8	386	13.6
29423301BK	3	2000	4400	150	5 15/16	88	3 1/2	680	24.0

TB Short Car with Upstand



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29421400BK	1	600	1329	107	4 3/16	71	2 3/4	241	8.50
29422400BK	2	1100	2420	140	5 1/2	92	3 5/8	397	14
29423400BK	3	2000	4400	150	5 15/16	88	3 1/2	781	27.3

TB Car with Shackle



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431300BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	313	11.0
29432300BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	639	22.5
29433300BK	3	2500	5500	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	924	32.3

TB Car with Upstand



* 29432420 fitted with size 3 upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431400BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	364	12.8
29432400BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	767	27
29432420BK*	2*	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	839	33
29433400BK	3	2500	5500	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	743	26.0

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Car with Shackle and Single Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431311BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	374	13.2
29432311BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	747	26.3

TB Car with Upstand and Single Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431411BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	421	14.8
29432411BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	875	30.9
29433602BK	3*	3500	7700	270	10 5/8	88	3 1/2	1595	55.8

TB Car with Shackle, Single CL Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431315BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	378	13.2
29432315BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	867	34.1

TB Car with Upstand, Single CL Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431415BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	472	16.6
29432415BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	993	35

TB Car with Shackle and Double Control Line Sheaves



* 29432372BK fitted with double ball bearing control line sheaves

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431312BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	435	15.3
29432312BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	871	30.7
29432372BK	2*	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	880	34.6
29433314BK	3	2500	5500	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	993	34.8

TB Car with Upstand and Double Control Line Sheaves



* 29431712BK fitted with size 2 upstand

* 29432424BK fitted with size 3 upstand

* 29443604BK fitted with size 3 HL upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431412BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	486	17.1
29431712BK	1*	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	486	17.1
29432412BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	997	35.1
29432424BK	2*	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	1050	37
29433414BK	3	2500	5500	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	1200	42
29433604BK	3*	3500	7700	270	10 5/8	88	3 1/2	1610	56.8

8. Hardware

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Car with Shackle, Double CL Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431316BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	390	13.7
29432316BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	991	39

TB Car with Upstand, Double CL Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431416BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	540	19.0
29432416BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	92	3 5/8	1117	39.4
29433416BK	3	2500	5500	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	1790	62.6

TB Car with Shackle and Plunger



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431337BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	364	12.8

TB Car, 2 x Sz3 Upstand, Double CL Sheaves, Becket & Cam



* 29432836BK fitted with size 3 upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432836BK	2*	2800	6160	307	12 1/16	120	4 3/4	2173	85.5

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car with Shackle, Double CL Sheaves & Cam (4:1)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431834BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	97	3 3/4		

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car with Upstand, Double CL Sheaves & Cam (4:1)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431814BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	97	3 3/4	759	26.7
29432814BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1496	52.7

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

Radius Cars

Radius cars available upon request for all size 1, 2 and 3.

Please contact your Lewmar representative and specify your track Vertical or Horizontal radius.

Spare Bearings: Torlon Balls for Ocean & NTR Cars

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WHERE USED	DIAMETER		
			MM	IN	
29171021	TORLON BALLS (PER 100)	SZ1 OCEAN AND NTR CARS	6.4	1/4	
29172021	TORLON BALLS (PER 100)	SZ2 OCEAN AND NTR CARS	7.8	5/16	

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Car with Shackle, Double CL Sheaves, Becket & Cam (5:1)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431916BK	1	900	1980	162	6 3/8	97	3 3/4	799	28.2
29432916BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1730	68.1

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car with Upstand, Double CL Sheaves, Becket & Cam (5:1)



* 29432838BK
fitted with size 3
upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432816BK	2	1500	3300	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1610	56.7
29432838BK	2*	3500	7700	307	12 1/16	120	4 3/4	1786	70.3

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car Long, 2x Upstand, Double CL Sheaves



* 29432832BK
fitted with size 3
upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432822BK	2	1800	3960	307	12 1/16	92	3 5/8	1460	51.5
29432832BK	2*	2800	6160	307	12 1/16	92	3 5/8	1560	55
29433832BK	3	3500	7700	270	10 5/8	88	3 1/2	1810	63.8

TB Car Long, 3x Upstand, Double CL Sheaves



* 29432833BK
fitted with size 3
upstand

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432823BK	2	3000	6600	307	12 1/16	92	3 5/8	1460	51.5
29432833BK	2*	3500	7700	307	12 1/16	92	3 5/8	1560	55
29433833BK	3	4000	8800	300	11 3/4	88	3 1/2	2190	77.2

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Genoa Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Short Genoa Car with Tow Point



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29421366BK	1*	600	1320	107	4 3/4	71	2 3/4	521	18.3

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

TB Genoa Car with Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441301BK	1*	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	577	20.3
29442301BK	2*	1800	3960	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1327	46.8

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

8. Hardware

NTR Torlon Ball (TB) Genoa Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

TB Genoa Car with Single Control Line Sheave



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441311BK	1"								
29441321BK	1 PORT	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	560	19.8
29441331BK	1 STBD								
29442311BK	2"								
29442321BK	2 PORT	1800	3960	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1330	46.9
29442331BK	2 STBD								
29443311BK	3	3500	7700	215	8 1/2	88	3 1/2	1565	54.8
29443611BK	3	5000	11000	320	12 5/8	88	3 1/2		

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

TB Genoa Car with Double Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441312BK	1"								
29441322BK	1 PORT	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	566	19.9
29441332BK	1 STBD								
29442312BK	2"								
29442322BK	2 PORT	1800	3960	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1354	47.7
29442332BK	2 STBD								

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

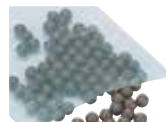
TB Car Genoa stirrup, single CL sheave and becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441345BK	1"	900	1980	162	6 3/8	71	2 3/4	566	19.9
29442345BK	2"	1800	3960	210	8 5/16	120	4 3/4	1359	47.9

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

Spare Bearings: Torlon Balls for Ocean & NTR Cars



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WHERE USED	DIAMETER	
			MM	IN
29171021	TORLON BALLS (PER 100)	SZ1 OCEAN AND NTR CARS	6.4	1/4
29172021	TORLON BALLS (PER 100)	SZ2 OCEAN AND NTR CARS	7.8	5/16

Expert advice

Current Lewmar track is NTR specification.

If retrofitting check your track using the following:

- Size 3 NTR tracks have 12mm Ø plunger holes
- Size 3 Ocean tracks have 9.5mm Ø plunger holes

NTR Slide Rod (SR) Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

SR Car with Shackle



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29431500BK	1	1000	2200	162	6 3/8	50	2	230	8.11
29432500BK	2	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	65	2 5/8	559	19.7

SR Car with Shackle and Plunger Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441723BK	1	1000	2200	162	6 3/8	50	2	264	9.3
29442723BK	2	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	65	2 5/8	577	19.6

NTR Slide Rod (SR) Cars Size 1, 2 and 3

SR Car with Shackle and Single Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432511BK	2	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	65	2 5/8	667	23.5

SR Car with Shackle and Double Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29432512BK	2	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	65	2 5/8	791	27.9

SR Car with Upstand and Double Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29442412BK	2	2000	4400	210	8 5/16	65	2 5/8	795	8

SR Genoa Car



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441500BK	1*	1000	2200	162	6 3/8	50	2	480	16.8
29442500BK	2*	1800	3960	194	7 5/8	65	2 5/8	1100	38.8

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

SR Genoa Car with Plunger Stop



PART NO	SIZE / DESCRIPTION	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
294417**BK	1	1000	2200	162	6 3/8	50	2	480	16.8
294427**BK	2	1800	3960	194	7 5/8	65	2 5/8	1201	42.4
29443700BK	3 (NTR TRACK)	3500	7700	180	7 1/16	70	2 13/16	1410	49.4
29443700CBK	3 (OCEAN TRACK)	3500	7700	180	7 1/16	70	2 13/16	1410	49.4
29443702BK	3 (NTR COMPOSITE SHEAVE)	2250	4950	180	7 1/16	70	2 13/16	1079	37.8

** Insert 00 for limiter non-assembled, 20 for port limiter and 30 for starboard limiter

SR Genoa Car with Single Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441513BK	1*	1000	2200	162	6 3/8	50	2	484	17

* Limiter supplied non-assembled for a port or starboard application

8. Hardware

NTR End Stops Size 1, 2 and 3

Sz1 Impact End Stop



PART NO	WORK- ING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29905105BK	500	1100	40	1 1/2	46	1 3/4	24	0.8

Sz2 Impact End Stop



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29905200BK	1250	2755	114	4 1/2	80	3 1/8	158	5.6

REQUIRES EXTRA DRILLING IN THE TRACK

Sz3 Impact End Stop



PART NO	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29473030BK	2200	4840	93	3 11/16	70	2 13/16	247	8.7

Bare End Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471030BK	1	585	1287	47	1 7/8	29	1 1/8	99	3.5
29472030BK	2	750	1650	105	4 1/8	65	2 5/8	238	8.4

Mid Track Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29472501BK	2	750	1650	105	4 1/8	65	2 5/8	238	8.4

Mid Track Stop with Single CL Sheave & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29472535BK	2	750	1650	105	4 1/8	65	2 5/8	338	11.9

Friction Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29472038BK	2	975	2145	87	3 3/8	65	2 5/8	261	9.2

End Stop with Single CL Sheave



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471031BK	1	585	1287	75	1 45/64	50	2	140	4.9
29472031BK	2	750	1650	105	4 1/8	65	2 5/8	301	10.6

End Stop with Single CL Sheave and Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471035BK	1	585	1287	47	1 55/64	29	1 9/64	165	5.8
29472035BK	2	750	1650	105	4 1/8	65	2 5/8	331	11.7
29473035BK	3	800	1760	93	3 11/16	70	2 13/16	381	13.3
29473135BK	3 (HL)	3000	6600	140	5 1/2	70	2 13/16	537	18.8

NTR End Stops Size 1, 2 and 3

End Stop with Double CL Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471032BK	1	585	1287	75	1 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	50	2	172	6.1
29472032BK	2	750	1650	105	4 ¹ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	363	12.8
29473032BK	3	800	1760	93	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	390	13.7

End Stop with Double CL Sheaves and Becket



* Fitted with ball bearing control line sheaves



** Fitted with HDI control line sheaves

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471036BK	1	585	1287	47	1 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	29	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	185	6.5
29472036BK	2	750	1650	105	4 ¹ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	393	13.8
29472076BK	2*	750	1650	105	4 ¹ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	400	14.1
29472616BK	2**	750	1650	105	4 ¹ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	400	14.1
29473036BK	3	800	1760	93	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	460	16.1
29473136BK	3 (HL)	3000	6600	140	5 ¹ / ₂	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	769	27.1

End Stop with Double CL Sheaves, Becket & Cam (pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471836BK	1	585	1287	75	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	78	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	258	9.1
29472836BK	2	750	1650	105	4 ¹ / ₈	112	4 ⁵ / ₈	602	21.2

* End stop WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

End Stop Sheet Lead



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29441701BK	1	1000	2200	162	6 ³ / ₈	50	2	480	16.8
29442701BK	2	1800	3960	194	7 ⁵ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	1134	40
29443701BK	3	2000	4400	140	5 ¹ / ₂	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	885	31

Plunger Stop



*Size 3 plunger stop:

If retrofitting check your track :

- 29473037BK fits size 3 NTR tracks (12mm Ø plunger holes)
- 29473037CBK fits size 3 Ocean tracks (9.5mm Ø plunger holes)

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471037BK	1	650	1430	43	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	50	2	83	2.9
29472037BK	2	975	2145	87	3 ³ / ₈	65	2 ⁵ / ₈	261	9.2
29473037BK	3*	2000	4400	80	3 ³ / ₁₆	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	298	10.4
29473037CBK	3*	2000	4400	80	3 ³ / ₁₆	70	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	298	10.4

Track End



PART NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	
		G	OZ
29171040BK	1	22	0.77
29172040BK	2	30	1.1
29173040BK	3	42	1.5

NTR Car Links

Short Car Link



PART NO	SIZE
29471063BK	1
29472063BK	2
29473063BK	3

Car Link with Sz3 Upstand



PART NO	SIZE
29472062BK	2

8. Hardware

NTR Spares and Accessories

Beam Track End Cover (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	
		G	OZ
29471041BK	1	12	0.4
29472041BK	2	26	0.9
29473041BK	3	42	1.5

HD Beam Track End Cover (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29471042BK	1	13	1/2	50	2	18	0.6
29472042BK	2	22	7/8	65	2 5/8	40	1.4

Single Control Line Sheaves (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	SHEAVE Ø		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	G	OZ
29471011BK	1	29	1 1/8	82	2.9
29472011BK	2	63	2 1/2	137	4.8

Double Control Line Sheaves (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	SHEAVE Ø		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	G	OZ
29471012BK	1	29	1 1/8	148	5.2
29472012BK	2	63	2 1/2	261	9.2

Double Control Sheaves & Cleats (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29471018BK	1	180	396	180	6.3
29472018BK	2	180	396	625	22

Cleat Assembly for End Stop (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	G	OZ
29471015BK	1	180	396	123	4.3
29472015BK	2	180	396	368	12.9

Genoa Stirrup Assembly



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	G	OZ
28003225BK	1	1000	2200	45	1 3/4	227	8
28003226BK	2	1800	3960	60	2 3/8	620	21.9

Uprand Assembly



PART NO	SIZE
29171024	1
29172024	2
29473024	3

For uprand cup dims and block compatibility see P. 159

Becket Assembly (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WEIGHT	
		G	OZ
29471010	1	51	1.7
29472010	2	114	4.2

Slide Rods



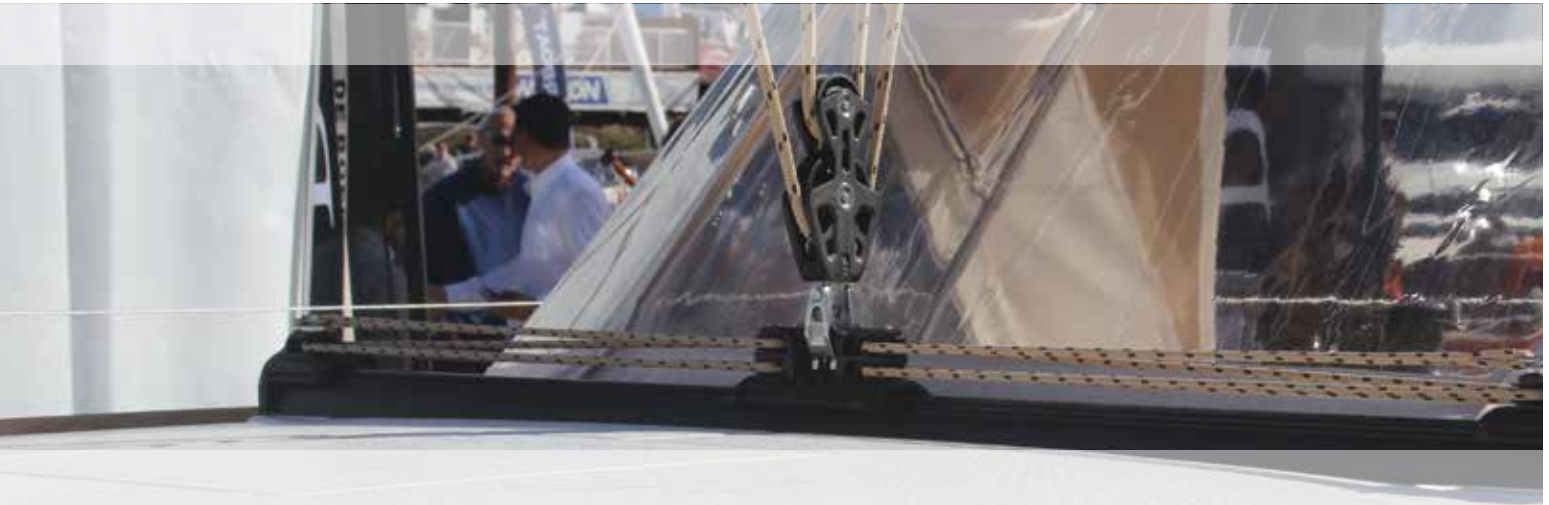
PART NO	SIZE
25002920	1
25003438	2
25003969	3

Rubber Buffer Kit



PART NO	SIZE
29171046BK	1
29172046BK	2
29173046BK	3

To fit end stops and slide rod cars



HTX Size 1 & 2 Cars

Lewmar has developed the HTX Traveller Range to complement the HTX Block Range. This range of travellers has come from many years of design and manufacturing experience and collaboration with boat builders, designers, and sailors. At the core of the HTX Traveller Range is the Captive Ball Traveller. Featuring the neat, stylish retention of the ball bearings within the car, the Captive Ball Traveller is simple to install and easy to remove for cleaning and maintenance without the risk of losing ball bearings.



- Ideal for boats up to 15 metres (49 ft)
- Minimalistic car body made of fewer parts
- Compact, one-piece aluminium body and composite end caps designed with smoother lines
- Available in multiple configurations, including single or double control line sheaves, becket, and cam cleat
- Compatible slide-rod Genoa car with stirrup
- Three individual ball races: the first two allow fast movement of the car under vertical load, and the third allows smooth running of the car under deflection
- Larger balls means more ball surface exposure, increasing overall efficiency
- Ball bearings circulate through an open structure allowing easy cleaning when installed
- Proprietary dowel mechanism provides smooth ball circulation
- Upstand receives shackle or lashed rope, removing need for a becket above the control line sheaves

8. Hardware



HTX Mainsheet Traveller Systems

Traveller kits are made up of all the necessary components to assemble a standard system. Each one comes with Lewmar's sliding bolt track, which allow you to retrofit the new track to your deck using the original bolt holes.



Size 1 Mainsheet System

In the Size 1 kit, you'll find all the components necessary to assemble a standard system.

- For boats up to 11m (36ft)
- Suitable for 8mm (5/16") control line

Size 2 Mainsheet System

Like the size 1 system, the Size 2 Mainsheet system comes with everything you need for a complete standard system, including the sliding bolt track.

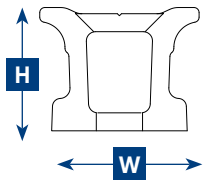
- For boats up to 15m (49ft)
- Suitable for 10mm (3/8") control line

Size 1&2 Traveller Kit 4:1 Purchase System

	SIZE 1	SIZE 2
TRAVELLER SYSTEM	29961534	29962534
COMPRISES:		
1 X MAINSHEET CAR SHACKLE WITH DOUBLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES, CLEATS & BECKETS	291213315	291223415
2 X END STOP WITH DOUBLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES	291218806	291228806
1 X SLIDING BOLT TRACK	29181415	29182420
TRACK LENGTH	1.5M	2.0M

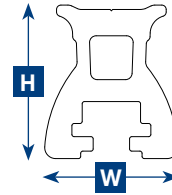
HTX Size 1 & 2 Tracks

Drilled Plunger Track



Commonly used and particularly useful where through deck fixing is not possible, such as in double skinned boats, where fixing bolts are trapped into a plate in the deck.

Beam Track



Beam track is used when spanning cockpits and across companion way hatches. Three fixing bolts should always be used either side of the span and washers fitted under the head of the bolt and between track and deck. Some beam track can only use metric fasteners

- Made of Aluminium 6082T6 extrusion

HTX Track Specifications and Fixing Details

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	TRACK SIZE	ACTUAL LENGTH		HEIGHT		WIDTH		WIDTH (OVERALL)		WEIGHT (per metre)		MAX SPAN BETWEEN FIXINGS / CENTRE HOLE DISTANCE		FIXINGS	
			M	FT	MM	IN	MM	IN			G	OZ	MM	IN	METRIC	IMPERIAL
29181415	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	1	1.526	5'												
29181420			2.026	6'8"	20	0.78	22.0	0.86	25	0.98	658	23.21	100	3 15/16	M6	1/4"
29181430			3.026	9'11"												
29182415	DRILLED PLUNGER TRACK	2	1.532	5'												
29182420			2.032	6'3"	24	0.94	26.4	1.04	31	1.22	933	32.91	100	3 15/16	M8	5/16"
29182430			3.032	10'												
29181315	BEAM TRACK	1	1.5	4'11"	31	1.22	27.8	1.09			1092	38.52	700	27 9/16	M8	5/16"
29181320			2.0	6'7"												
29182315	BEAM TRACK	2	1.5	4'11"	40	1.57	35.1	1.38			1697	59.86	800	31 1/2	M10	3/8"
29182320			2.0	6'7"												

HTX Size 1 & 2 Cars

Size 1 Traveller System

For boats up to 11m (36ft)

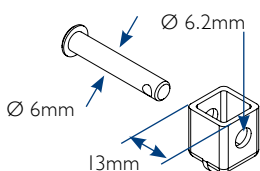
Suitable for 8mm (5/16") control line

Size 2 Traveller System

For boats up to 15m (49ft).

Suitable for 10mm (3/8") control line.

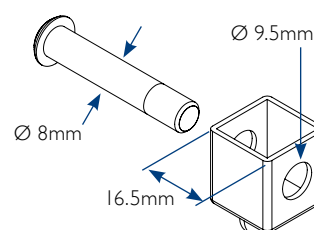
HTX Size 1 Upstand Cup Detail



Size 1 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 72 Synchro blocks
- 60 HTX blocks
- 60 Single Racing blocks

HTX Size 2 Upstand Cup Detail



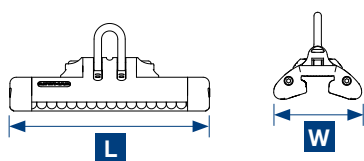
Size 2 upstand fits the following blocks:

- 90 Synchro blocks
- 72 HTX blocks
- 80 Triple Racing blocks

8. Hardware

HTX Size 1 & 2 Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars

Mainsheet Car – Dimension Diagram



Size 1 Traveller System

For boats up to 11m (36ft)

Suitable for 8mm (5/16") control line

Size 2 Traveller System

For boats up to 15m (49ft).

Suitable for 10mm (3/8") control line.

TB Short Car with Shackle



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291222301	2	1500	3300	140	5 1/2	85	3 3/8	525	18.5

TB Car with Shackle



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213301	1	1100	2420	160	6 5/16	71	2 13/16	427	15.1
291223301	2	2200	4850	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	772	27.2

TB Car with Shackle and Single Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213305	1	1100	2420	160	6 5/16	71	2 13/16	450	15.9
291223305	2	2200	4850	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	880	31.0

TB Car with Shackle and Double Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291223306	2	2000	4400	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	980	34.6

TB Car with Shackle, Single Control Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213308	1	1100	2420	160	6 5/16	71	2 13/16	510	18.0
291223308	2	2200	4850	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	1156	40.8

TB Car with Upstand, Single Control Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213408	1	800	1764	160	6 5/16	71	2 13/16	545	19.2
291223408	2	2200	4850	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	1310	46.2

TB Car with Upstand, Double Control Sheaves & Cleat

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213412	1	800	1600	167	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	98	3 ⁷ / ₈	780	27.5
291223412	2	2200	4850	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	132	5 ³ / ₁₆	1690	59.6

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car with Upstand and Double Control Sheaves

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213406	1	800	1600	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	627	22.1
291223406	2	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	1250	44.1

TB Car with Shackle, Double Control Sheaves, Becket & Cleat

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213315	1	1100	2420	167	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	98	3 ⁷ / ₈	750	26.5
291223315	2	2200	4850	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	132	5 ³ / ₁₆	1580	55.7

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

TB Car with Upstand, Double Control Sheaves, Becket & Cleat

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291223415	2	2000	4400	225	8 ⁷ / ₈	132	5 ³ / ₁₆	1880	66.3

* Car WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

HTX Size 2 Double Upstand Torlon Ball (TB) Mainsheet Cars**TB Car with Double Upstand**

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291223601	2	2600	5732	305	12	85	3 ³ / ₈	1920	67.7

TB Car with Double Upstand and Double Control Sheaves

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291223606	2	2600	5732	305	12	85	3 ³ / ₈	2249	79.3

HTX Size 1 & 2 Slide Rod (SR) Cars**SR Car with Shackle**

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213501	1	1100	2420	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	310	10.9
291223501	2	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	730	25.8

SR Car with Shackle and Plunger

PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291213537	1	1100	2420	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	365	12.9
291223537	2	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	790	27.9

8. Hardware

HTX Size 1 & 2 Genoa Cars

SR Genoa Car with Plunger



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291214537	1 PORT	1100	2420	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	630	22.2
291215537	1 STBD								
291224537	2 PORT	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	1500	52.9
291225537	2 STBD								

TB Genoa Car with Single Control Line Sheave



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291214305	1 PORT	1100	2420	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	650	22.9
291215305	1 STBD								
291224305	2 PORT	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	1600	56.4
291225305	2 STBD								

TB Genoa Car with Single Control Line Sheave & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291214308	1 PORT	1100	2420	160	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	650	22.9
291215308	1 STBD								
291224308	2 PORT	2200	4850	205	8 ¹ / ₁₆	85	3 ³ / ₈	1600	56.4
291225308	2 STBD								

HTX Size 1 & 2 End Stops

Impact End Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218818	1	500	1100	83	3 ¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	190	6.7
291228818	2	1000	2200	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	85	33/8	350	12.3

Plunger Stop



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218837	1	500	1100	83	3 ¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	245	8.6
291228837	2	1000	2200	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	85	33/8	475	16.8

End Stop with Single Control Line Sheave



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218805	1	500	1100	83	3 ¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	210	7.4
291228805	2	1000	2200	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	85	33/8	400	14.1

End Stop with Double Control Line Sheaves



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218806	1	500	1100	83	3 ¹ / ₄	71	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	240	8.5
291228806	2	1000	2200	103	4 ¹ / ₁₆	85	33/8	450	15.9

End Stop with Single Control Line Sheave & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218808	1	500	1100	83	3 1/4	71	2 13/16	240	8.5
291228808	2	1000	2200	103	4 1/16	85	3 3/8	450	15.9

End Stop with Double Control Line Sheaves & Becket



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218809	1	500	1100	83	3 1/4	71	2 13/16	270	9.5
291228809	2	1000	2200	103	4 1/16	85	3 3/8	500	17.6

End Stop with Double Control Line Sheaves, Becket & Cleat



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291214815	1 PORT	500	1100	83	3 1/4	98	37/8	365	12.9
291215815	1 STBD								
291224815	2 PORT	1000	2200	103	4 1/16	132	5 3/16	740	26.1
291225815	2 STBD								

End Stop Sheet Lead



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291218817	1	500	1100	160	6 5/16	71	2 13/16	600	21.2
291228817	2	1000	2200	205	8 1/16	85	3 3/8	1400	49.3

* End stop WWL, cleat WLL shown on p340

HTX Track End



PART NO	SIZE	LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
291219907	1	40	1 5/8	57.5	2 1/4	20	0.7
291229907	2	45	1 3/4	65	2 1/2	40	1.4

Sz 1 & 2 HTX Spares and Accessories

Cleat Assembly for End stop (Pair)



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT	
		KG	LB
291219905	1	200	440
291229905	2	300	660

Spare Slide Rods Kit



PART NO	SIZE
291219910	1
291229910	2

Spare Rubber Buffer Kit



PART NO	SIZE
291219911	1
291229911	2

HTX Upstand Kit



PART NO	SIZE
291219901	1
291229901	2

8. Hardware



Genoa T-Track Cars

T-Track is widely used on cruising boats where car sheeting positions change frequently.

All Lewmar T-Track cars fit the industry standard: 32mm (1 1/4"). The cars are available in three styles and cover three different loading levels to suit boats from 9m (30ft) up to 15.5m (50ft).

- Precision Workmanship
- Simple to fit
- Three Styles
- Low Maintenance

Car with Shackle and Plunger



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29172117	2	1500	3300	120	4 11/16	56	2 1/4	480	17.0

Genoa Plunger Car



PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29041700	1	900	1980	111	4 3/8	56	2 1/4	540	19.1
29042700	2	1500	3300	120	4 11/16	56	2 1/4	719	25.3
29043702	3	2350	5170	170	6 3/4	56	2 1/4	1199	47.3

Tri-Roller Genoa Car



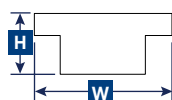
PART NO	SIZE	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29442705	2	1500	3300	147	5 3/4	64	2 1/2	767	27.1

Track End Stop

PART NO	WEIGHT	
	G	OZ
29172016	19	0.7



T-Track Specification



PART NO	NOMINAL LENGTH		H HEIGHT		W WIDTH		WEIGHT (PER METRE)		CENTRE HOLE		FIXINGS	
	M	FT	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ	METRIC	IMPERIAL
29166215	1.5	4'11"										
29166225	2.5	8'2"	15	5/8	32	1 1/4	865	30.5	100	3 15/16	CSK M8	5/16"
29166230	3.0	9'10"										

Size 4 Cars and Accessories

For offshore yachts 60ft and over and the performance sailor.

- High load 80mm (3 1/8") control line sheaves for 14mm (9/16") line.
- 12mm (1/2") torlon balls running in fully machined ball races.
- Additional weight reducing slots machined along the top of the return ball race
- End stops fixed through deck and track
- Custom variants available - contact custom@lewmar.com

Size 4 Racing Mainsheet car



29903402

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29903401	SINGLE UPSTAND AND SINGLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES	8000	17634	465	18 3/8	113	4 7/16	5195	183.2
29903402	TWIN UPSTAND AND SINGLE CONTROL LINE SHEAVES	8000	17634	465	18 3/8	113	4 7/16	5195	183.2

Size 4 Racing Genoa car



29903451/2

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		LINE EXIT HEIGHT		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29903451	GENOA STIRRUP & DEAD EYE- PORT	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5
29903452	GENOA STIRRUP & DEAD EYE- STARBOARD	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5
29903453	GENOA STIRRUP WITH SINGLE CL SHEAVE- PORT	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5
29903454	GENOA STIRRUP WITH SINGLE CL SHEAVE- STBD	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5
29903457	GENOA STIRRUP WITH SLIDE ROD PLUNGER- PORT	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5
29903458	GENOA STIRRUP WITH SLIDE ROD PLUNGER- STBD	6000	13225	385	15 1/8	113	4 7/16	137	5 3/8	6740	236.5

Size 4 Racing End Stop



29905400



29905401



29905412



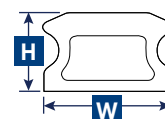
29905414

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		LENGTH		WIDTH		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29905400	HIGH LOAD IMPACT END STOP	4000	8817	185	7 1/4	113	4 7/16	1040	36.7
29905401	TRACK END	1000	2204	110	4 5/16	113	4 7/16	580	20.5
29905410	CONTROL LINE END STOP	6000	13225	185	7 1/4	113	4 7/16	1500	52.9
29905412	PLUNGER STOP	3000	6613	110	4 5/16	113	4 7/16	897	31.6
29905414	TRACK PLUG							36	1.3

Size 4 Tracks

Size 4 Drilled plunger track Specifications & Fixing Details

PART NO	LENGTH		H HEIGHT		W WIDTH		WEIGHT (per metre)		MAX SPAN BETWEEN FIXINGS / CENTRE HOLE		FIXINGS	
	M	FT	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ	MM	IN	METRIC	IMPERIAL
29917420BK	2.	6'7"										
29917430BK	3	9'10"										
29917440BK	4	13'1"										
29917450BK	5	16'5"										
			29	1 1/8	50	2	2228	78.6	100	3 15/16	CSK M12	1/2



8. Hardware



Lewmar Custom Yacht Systems

On Deck Control Systems

Custom yacht have individual requirements for sail control equipment, from application and loads to the profile of the deck on which the equipment will be installed. Each Lewmar track is designed with these specific requirements in mind.

Recent innovations included track that can be curved to bespoke dimensions, including multidirectional compound curves. The high load double ball race (DBR) profile offers a stronger, deeper section for use with high load cars, while T-track and DBR track feature machined track ends for a lightweight, low-profile car retention solution.

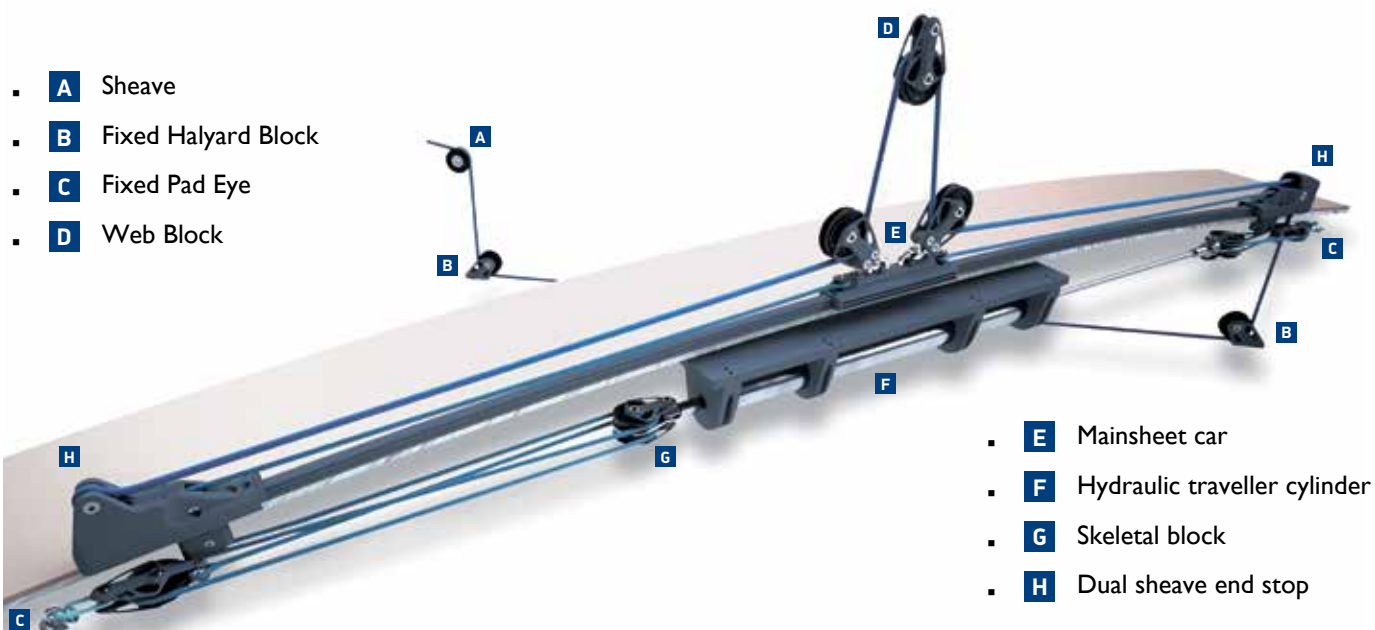
Lewmar Custom Mainsheet and Genoa systems are ideal for yachts from 21m (70ft) to 70m (230ft) in length. Each car is available with a choice of recirculating Torlon balls or the shorter, stronger Double Ball Race (DBR) configuration. Styled with snag-free soft edges, Lewmar cars are machined from solid to individual specifications. A full range of end stops are available, including high-load impact, plunger, and control line models.



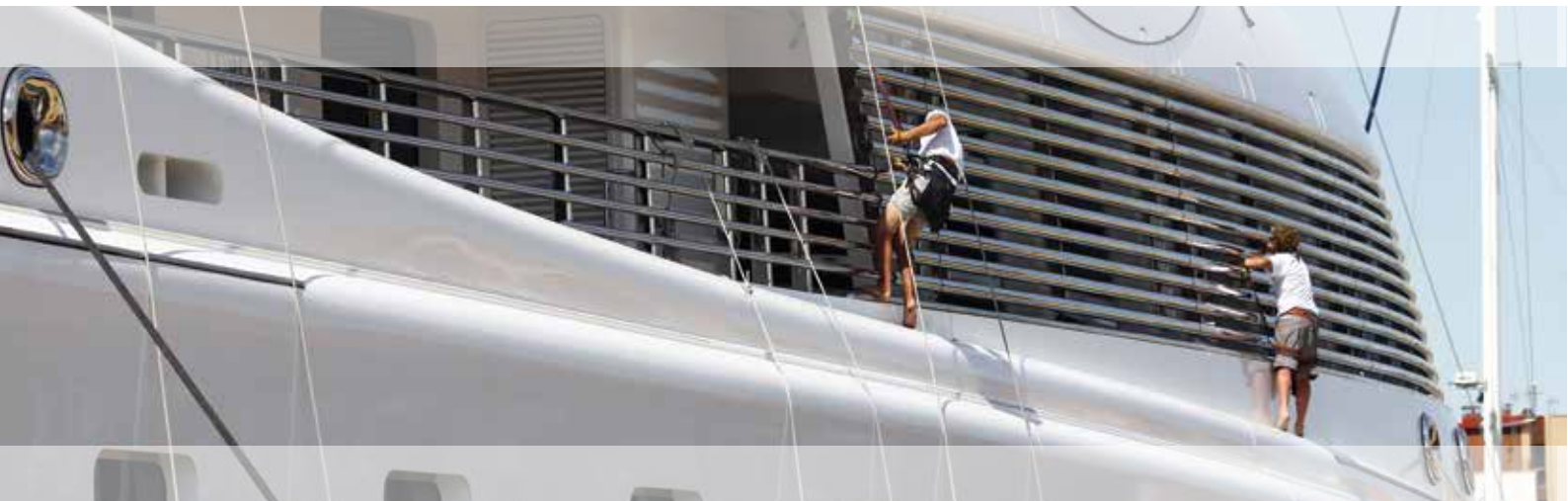


Below Deck Sheeting System

Each element of the Lewmar Custom Hardware Range is compatible with its counterparts, resulting in the ability to supply a complete, bespoke sail control system. For example, an increasing emphasis on beautiful, sleek, minimalistic lines has resulted in the below-deck sheeting system, which offers a light-weight, fully-optimised system that does not clutter the clean lines of the deck. With a choice of configurations and finishes available, Lewmar can provide a system suited to your individual requirements.



8. Hardware



Overside Work Rail System

Lewmar's Overside Work Rail System is designed to provide access to difficult areas at height. As a solution to a problem found across the marine sector and wider industry, our Overside System is well-designed and practical, conforming to necessary regulations.



1. Safety Harness

- Use a full body safety harness attached to the plunger pin stop car slider.
- Full body harness must meet CE/ANSI support standards.

2. Working Car

- Use a working harness or chair attached to access car.
- Working harness or chair must meet CE/ANSI standards.

3. Tool Service Car (Optional)

- Attach an optional car and joiner link for use as a tool carrier



CE standard certification EN 795.



Design

Two car system with lock plunger mechanism. The plunger feature allows movement along the track while open but can lock to position on the track while working. Offering ease of movement and strong stability when locked.

Ball Bearings

Torlon® ball bearings handle high loads, reducing friction offering smooth operation along the track. Ball bearings circulate through open structure allowing easy cleaning when installed.



Materials

Black Compact, one-piece aluminium body, Torlon® ball bearings & black anodized aluminium track.

PART NO. BLACK	DESCRIPTION	SWL (KG)	LENGTH (MM)	WIDTH (MM)	WEIGHT (G)
29913313BK	SZ1 O/S WORK CAR DOUBLE	125	265	66	966
29913310BK	SZ1 O/S WORK CAR SINGL SHACKLE PLUNGER	125	130	66	476
29913311BK	SZ1 O/S WORK CAR SINGLE SHACKLE	125	130	66	402
29915075BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL IMPACT END		66	66	125
29913316	SZ1 O/S CAR LINK PLATE KIT	-	-	-	88
29915076	SZ1 JOINER INSERT HD	-	-	-	29
293712320BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 2 MTR JOIN X2		2000	23	518
293712321BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 2 MTR ENDX1 JOIN X1		2000	23	518
293712322BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 2 MTR END X2		2000	23	518
293712330BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 3 MTR JOIN X2		3000	23	1038
293712331BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 3 MTR ENDX1 JOIN X1		3000	23	1038
293712332BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 3 MTR END X2		3000	23	1038
293712340BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 4 MTR JOIN X2		4000	23	2081
293712341BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 4 MTR ENDX1 JOIN X1		4000	23	2081
293712342BK	SZ1 O/S RAIL TRACK 4 MTR END X2		4000	23	2081



Certification

CE certified and tested under certification EN 795.

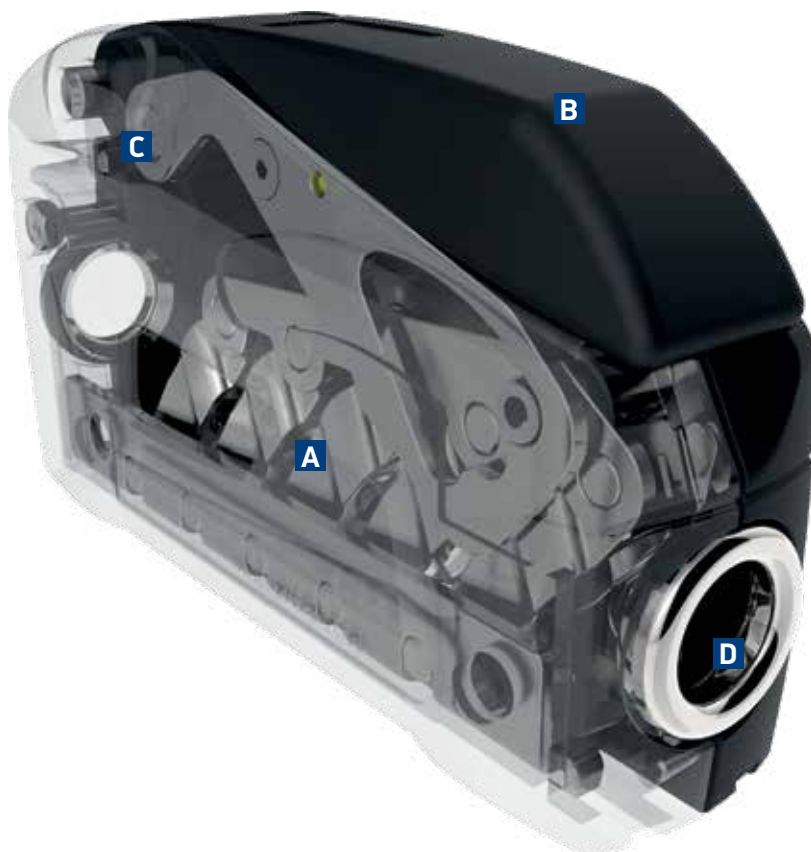
8. Hardware



Clutches

Lewmar continues to define rope clutch technology with a variable geometry handle and unique grip pattern of dominos that prevent rope fray. This revolutionary system has been independently tested time and again and has won awards for its innovative framework.

- A** Domino Cluster and longer holding pattern holds line under load without fraying the rope
- B** Controlled Release – Pull back handle combined with patented clutch and release mechanism provides controlled release even at full holding load
- C** Handle has a solid link to the domino cluster
- D** Line Size – Clutches capable of holding lines from 6mm (1/4") to 14mm (9/16")



Instead of just jamming the rope...



... Lewmar's Domino mechanism flexes it for better grip and less rope wear.



DC Rope Clutches



DC1 Single



DC1 Double



DC1 Triple



DC2 Single



DC2 Double



DC2 Triple

DC1 Rope Clutch Specifications

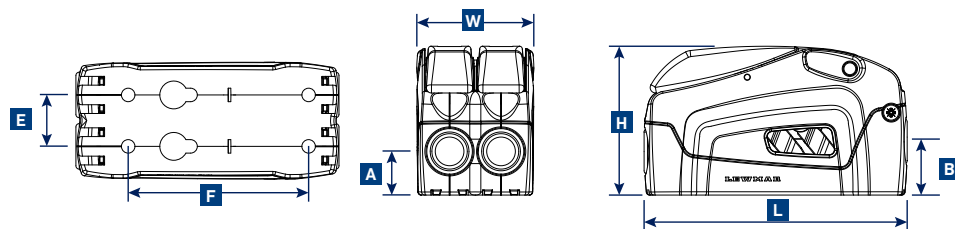
PART NO	DESCRIPTION	LINE SIZE		MIN HOLDING LOAD		APPROX WEIGHT		WLL	
		MM	IN	KG	LB	G	OZ	KG	LB
29101108BK	6-8 MM DC1 SINGLE	6-8	$\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	300	661	330	12	500	1100
29101208BK	6-8 MM DC1 DOUBLE	6-8	$\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	300	661	650	23	500	1100
29101308BK	6-8 MM DC1 TRIPLE	6-8	$\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	300	661	850	30	500	1100
29101110BK	8-10 MM DC1 SINGLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	400	880	330	12	500	1100
29101210BK	8-10 MM DC1 DOUBLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	400	880	650	23	500	1100
29101310BK	8-10 MM DC1 TRIPLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	400	880	850	30	500	1100
29101112BK	10-12 MM DC1 SINGLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{7}{16}$	500	1100	330	12	500	1100
29101212BK	10-12 MM DC1 DOUBLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{7}{16}$	500	1100	650	23	500	1100
29101312BK	10-12 MM DC1 TRIPLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{7}{16}$	500	1100	850	30	500	1100
29100010BK	DC1 HANDLE KIT								
25002323	CLUTCH LABEL KIT								

DC2 Rope Clutch Specifications

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	LINE SIZE		MIN HOLDING LOAD		APPROX WEIGHT		WLL	
		MM	IN	KG	LB	G	OZ	KG	LB
29101410BK	8-10MM DC2 SINGLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	500	1102	650	23	1200	2650
29102410BK	8-10MM DC2 DOUBLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	500	1102	1216	43	1200	2650
29103410BK	8-10MM DC2 TRIPLE	8-10	$\frac{5}{16}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	500	1102	1216	43	1200	2650
29101412BK	10-12MM DC2 SINGLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	700	1550	650	23	1200	2650
29102412BK	10-12MM DC2 DOUBLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	700	1550	1216	43	1200	2650
29103412BK	10-12MM DC2 TRIPLE	10-12	$\frac{3}{8}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	700	1550	1216	43	1200	2650
29101414BK	12-14MM DC2 SINGLE	12-14	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	1000	2204	650	23	1200	2650
29102414BK	12-14MM DC2 DOUBLE	12-14	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	1000	2204	1216	43	1200	2650
29103414BK	12-14MM DC2 TRIPLE	12-14	$\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{9}{16}$	1000	2204	1216	43	1200	2650
29101501BK	DC2 HANDLE KIT								
25002323	CLUTCH LABEL KIT								

8. Hardware

DC1 & DC2 Rope Clutch Dimensions



Notes:

Line entry and exit angle should not exceed 15° from the rope clutch centre line

DC1 : Use pan head M6 – 1/4" fixings – do not tighten beyond 10 Nm torque

DC2 : Use pan head M8 – 5/16" fixings – do not tighten beyond 22Nm torque

SIZE	L LENGTH		W WIDTH		H HEIGHT		A LINE ENTRY		B LINE EXIT		E FIXINGS WIDTH		F FIXINGS LENGTH	
	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
D1 SINGLE			32	1 5/16							–	–		
D1 DOUBLE	126	5	57.85	2 5/16	72	2 13/16	27	1 1/8	29	1 3/16	26	1	79	3 1/8
D1 TRIPLE			83.7	3 5/16							26	1		
D2 SINGLE			38.0	1 1/2							–	–		
D2 DOUBLE	156	6 1/8	68.5	2 1/16	88	3 3/8	26	1	32	1 5/16	30.5	1 3/16	107	4 1/4
D2 TRIPLE			99	3 7/8							30.5	1 3/16		

Clutch Selection Guide

APPLICATION		M FT	BOAT LENGTH OVERALL										
			7.6 25	8.8 29	10.1 33	10.7 35	11.3 37	11.9 39	12.5 41	14.6 48	16.8 55	18.9 62	21.5 70
HALYARDS	MAIN												
	GENOA												
	SPINNAKER												
GOOSENECK	REEF LINES												
	OUTHAIL												
	FLATTENER												
POLE/BOOM LIFT	SPIN POLE UPHAIL												
	SPIN POLE DOWN HAUL												
	HEEL LIFT												
	MAIN BOOM TOPPING LIFT												
FURLING LINES	GENOA												
	MAIN												
SHEETS	MAINSHEET 4:1 PURCHASE												
CONTROL LINES	MAINSHEET CAR (2:1 PURCHASE)												
	GENOA CAR (2:1 PURCHASE)												
	POLE OUTHAIL												
	KICKING STRAP/VANG												

DC1 ROPE CLUTCH DC2 ROPE CLUTCH

Organisers

All organisers have space to pass two lines between each sheave

Flush fixings Synchro Organiser

- Bushed sheaves with side thrust ball bearings
- Wide rope entry



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø		NO OF SHEAVES	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX WORKING LOAD OF SHEAVE		MAX LINE SIZE		LENGTH		WEIGHT		FIXINGS (NOT SUPPLIED)	
	MM	IN		KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ	MM	IN
29916042BK	60	2 3/8	6	3700	8156	1100	2420	12	1/2	256	10 1/16	602	21.2	M10	3/8
29916060BK	60	2 3/8	3	2550	5500	1100	2420	12	1/2	256	10 1/16	329	12.9	M10	3/8

40 and 60mm Bushed Sheaves Organiser

- Tough interchangeable acetal or alloy sheaves (40mm only)
- Stackable



PART NO	SHEAVE Ø		NO OF SHEAVES	WORKING LOAD LIMIT		MAX WORKING LOAD OF SHEAVE		MAX LINE SIZE		LENGTH		WEIGHT		FIXINGS (NOT INCLUDED)		SHEAVE CENTRES	
	MM	IN		KG	LB	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ	MM	IN	MM	IN
29139122BK	40	1 5/8	2	1005	2215	750	1654	10	3/8	142	5 5/8	123	271	M8	5/16	47	1 7/8
29139123BK	40	1 5/8	3	1507	3322	750	1654	10	3/8	189	7 3/8	206	454	M8	5/16	47	1 7/8
29139124BK	40	1 5/8	4	2010	4431	750	1654	10	3/8	236	9 1/3	275	606	M8	5/16	47	1 7/8
29139125BK	40	1 5/8	5	2512	5537	750	1654	10	3/8	283	11 1/8	352	776	M8	5/16	47	1 7/8
29139126BK	40	1 5/8	6	3015	6646	750	1654	10	3/8	330	13	425	937	M8	5/16	47	1 7/8
29139112BK	60	2 3/8	2	2400	5290	1200	2645	14	9/16	231	9 1/8	325	11.46	M10	3/8	72	2 7/32
29139113BK	60	2 3/8	3	3000	6613	1200	2645	14	9/16	303	12	435	15.34	M10	3/8	72	2 7/32
29139114BK	60	2 3/8	4	3600	7935	1200	2645	14	9/16	375	14 3/4	551	19.43	M10	3/8	72	2 7/32
29139115BK	60	2 3/8	5	4200	9258	1200	2645	14	9/16	447	17 5/8	637	22.46	M10	3/8	72	2 7/32
29139116BK	60	2 3/8	6	4800	10580	1200	2645	14	9/16	519	20 1/2	775	27.33	M10	3/8	72	2 7/32

Stainless Steel Bushed Sheaves Organiser

To complement our HTX Stainless Steel Block range, Lewmar have developed a stainless steel organiser to complete the installation.

- Same technical specifications as alloy versions, but with additional aesthetic appeal
- Machined from marine-grade stainless steel

Contact your Lewmar representative to find out more information.



8. Hardware

Cleats

Made from state-of-the-art materials developed by the automotive industry and refined for the marine market, Lewmar cleats enhance performance in durability, strength and lubrication.

Features

- Low line entry load
- High holding load
- Constant tension springs
- Wash-out bearing slots
- Split base fairlead to facilitate continuous line installations

Cam Cleats

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	WLL		LINE SIZE		FIXING PITCH		FIXING SIZE		WEIGHT	
		KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29104100BK	SMALL COMPOSITE CLEAT	120	264	2-8	$\frac{5}{64}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	27	$1\frac{1}{16}$	M4	$\frac{5}{32}$	17.5	0.6
29104110BK	MEDIUM COMPOSITE CLEAT	180	396	4-12	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	38	$1\frac{1}{2}$	M5	$\frac{3}{16}$	48.5	1.7



Fairlead



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	LINE SIZE		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	G	OZ
29104104BK	TO FIT 29104100	2-8	$\frac{5}{64}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	6.0	0.2
29104114BK	TO FIT 29104110	4-12	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	14.0	0.5

Feeder Loop



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	LINE SIZE		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	G	OZ
29104115	SMALL	2-8	$\frac{5}{64}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	6.0	0.2
29104116	MEDIUM	4-12	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	10.0	0.35

Eye Strap (Pair)



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	LINE SIZE		FIXING PITCH		FIXING SIZE		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29104103	SMALL	2-8	$\frac{5}{64}$ - $\frac{5}{16}$	27	$1\frac{1}{16}$	M4	$\frac{5}{32}$	6.0	0.2
29104113	MEDIUM	4-12	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$	38	$1\frac{1}{2}$	M5	$\frac{3}{16}$	18.0	0.6

Bulls-Eyes



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	MAX LINE SIZE		FIXING PITCH		FIXING SIZE		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29904117	MEDIUM	12	$\frac{1}{2}$	25	1	M4	$\frac{5}{32}$	12.0	0.4
29904118	LARGE	18	$\frac{3}{4}$	32	$1\frac{1}{4}$	M5	$\frac{3}{16}$	32.0	1.1

Swivel Cam Base for 60/80mm Blocks



PART NO	WLL		LINE SIZE		FIXING PITCH		FIXING SIZE		WEIGHT	
	KG	LB	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29904126	300	661	4-10	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{7}{16}$	4X19	4X3/4	M5	$\frac{3}{16}$	302	10.7

Swivel Small Cam with Bull's Eye



PART NO		LINE SIZE		HOLE CENTRES		WEIGHT	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	G	OZ
29904105	SMALL	2-6	$\frac{5}{64}$ - $\frac{1}{4}$	3 X 27	3 X $1\frac{1}{16}$	114	4
29904115	MEDIUM	4-10	$\frac{5}{32}$ - $\frac{3}{8}$	3 X 27	3 X $1\frac{1}{16}$	168	5.9

GREY CLEAT AND FAIRLEAD ALSO AVAILABLE



9. Steering



Lewmar's steering systems have been world leaders for over 50 years, and are constantly evolving to meet the performance and aesthetic needs of both cruisers and elite racers. With ranges designed for a range of applications, Lewmar steering is an ideal solution for production and custom projects.

9. Steering

The Lewmar Steering Range



Page 343 Steering Systems

- Comprehensive range of steering systems
- Constellation – Open wire and wire-in-conduit steering.
- Cobra – Rack and Pinion
- Mamba – Rotating Torque Tube and Bevelhead



Page 361 Rudder bearing

- Range of rudder bearings complement Lewmar Steering Systems
- Suitable for tiller-steered and wheel-steered yachts
- Full range of accessories



Page 362 Wheels

- Choice of wheels to suit any application
- 25mm/1" tapered keyed shaft ensures positive fit
- Compatible with all Lewmar Steering Systems
- Full range of accessories available



Page 369 Pedestals

- Range of standard and custom pedestals
- Modern composite construction guards against corrosion
- Custom pedestals available for bespoke specification
- Range of accessories available, including guardrails



Page 373 Instrument Pods

- Choice of instrument pods to suit any electronic configuration
- Pods available as retrofit or complete assembly option



Page 376 Cockpit Accessories

- Range of cockpit tables in different finishes
- Tables and pods designed to complement Lewmar Pedestal Range



Page 377 Autopilot Drives

- Simple installation
- Compatible with main electronic suppliers
- All units feature electromechanical clutch
- Low current draw

Steering Overview

Constellation™ System – Wire steering

Constellation™ is the main wire steering system available for yachts from around 7m/25ft – 17m/57ft. They can be in either single or tandem systems - ideal for aft cockpit installations - and are the most reliable systems on the market. The conduit system overcomes the difficulties that are experienced when using open wire in centre cockpit installations.



Cobra™ System – Rack and Pinion

The Cobra™ system is an industry leader in its field and designed for aft-cockpit yachts. The system uses rack and pinion to ensure the necessary mechanical advantage required for sensitive steering. Lewmar also offers a bespoke Cobra™ system for use on non-aft cockpit yachts.



Mamba™ System – Rotating Torque Tube and Bevelhead

Mamba™ is a suitable system for a diverse range of sail boats, from bluewater cruisers to round-the-world racers. It offers unique features - such as variable mechanical advantage steering - while retaining versatility in the type of installation, such as tandem systems. The Mamba™ system ensures positive steering feedback and strength; inherent benefits in gearbox and bevel head steering systems.



Track and Car System

Lewmar's revolutionary track and car steering system is an innovative blend of product experience. Constellation™ wire extends from the pedestal and connects to our proven, marine-grade, ball bearing traveller car and track. Then, using the components of the Mamba™ solid system, it connects the track and car to the rudder blades. The entire system is lightweight with multiple mounting possibilities and responsive feedback when sailing.



9. Steering



Constellation™ Systems

Constellation™ is made up of a complete range of wire steering systems, offering award-winning design and high quality construction, for vessels up to 18m/60ft. The systems have been developed in conjunction with both production boat yards and the world's racing community. All aluminium parts are etched, alchromed and stoved using powder-coated polyester resins.

- Simple installation with minimal components
- Classic 'tried and tested' chain and wire arrangement
- Open wire arrangements for aft cockpit boats with a wire in conduit option for centre cockpit
- Range of sprocket / quadrant ratios available for different steering speeds and loads
- Autopilot units can be easily incorporated into the system



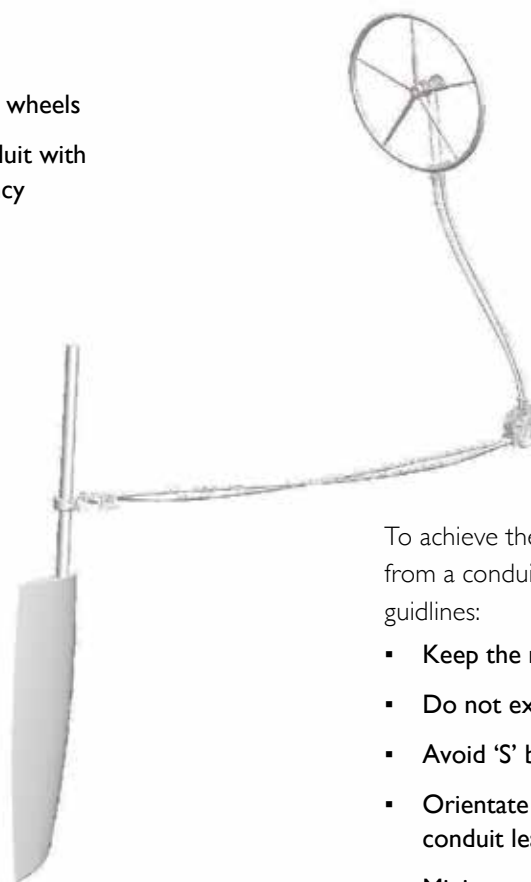


Constellation™ Wire-in-Conduit Systems

Due to their ease of installation, wire-in-conduit systems have largely replaced open wire for centre cockpit yachts. Advances in conduit technology have resulted in Constellation™ systems that are simple to install and easy to maintain. Self-contained sheave assemblies have been developed to fit into the conduit route, eliminating the requirement for reinforced pads.

Lewmar offer a range of components to complete your wire-in-conduit installation, including conduit end fittings, conduit greasers and terminal units to align the cables with the quadrants. Most common conduit installation for centre cockpit yachts up to 12m/40ft.

- Simple to install
- Ultimate reliability
- Pedestal or bulkhead mounting for wheels
- Heavy duty double armoured conduit with low-friction liner to ensure efficiency
- In-line conduit greasers



To achieve the maximum sensitivity and longevity from a conduit system please follow the following guidelines:

- Keep the number of bends to a minimum.
- Do not exceed 270° of total curves.
- Avoid 'S' bends.
- Orientate the quadrant to achieve the best conduit lead.
- Minimum bend radius 200mm/8".

9. Steering



Constellation™ Systems

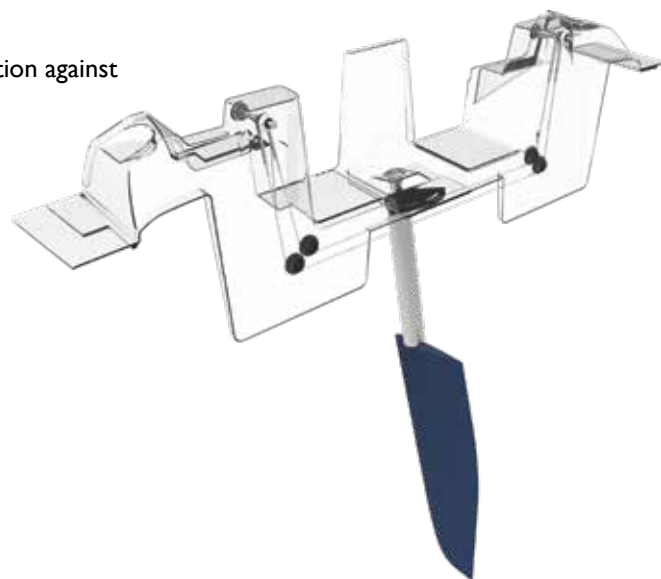
Constellation™ Open Wire Systems

Aft Cockpit Radial Steering Systems

The simplest wire system available for aft cockpit yachts with vertical, or near vertical, rudders using a radial quadrant in conjunction with a cross wire idler, (universal idler if the pedestal is mounted aft of the rudder stock). Dependent on sheave and quadrant sizes, this equipment can be employed on sailing yachts up to approximately 18m /60ft.

Please note the sheaves are fully articulated to obtain perfect lead from sheave to quadrant. The splay angle is dependent on the distance from pedestal centre to rudder stock and the quadrant diameter.

- Steering shaft supported in triple high efficiency ball bearings, ensuring no axial and radial play
- Cross wire idlers, bevelled & adjustable to ensure perfect cable alignment
- High strength Alloy quadrants for maximum reliability and compactness
- Range of terminal units, sheaves, bulkhead steerers, quadrants and accessories
- Efficient installation
- Multiple pedestals sprocket options, dependent on boat size (Contact a Lewmar Dealer)
- Electrostatically applied, polyester coating for maximum protection against corrosion
- Integrated autopilot drive kit for mounting drive units



Constellation™ Chain & Wire Accessories

Breaking Strength

The figures shown in the tables below indicate the minimum breaking load of Lewmar cables and chain. Due to the reduction in strength caused by cable fatigue over time, the load on the cable should never exceed 25% of the breaking strain shown, i.e. Safety Factor = 4.

A 305mm/12" radius quadrant used in conjunction with 6mm/0.23" wire is suitable for the rudder torque, as in the example calculation shown on the right.

- Precision engineered in non magnetic stainless steel
- 2 off master links for easy connection to the cable
- Custom length chain sets available on request
- Cable supplied in 7 x 19 stainless steel stranded construction
- Cable can be supplied to be finished with eyebolts and thimbles
- Fully assembled with pre-swaged eyebolts available

$$\text{Torque} = \text{Breaking Load} \times \text{Radius} \times \text{Safety Factor}$$

Metric Example

$$= 2040\text{Kg} \times 0.305\text{m} \times 0.25 \\ = 155 \text{ mKg}$$

Imperial Example

$$= 4500\text{lb} \times 12" \text{ radius} \times 0.25 \\ = 13500 \text{ in.lb}$$

Non-Magnetic Stainless Steel Roller Chain Assemblies

PART NO.	ANSI SPEC	PITCH INCHES	BREAKING LOAD	
			KG	LB
8g100090	ANSI 50	5/8	2267	5000
8g100093	ANSI 60	3/4	3175	7000



Wire and Chain assembly

Steering Cable 7 x 19 Stranded Stainless Steel

PART NO.	CABLE DIAMETER		BREAKING LOAD	
	MM	IN	KG	LB
8g100077	5	0.1	1406	3100
8g100078	6	0.2	2040	4500



Pre-swaged cables can be supplied on request

Constellation™ Quadrant, Sprocket & Chain Kit Specification Table

The following table illustrates the turns at the helm for a range of standard sprocket and quadrant sizes.

Lewmar offer custom quadrants in 6082T6 alloy up to Ø20 mm (40")

Lewmar also offers custom sprockets with any number of teeth in 15.87mm (5/8") or 19.05mm(3/4") or 25.4mm(1") pitch stainless steel or 6082T6 high strength aluminium.

PART NO. APPROPRIATE CHAIN KIT		QUADRANT TYPE	SPROCKET SIZE VS TURNS HO/HO FOR 72° RUDDER TRAVEL			
5/8" P SPROCKET	3/4" P SPROCKET		5/8" P 11T	5/8" P 13T	5/8" P 15T	3/4" P 11T
8g100090	8g100093	152MM/6" RADIUS 260°	1.08	0.92	0.79	0.9
8g100090	8g100093	190MM/7.5" RADIUS 80°	1.35	1.14	1.0	1.12
8g100090	8g100093	203MM/8" RADIUS 260°	1.44	1.22	1.06	1.2
8g100090	8g100093	228MM/9" RADIUS 260°	1.62	1.37	1.18	1.35
8g100090	8g100093	254MM/10" RADIUS 260°	1.8	1.52	1.32	1.5
8g100090	8g100093	304MM/12" RADIUS 80°	2.2	1.86	1.61	1.8
8g100090	8g100093	304MM/12" RADIUS 260°	2.2	1.86	1.61	1.8
8g100091	8g100094	381MM/15" RADIUS 80°	2.71	2.29	1.98	2.25
8g100091	8g100094	381MM/15" RADIUS 260°	2.71	2.29	1.98	2.25
8g100091	8g100094	457MM/18" RADIUS 80°	3.25	2.75	2.38	2.7
8g100091	8g100094	457MM/18" RADIUS 260°	3.25	2.75	2.38	2.7
8g100092	8g100095	508MM/20" RADIUS 80°	3.61	3.05	2.64	3
8g100092	8g100095	609MM/24" RADIUS 80°	4.35	3.68	3.19	3.6
8g100100	8g100096	762MM/30" RADIUS 80°	5.44	4.6	4.0	4.5



Conduit

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
8g100069	CONDUIT (SOLD PER METER)
8g100116	CONDUIT END FITTING

9. Steering

Constellation™ Self Aligning Steerers

The Bulkhead steerer incorporates twin high efficiency ball races, which are double sealed and pre-lubricated for a long and maintenance free life.

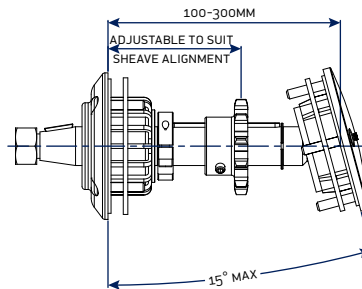
- Self Aligning ball to take up misalignment or draft angle when installing within a console.
- Compact installation with a minimum distance of 100mm/4" between bulkhead faces.
- Available with sliding sprocket to aid line up with multiple sheaves.
- Steering shaft supported by high efficiency sealed-for-life bearings.
- Through-shaft mounted friction brake.
- Forward & aft flange housing manufactured in polymer composite material or Stainless Steel.
- Incorporates twin high efficiency, double sealed ball races
- Rapid and simple installation
- Stainless steel backing plate for maximum rigidity
- Variety of sprocket sizes
- Custom steering shafts available



Composite Self Aligning Steerer



Stainless Steel Self Aligning Steerer



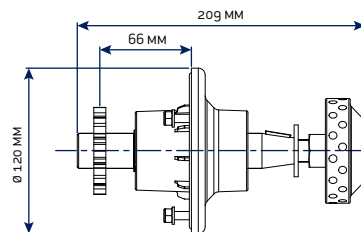
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89101097	ST/ST SA STEERER 11T 196MM WITH BRAKE
89101098	ST/ST SA STEERER 11T 196MM NO BRAKE
89100102	COMPOSITE SA STEERER D200 ANSI 50-11T WITH BRAKE
89100149	COMPOSITE SA STEERER D200 ANSI 50-11T NO BRAKE

ONLY STANDARD PART NUMBERS LISTED ABOVE. OTHER VARIATIONS AVAILABLE, CONTACT YOUR LEWMAR REPRESENTATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION

Constellation™ Stainless Steel Bulkhead Steerers

Comes complete with a through shaft friction brake.

- Manufactured in investment cast Stainless Steel
- Steering shaft supported by a pre-lubricated sealed ball race bearing which enables low friction



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89101173	BULKHEAD STEERER ANSI 50-10T WITH BRAKE
89101174	BULKHEAD STEERER ANSI 50-10T NO BRAKE

ONLY STANDARD PART NUMBERS LISTED ABOVE. OTHER VARIATIONS AVAILABLE, CONTACT YOUR LEWMAR REPRESENTATIVE FOR MORE INFORMATION



Stainless Steel Bulkhead Steerer

Constellation™ Sheave Assemblies

Lewmar offer an extensive range of open-wire sheave assemblies from 102mm (4") to 254mm (10") diameters in different configurations: upright, flat, articulated, idlers and conduit to sheave adaptor.

- Available in bronze, aluminium and A100 glass reinforced nylon.
- High operation efficiency and sensitive steering operation – sheaves run on 45mm/1.77" caged roller bearings or closed tolerance plain bearings.
- All open-wire sheave assemblies incorporate wire guides to prevent cable jump
- Idlers are designed to prevent chafing when the cable straightens into the sheave track.



Single Articulated Sheave



Double Upright Sheave Assembly



Double Conduit to Sheave adaptor



Cross Wire Idler

Constellation™ Quadrants

Lewmar offers a range of Alloy 80° and 260° quadrants.

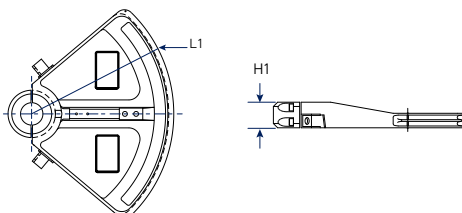
- Fabricated from 6082 aluminium alloy
- Strong yet flexible, almost impossible to fracture under impact loading
- Compact, ideal if transom space is restricted
- Attachment point for linear drives on larger quadrants
- Quadrants with integral stopping surfaces for use against the rudder stop
- Radial versions supplied pre-drilled for optional bolt on stop block
- Generous groove depths and a large guide bend radii, for longevity of the cable.
- 80° quadrants supplied with cable retaining pins to prevent cable jump



80° Alloy High Strength Quadrants

L1 OPERATING RADIUS		MAXIMUM BORE SIZE Ø		H1 BOSS HEIGHT	
MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
190	7.5	80	3	60	2.4
228	9	80	3	60	2.4
305	12	80	3	60	2.4
305	12	100	4	60	2.4
381	15	80	3	60	2.4
381	15	100	4	60	2.4
457	18	100	4	60	2.4
457	18	125	5	80	4.0
508	20	125	5	80	4.0
610	24	125	5	80	4.0

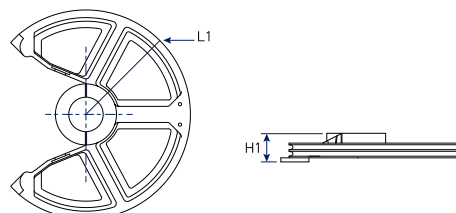
QUADRANTS CAN BE SUPPLIED PILOT BORED OR MACHINED TO SUIT



260° Alloy High Strength Quadrants

L1 OPERATING RADIUS		MAXIMUM BORE SIZE Ø		H1 BOSS HEIGHT	
MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
152	6	80	3	60	2.3
203	8	80	3	60	2.3
254	10	80	3	60	2.3
254	10	100	4	60	2.3
305	12	100	4	60	2.3
381	15	125	5	80	4.0
457	18	125	5	80	4.0

QUADRANTS CAN BE SUPPLIED PILOT BORED OR MACHINED TO SUIT



Eye bolt tensioner kits

Eye bolt/cable tensioner are not supplied with quadrants and must be ordered separately

89100196 Eye bolt tensioner kit for 6mm wide cable

9. Steering



Cobra™ Systems

With over 40 years technological development, Cobra™ has become the first choice for boat builders worldwide for aft cockpit vessels. Cobra™ systems are the world leader in terms of performance, reliability and appearance for Rack and Pinion.

- Typically designed for aft cockpit boats with a short distance between the helm and the rudder
- Simple installation providing a direct feel and rudder response
- Adaptable for twin helm / twin rudder solutions
- Compact installation for boats with minimal space available
- Strong and light – no parts to fret or chafe
- Minimum maintenance
- Smoother operation
- Greater torque capability
- Full CE Certification available

Principle of Operation

The principle of the Cobra™ steering system is based on the precision gearcut circular rack and pinion in the head of the pedestal providing the necessary mechanical advantage (see wide angle geometry). The quadrant gear is connected to a stainless steel downtube, at the base of which is an output lever. This connects to a similar lever, mounted on the rudder stock, via a fully adjustable draglink.

All shaft work is carried through high-efficiency sealed ball races and the mesh of gears is controlled via shims under the input, eliminating any lost motion. The input socket also houses a powerful and progressive friction brake for dampening the wheel, when at anchor, for example.



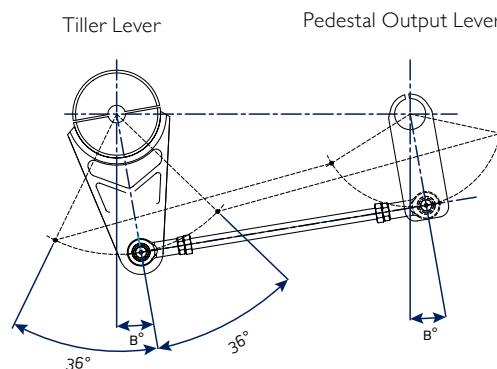


Wide Angle Geometry

The lever geometry for Lewmar transmission systems is based on the principle of Wide Angle Geometry. This results in a very direct steering at midships and a more indirect and powerful steering at full rudder.

Due to this unique feature, the total number of turns of the wheel on a transmission steering system can be reduced by 30-40% compared to a cable system with the same maximum rim loads. This effect is achieved by an unequal length of the output and tiller lever. The output lever has 134mm centres and the tiller lever 203mm. The diagram to the below left shows the mechanical advantage (lever reduction) in relation to the rudder angle. Around amidships the reduction is quite constant, and above 15 degrees rudder the mechanical advantage nearly doubles compared to the amidships advantage.

The consequence of wide angle geometry is the offset angle of the levers in amidships position. This offset angle is necessary to achieve the same travel to port and starboard. The offset angle varies with the distance from the output lever to the tiller lever. Offset angles can be avoided when the complete gearbox is put on an offset distance.



Different gear ratios can be used to suit all applications:

TYPE	GEAR RATIO	MECHANICAL ADVANTAGE AT MIDSHIPS	TURNS HO/HO	MAX RUDDER TORQUE		TYPICAL BOAT SIZE	
				NM	FT.LB	M	FT
COBRA™ CRUISING	5:1	8:1	1.77	2943	2170	13.7	45
COBRA™ BASE UNIT	5:1	8:1	1.77	2943	2170	13.7	45
COBRA™ RACING	4:1	6:1	1.4	4557	3360	16.7	55
COBRA™ OCEAN	6.7:1	10.2:1	2.45	4905	3617	18.3	60

9. Steering



Cobra™ Systems

Cobra™ Installation Guidelines

L1 Standard pedestal height

L1 = 710mm/28". Range from 178mm/7" to 915mm/36".

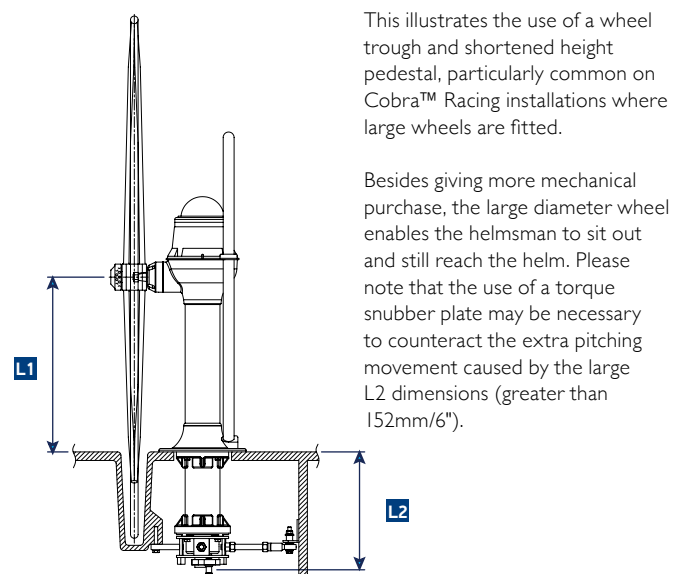
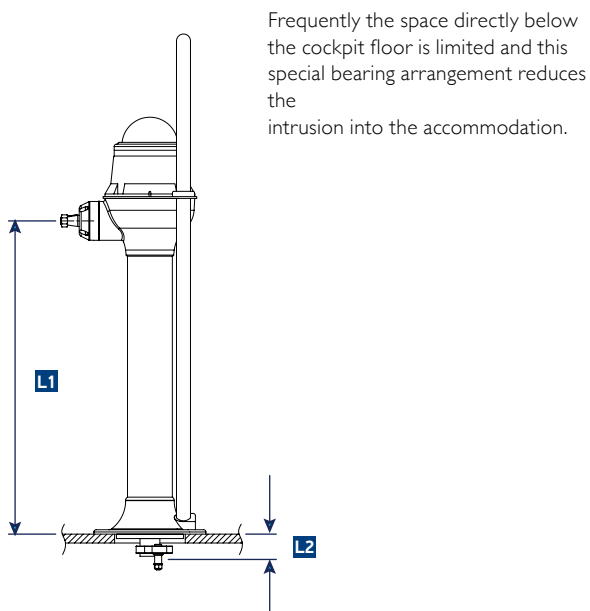
L2 Standard under deck dimension

L2 = 102mm/4". The minimum dimension is governed only by the thickness of the cockpit sole. Where an extended L2 under deck is required, it may be necessary to also add a torque snubber plate.

L3 The distance between the centre of pedestal and the rudder stock.

L3 can vary between 120mm/5" – 2000mm/79". Draglinks are made to specification and are adjustable by 20mm/0.78" upon installation. The draglink should not exceed an angle of 5° from the horizontal.

A standard Cobra™ installation can accommodate a rudder rake up to a maximum of 30°. However this does depend on the boat size and type and the length of L3. If the angle exceeds 20°, please consult our Lewmar representative. As standard, all levers are mounted to the starboard side and the pedestal is mounted forward of the rudder stock.





Cobra™ Racing

4:1 gear ratio provides the ultimate in feel and responsiveness.

- Incorporates reinforced components to handle the higher torque demands of a large wheel installation
- More direct gear ratio offering 1.5 turns lock to lock
- Can be reduced to less than 1 turn when required
- Larger diameter pinion for greater strength and more direct steering
- Light, strong pedestal shell incorporating 101mm/4" diameter tube
- Optimised gear quadrant in super nickel aluminium bronze.



Cobra™ Ocean

6.7:1 Gear ratio for Blue Water yachts, with smaller wheels requiring a greater number of turns lock to lock.

- For yachts up to 18m/60'
- Suitable for maximum rudder torque of 4905Nm/3618 lb ft
- Additional space for a larger gear set
- 2.4 turns lock to lock
- Larger bearings and a 60mm/2.3" stainless steel down shaft
- Royale and Ranger pedestals specific to the Cobra™ Ocean system

9. Steering



Cobra™ Systems

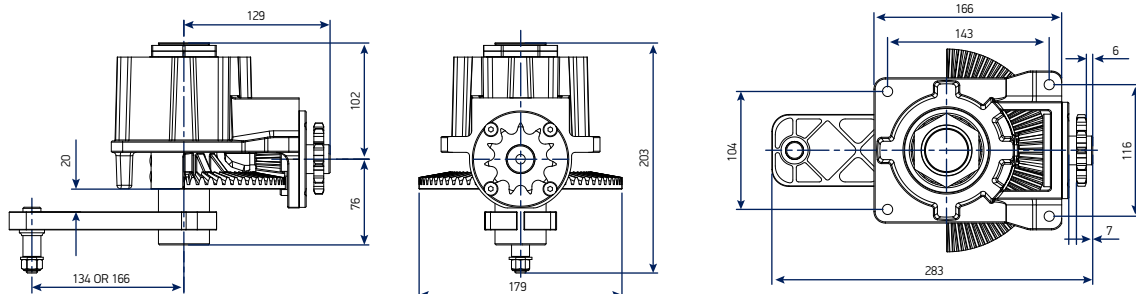
Cobra™ System – Customised for installations

A Cobra™ system can be customised for twin rudder installations, bridge deck consoles, transom-mount rudders and centre-cockpit vessels. Cobra™ offers a simple steering solution for this layout that ensure the rudders remain in phase and Ackerman effect can be achieved.

- One-piece power input assembly, easy maintenance and gear adjustment
- High-efficiency double sealed deep groove ball bearings
- Powerful and progressive, front mount friction brake
- One-piece heavy duty stainless steel down tube
- Computer optimised gear quadrant design
- Gear quadrant secured via twin 10mm/0.39" stake pins with double shear
- High-strength stainless steel output level welded to down shaft
- Stainless steel rose jointed draglink

Rack & Pinion Base unit

- Remote mountable rack & pinion gearbox
- Suitable for yacht up to 13.7m / 45'
- Direct gear ratio provides 1.77 turns lock to lock with 181 chain drive
- CE certified



Cobra™ Spares and Accessories

Stop Rings

Limiting the amount of rudder travel is essential on all steering arrangements. The Cobra™ system provides an alternative and simpler to install device than conventional rudder stops – the stop ring.

The stop ring, mounted directly below the pedestal, ensures that the output lever travel does not exceed the designed limit. Stops should operate adjacent to operating centres.

Note: Additional rudder stop can be fitted to tiller lever if a stop ring cannot be installed.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89000006-***	STOP RING COBRA

*Customer must specify limiter angle

Rod Ends

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
82000356	ROD END AHFT10 STAINLESS STEEL
82000357	ROD END AHFT12 STAINLESS STEEL

Rods ends can be purchased separate from draglink assemblies as spare parts.



Rod Ends

Draglinks

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH ONE END LOOSE		SYSTEM TYPE
		MM	IN	
89500011	DRAGLINK ASSEMBLIES AHFT 10	1000	40	CRUISING
89500012	DRAGLINK ASSEMBLIES AHFT 10	2000	80	CRUISING
89500013	DRAGLINK ASSEMBLIES AHFT 12	1000	40	RACING AND OCEAN
89500014	DRAGLINK ASSEMBLIES AHFT 12	2000	80	RACING AND OCEAN

The draglinks specified above are supplied with one end fitting loose to enable the tube to be cut to size and welded. If the correct centres for the draglink are known contact your Lewmar dealer prior to order for the part number relating to the centre required.



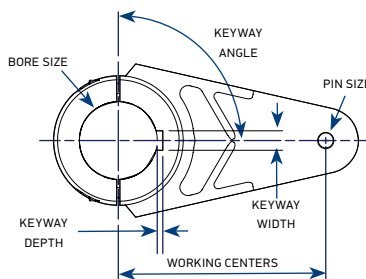
Draglink complete with rod end

Tiller Levers

Lewmar also offers extended versions to enable the fitting of linear drive type autopilots at 250mm/10" and 350mm/13" centres, in conjunction with the standard 203mm/8" position for the steering draglink.

PART NO.	CAN BE MACHINED TO BORE SIZE		DESCRIPTION
	MM	IN	
89500002	80	3	TILLER LEVER
89500005	100	4	TILLER LEVER
89500008	125	5	TILLER LEVER

All above part numbers are for standard tiller levers supplied pilot bored at 25mm. Lewmar offer a machining service to supply the tiller lever ready to suit the rudder stock of the boat, please contact your Lewmar distributor for part number and price prior to ordering.



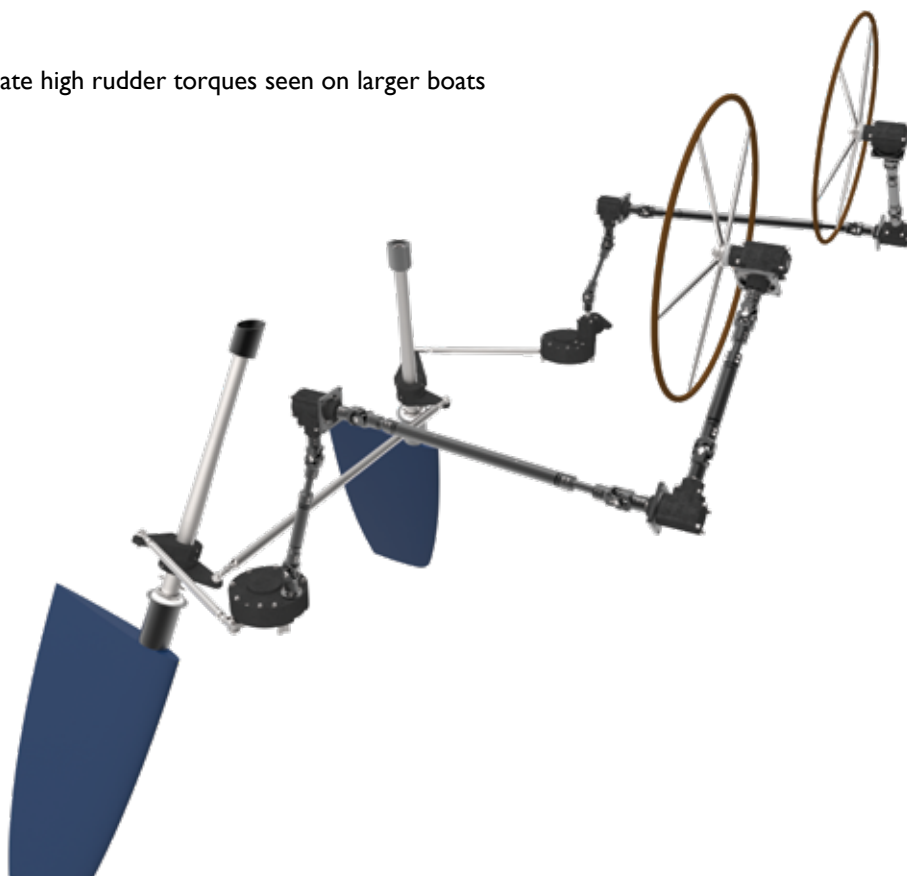
9. Steering



Mamba™ Systems

The Mamba™ system provides the ultimate in marine steering, in terms of precision, feedback and strength. Mamba™ systems are chosen for a diverse range of sail and power craft such as bluewater cruising yachts, pilot vessels, and sail training vessels.

- Uses rotating torque tubes and bevel gears to transmit the helmsman's input
- Reduction gearboxes can be incorporated in the system to reduce the load felt on the wheel
- Allows twin wheels and multiple rudder applications
- Favoured for its direct feel with almost zero backlash
- Autopilots can be coupled directly into the system giving added flexibility of setup
- Minimal maintenance
- Offers precise rudder feel
- Different gearbox options accommodate high rudder torques seen on larger boats





Principle of Operation

Mamba™ steering is a rotating torque tube and bevelhead system, transmitting the helmsman's input to a high efficiency reduction gearbox, mounted adjacent to the rudder stock. A tiller lever is fitted to the rudder stock and is driven by a similar lever integral to the gearbox, via a fully articulating jointed draglink.

Two or three station systems, catamarans and tandem wheel steering systems are regularly supplied. The integration of autopilot drives and remote controlled disengagement units is simply achieved.

The Mamba™ range of steering systems is offered in two sizes, BH10 and BH130, which are coupled with 12 models of reduction gearbox, providing equipment to suit all craft from 10.6m/35ft to 61m/200ft. In most cases, either high efficiency spur, or reduction, gearboxes are chosen, offering between 1.0 and 2.6 turns lock to lock. Each option also provides a high reverse efficiency, transmitting rudder feel to the helmsman.

To simplify installations, Mamba™ equipment offers the following examples of versatility:

- Bevelheads can be supplied with 2, 3 or 4 steering shafts, permitting integration for secondary steering stations, tandem wheel arrangements and direct coupled autopilot drives.
- A choice of mounting plates and brackets for bevel and gearboxes.
- Availability of step ratio gears to adjust overall steering ratio.

The lever geometry for Lewmar transmission systems is based on the principle of Wide Angle Geometry.



9. Steering

Mamba™ – Bevelheads

BH10

Lewmar BH10 torque tubes are made of marine grade stainless steel depending on the specific installation requirements. Torque tubes are supplied in standard lengths with one end loose for welding by the installer. Or we offer fully welded torque tubes to pre-specified lengths.



BH130 – For boats 60ft and above

Lewmar BH130 torque tubes are made of marine grade stainless steel. Depending on the specific installation requirements, torque tubes are supplied in standard lengths with one end loose for welding by the installer. Or we offer fully welded torque tubes to pre-specified lengths.



Additional information

- 1 Steering shafts can be made to customer's preferred length
- 2 Bevelheads are available with either rotation
- 3 Standard bevelheads have 1:1 ratio, but other ratios are available as detailed in specification
- 4 Mounting plate (or bracket) can be fitted to all faces to facilitate ease of mounting
- 5 All bevelheads can be configured to accept the Lewmar direct fit autopilot mount
- 6 For detailed dimensions contact a Lewmar representative
- 7 Due to the custom nature of this product, contact Lewmar for part number

Universal Joints

Must be fitted at both ends of a torque tube. Where a self aligning bearing is used, one universal joint connects both torque tubes, as shown in illustrations. Self aligning bearings work up to an angle of 15°. AMK10 universal joints have a maximum permissible working angle of 25°. Where practical, the angle at each joint should be balanced.

The WUJ6 universal joint is suitable for use with large gearboxes 18, 20 and 45, see p191.

It has a maximum permissible working angle of 25°. Where practical, the angle at each joint should be balanced.



Mamba Universal Joint and self aligning bearing

Mamba™ – BG Reduction Gearboxes

The BG Series of high efficiency reduction gearboxes employ bevel gears manufactured from either high alloy steel or nickel bronze alloy running in precision roller bearings. Gear casings are manufactured from marine grade aluminium and shaft work is stainless steel or nickel bronze alloy. All gearboxes are grease filled and shimmed for zero backlash.

MECHANICAL GEARBOX TYPE	GEAR RATIO	ADVANTAGE AT MIDSHIPS	TURNS HO TO HO	MAXIMUM RUDDER TORQUE		TYPICAL BOAT RANGE	
				NM	FT.LBS	M	FT
BG12	5:1	8:1	1.8	2943	2170	UP TO 14	UP TO 45
BG12/2	5:1	8:1	1.8	2943	2170	UP TO 14	UP TO 45
BG30	6.7:1	10.2:1	2.4	4905	3617	14'-18'	45'-60'

Additional information

- 1 Mechanical advantage and turns lock to lock are based on standard lever geometry
- 2 Reduction gearboxes can be mounted anywhere within the general proximity of the rudder stock 0.2m/7" to 2m/6.5'
- 3 For detailed dimensions contact your Lewmar representative



89200034

Gearbox (BG12)

Mamba™ – WRG Reduction Gearboxes

The WRG series of high-efficiency gearboxes employs precision cut, stub tooth form, spur gears running in deep groove ball and roller bearings. Gear casings are manufactured from marine grade aluminium, and shaft work is in stainless steel or nickel bronze alloy. All gearboxes are CNC machined and grease filled to ensure a perfect fit and maintenance-free life.



89200041
Gearbox (WRG12)



89200046
Gearbox (WRG18)

Additional information

- 1 Mechanical advantage and turns lock to lock are based on standard lever geometry
- 2 Overall mechanical advantage and turns lock to lock can be altered via stepped ratio bevels in bevelheads within the system or by non-standard lever centers.
- 3 Reduction gearboxes can be mounted anywhere within the general proximity of the rudder stock (0.2m/7" to 2m/6.5') For more details please refer to the installation and maintenance handbook.
- 4 Bevelheads can be directly integrated to all WRG series gearboxes
- 5 For detailed dimensions contact your Lewmar representative.

MECHANICAL GEARBOX TYPE	GEAR RATIO	ADVANTAGE AT MID-SHIPS	TURNS HO TO HO	MAXIMUM RUDDER TORQUE		TYPICAL BOAT RANGE	
				NM	FT.LBS	M	FT
WRG11	5:1	8:1	1.8	2943	2170	11.5-14	38-45
WRG12	7:1	10.8:1	2.4.8	5150	3798	13-20	45-65
WRG18	10:1	15.2:1	3.5	10800	7965	18-27	60-90
WRG20	12.6:1	19.1:1	4.4	13700	10104	24-33.5	80-110
WRG45	13:1	20:1	4.6	24000	17701	20-46	90-120
WRG60	24.7:1	37.5:1	8.6	36250	26740	33-45	110-150
WRG90	65:1	96:1	21.6	53000	39090	36.5-61	120-200

Mamba™ – Bevelhead Integration

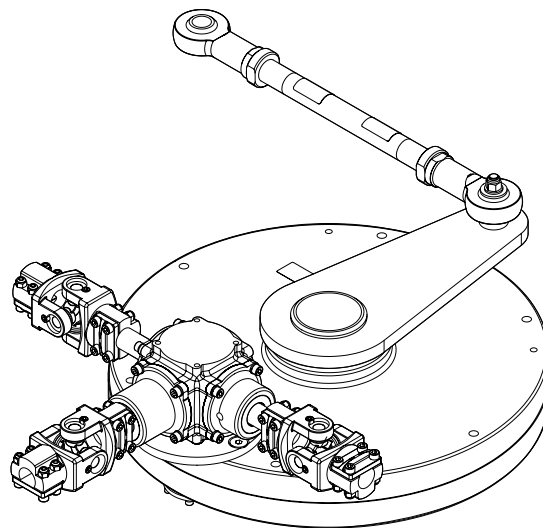
Integration – WRG series of spur reduction gearboxes can be supplied with an integral bevelhead fitted to the input shaft as per illustrations below. The bevelhead can be mounted to either side of the reduction gearbox and rotated at any angle. Custom arrangements are available with greater stand offs between the gearbox and bevelhead.

Pedestal Gearbox Integration

Mamba™ pedestal – BG WRG Integration – For larger aft cockpit yachts, the WRG and BG series gearboxes can be directly mounted to the pedestal.

On the WRG12 gearbox and above – a torque adapter plate is provided to transmit the force directly to the underside of the cockpit floor.

For raked rudders (25° and above), it is normal to use the BG series of gearbox.



Gearbox WRG type showing directional movement of outer lever and torque tubes

9. Steering



Track and Car System

Light in weight and low maintenance, Lewmar's revolutionary track and car steering system is an innovative blend of our broad product experience. Constellation™ wire extends from the pedestal and connects to our proven, marine-grade, ball bearing traveller car and track. Using the components of the Mamba™ solid system, the track and car are connected to the rudder blades. The entire system is lightweight with multiple mounting possibilities and responsive feedback when sailing.

- Multi-directional track configuration
- Wire from pedestal to car, torque tube to tiller lever
- Space saving due to mounting
- Lightweight and robust technology developed specifically for sailors
- Incredibly low friction using marine-proven ball bearing equipment
- Designed for use with tandem systems

Used in the Dufour 310 and Hallberg Rassy 340, this system provides a new steering solution that combines the reliability and response of the Mamba™ system with the high-specification technology of Lewmar hardware.

Contact your Lewmar representative for more information.

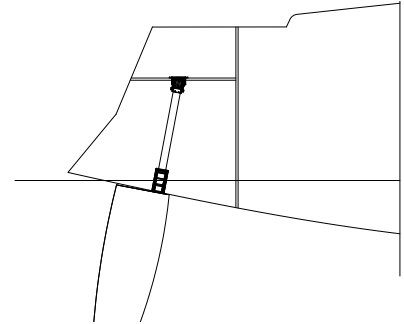


Rudder Bearing Solutions

Lewmar's rudder bearings come in two basic type – plain roller and self-aligning roller. We can provide a rudder bearing solution for any yacht, whether it is tiller steer or a Grand Prix racer.

Typical Bearing Installation

- A. Lower bearings should be positioned so that the seals are above the water line. A gaitor may also be used for added security against leaks.
- B. Upper and Lower bearings should be spaced apart as far as practically possible to reduce loading on the rollers.
- C. A removable deck cover may be used for quick fitting of an emergency tiller.
- D. For tiller steered yachts seals may be incorporated into the upper bearing to prevent water ingress from above deck into the boat.



Upper Bearings

- Manufactured in 6082 aluminium and anodised
- Suit rudder stock diameters 50-109mm (2-4 5/16 in)
- Easy to install flanged housing
- Model with a deck cover offers integral locking ring and vertical thrust race
- No grease or maintenance required

Plain roller bearings

Features precision Delrin rollers with low friction coefficient.

Illustration shows a plain roller bearing with deck cover and thrust race.



Self-aligning roller bearings

Bearings includes self-aligning ball and precision Delrin rollers.



Lower Bearings

- Suit rudder stock diameters 50mm-109mm (2-4 5/16 in)
- No grease or maintenance required

Aluminium roller bearings

- Manufactured in 6082 aluminium and anodised
- Accepts sealing system for lip seals or rudder tube and gaitor
- Low friction co-efficient
- Available in self-aligning version



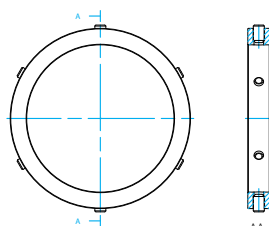
Self-aligning GRP tube bearing

- Manufactured with a GRP tube for easy laminating on installation
- Bearing includes s/a ball and precision Delrin rollers
- Accepts sealing system for neoprene gaitor



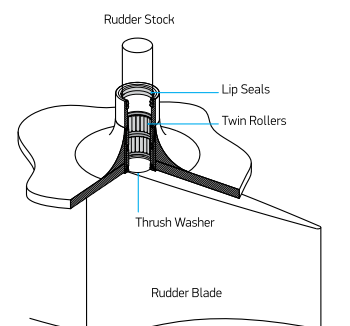
Locking Rings

- Used with upper bearings without integral locking ring
- Manufactured in 6082 aluminium and anodised
- Suit rudder stock diameters 40mm-110mm (1 1/2" – 4 5/16")
- Stainless set screws secure locking ring to rudder stock



Lip Seals

- Precision fit seals provide protection against water ingress with minimal friction
- Can be used in conjunction with a gaitor for added protection
- Sizes available to suit any rudder stock diameter
- Manufactured in tough polyurethane material



9. Steering



Wheels

- Choice of wheels to suit any application
- 25mm/1" tapered keyed shaft ensures positive fit
- Compatible with all Lewmar Steering Systems
- Full range of accessories available



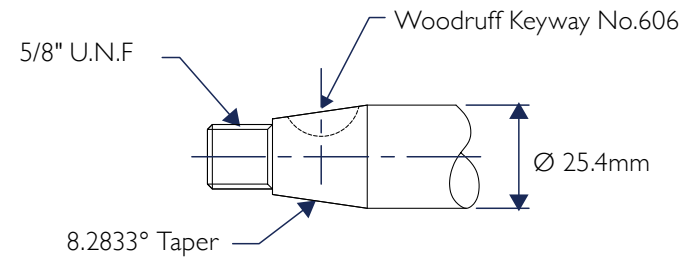
Wheel Selection Guide

		WHEEL DIAMETER							
CM	66	81	97	112	127	142	157	173	188
IN	26	32	38	44	50	56	62	68	74
FOLDING WHEEL									
COMMODORE FLAT									
COMMODORE DISHED									
MINI MAXI									
CARBON									
FASTNET									

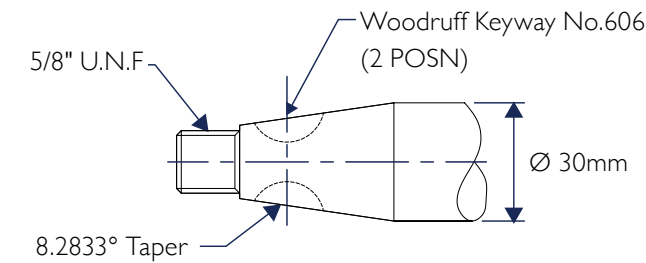
The Lewmar Steering Wheel Shaft

All Lewmar wheels listed in this catalogue have the 25mm/1" taper shaft. Angle of taper ensures the wheel is positively fit and easily removable. Larger wheels (1.6m and up) can also be supplied with the 30mm/1 3/16" taper shaft. The folding wheel dual-hub also fits a 25mm/1" parallel shaft.

25mm Taper Shaft



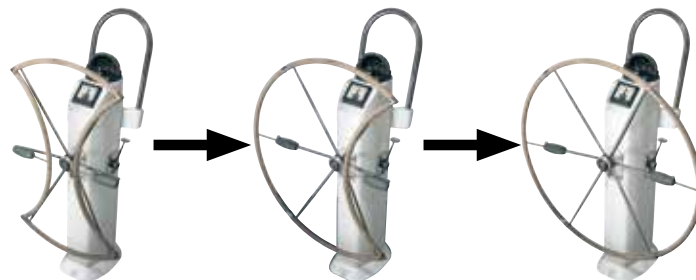
30mm Taper Shaft



Folding Wheel

Reclaim space in your cockpit with Lewmar's patented Folding Wheel.

The Folding Wheel has a two-turn, buttress-threaded, split-spoke design, and a unique hinging system with fast-action handgrip release. This allows you to easily fold and unfold the wheel, using a simple twist of the composite handgrip. At a fraction of the cost of custom versions, the Folding Wheel is appealing to both production boat builders and owners looking to improve their deck layouts.



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE		FITS SHAFT	FOLDED WIDTH	
		MM	IN		MM	IN
89700375	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER	813	32	1" TAPER	487	19
89700376	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER	914	36	1" TAPER	547	21.5
89700377	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER	1016	40	1" TAPER	605	24
89700520	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER	1066	42	1" TAPER	634	25
89700406	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER (DUAL HUB)	813	32	1" TAPER & 1" PARALLEL	487	19
89700407	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER (DUAL HUB)	914	36	1" TAPER & 1" PARALLEL	547	21.5
89700408	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER (DUAL HUB)	1016	40	1" TAPER & 1" PARALLEL	605	24
89700521	FOLDING WHEEL WITH HIDE COVER (DUAL HUB)	1066	42	1" TAPER & 1" PARALLEL	634	25

The Commodore™ Wheel

Durable and elegantly styled, the Commodore is a standard choice for yachtsmen the world over.

Choose from sizes ranging in diameter from 66cm (26") to 122cm (48").



PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	
		MM	IN
89700264	FLAT 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	660	26
89700265	FLAT 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	710	28
89700266	FLAT 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	760	30
89700267	FLAT 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	810	32
89700268	FLAT 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	910	36
89700297	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	660	26
89700298	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	710	28
89700299	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	760	30
89700300	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	810	32
89700301	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	910	36
89700593	DISHED 5 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	1020	40
89700024	FLAT 8 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	1070	42
89700025	FLAT 8 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	1220	48
89700063	DISHED 8 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	1070	42
89700064	DISHED 8 SPOKE WITH HIDE COVER	1220	48

The Mini Maxi™ Wheel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	
		MM	IN
89700092	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	910	36
89700093	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1020	40
89700094	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1070	42
89700095	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1220	48
89700096	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1320	52
89700097	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1370	54
89700098	MINI MAXI™ 10 SPOKE	1520	60
89700063	8 SPOKE DISHED, POLISHED	1070	42
89700064	8 SPOKE DISHED, POLISHED	1220	48

The Mini Maxi™ wheel is designed for use where a larger wheel is required or for exceptional rigidity.

- Available up to 1524 mm/ 60" diameter
- Supplied with hide cover and spats



9. Steering



Custom Wheels

Y-Spoke Carbon Wheel

Lewmar manufactures a range of custom wheels. The Y-Spoke Carbon Wheel combines ultimate weight saving with sleek and slender styling.

Ideal for Grand Prix race yachts or as a solution to increasing demand for race technology on cruising yachts. These wheels are built and supplied to order in a variety of sizes ranging from 1m/39" to 1.8m/71".



Fastnet Wheel

The lightweight and stylish Fastnet Wheel is made from Aluminium 6082. The wheels are supplied powder-coat painted, or with leather stitched to the wheel rim in a range of colours.

The Fastnet wheel range starts at 122cm/48" with incremental sizes up to 175cm/69".



Other Custom Wheels

Lewmar designs custom wheels to fit a pedestal specific to the customer's requirement.

3D modelling is used to ensure that the wheel fits first time, even in tight spaces.



Custom carbon wheels



Custom dish wheel designed to mount on the back face of the customer's own pedestal for which they have a registered trademark.

Wheel Accessories

Multi-Tooth Wheel Disengagement Units

This is a quick, safe and efficient way to disengage the steering wheel whilst still allowing the system to operate. This is particularly useful when using a dual wheel system or operating the steering by Autopilot. The unit incorporates precision multi tooth gears to ensure zero backlash or play.

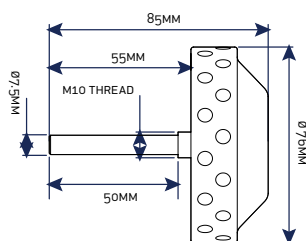
Note: This product cannot be retrofitted to an existing wheel and must be requested when ordering a new wheel. This multi-tooth disengagement unit can be added to any style newly built Lewmar wheel. For prices and part numbers of wheels incorporating this product please speak to a Lewmar representative.



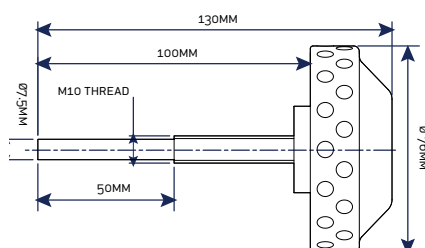
Brake Spinner

A brake spinner is used to lock the wheel and rudder when in port or at anchor.

- Lewmar uses a powerful and progressive through shaft friction brake
- Specific to the type of wheel used



Ref: 8910 0143



Ref: 89100144



PART NO.	FINISH	FOLDING/COMMODORE WHEEL	MINI MAXI WHEEL	CARBON
89100143	STAINLESS STEEL	✓		
89800053	WHITE COMPOSITE	✓		
89100144	STAINLESS STEEL		✓	
89800123	STAINLESS STEEL			✓

Rail Mount Wheel Holder

The Rail Mount Wheel Holder can be used on most boat rails to store the wheel when not in use, thus providing a clear area in the cockpit.

- Manufactured in 316 investment cast Stainless Steel
- Designed to suit 25mm/1" taper or Parallel steering wheel shaft
- Will fit 25mm/1", 28.6mm /1 1/8" & 32mm/1 1/4" diameter rails



89400327

Rail Mount Wheel Holder

Quick Release Bi-square Wheel Nuts

The quick release wheel nut – with a standard winch handle bi-square. As you always have a winch handle on hand, this is a quick and simple way to remove your wheel. The quick release wheel nut is available in 316 grade stainless steel, to mirror polish finish.

PART NO.	TO SUIT WHEEL TYPE
89700161	COMMODORE™ WHEEL
89700162	MINI MAXI™ FASTNET/CARBON



9. Steering



Powerboat Wheels

The range features 3-spoke and twin-spoke designs, constructed in either aluminium, 316 stainless steel or carbon fibre. All rims are enhanced with integrated moulded rubber grips for comfort and positive tactile control. Each wheel is also supplied with a pre-installed ball-raced Power Grip.



SWR Range - Stainless steel welded rim

Key features

- Polished oval shaped tubular rim with formed rear face grip
- Cast spokes with integrated hub
- 316 stainless steel construction for durability
- Deep dish design for extra room and comfort
- Non-magnetic
- Pre-assembled with ball-raced Power Grip for ease of use

Specifications

- Rim material: 316 Stainless Steel
- Spokes: Three
- Rim diameters: 13.5" (340mm) and 15.5" (390mm)
- Hole diameter: 1" Taper
- Dish: 19 degrees (13.5") and 17 degrees (15.5")



SCR Range - Stainless steel cast rim

Key Features

- Polished oval shaped rim
- Rear face EVA moulded insert grips
- 316 stainless steel cast construction for durability
- Deep dish design for extra room and comfort
- Non-magnetic
- Pre-assembled with ball-raced Power Grip for ease of use

Specifications

- Rim material: 316 Stainless Steel
- Spokes: Three (SCR-3) or Twin (SCR-T)
- Rim diameters: 13.5" (340mm) and 15.5" (390mm)
- Hole diameter: 1" Taper
- Dish: 22 degrees (13.5") 19 degrees (15.5")





ACR Range - Aluminium cast rim

Key features

- A356-T6 Alloy low pressure die-cast construction for durability and lower weight
- Rear face EVA moulded insert grips
- Deep dish design for extra room and comfort
- Non-magnetic
- Pre-assembled with ball-raced Power Grip for ease of use

Specification

- Rim material: A356-T6 Alloy
- Spokes: Three or Twin
- Finish: Silver Painted or Black Anodised
- Rim diameters: 13.5" (340mm) and 15.5" (390mm)
- Hole diameter: 1" Taper
- Dish: 22 degrees (13.5") 19 degrees (15.5")



CFR Range - Carbon Fibre rim

Key Features

- High-strength and low weight Carbon fibre construction
- High-gloss UV-resistant lacquered finish
- Rear face EVA moulded insert grips
- Deep dish design for extra room and comfort
- Non-magnetic
- Centre hub insert machined from solid billet 316 stainless steel
- Pre-assembled with ball-raced Power Grip for ease of use

Specifications

- Rim material: Carbon Fibre
- Spokes: Three
- Rim diameters: 13.5" (340mm)
- Hole diameter: 1" Taper
- Dish: 22 degrees (13.5")



Power Grip

Introducing the new Power Grip from Lewmar: a power boat wheel handle with a Rolex-style lid which can be fitted onto the wheel for further precision and more tactile mooring. They can be either bolted or clamped onto the wheel with two clamping points by an allen wrench, included in the Power Grip kit.

- Fitted with two clamps or bolted
- Rolex style lid
- Allen wrench included
- Twin ball bearing race
- Rubber insert or integrated finger grip on the underside of the wheel

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89700862	POWER GRIP KIT



9. Steering

Powerboat Wheels

CFR Carbon Wheel 13.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700863	POWER GRIP CARBON
89700864	POWER GRIP CARBON WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700865	POWER GRIP CARBON WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

SCR-3 Cast St/St 3-Spoke Wheel 13.5"/15.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700826	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 13.5"
89700827	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 13.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700828	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 13.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700829	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 15.5"
89700830	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 15.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700831	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST 3-SPOKE 15.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

ACR-3 Alloy 3-Spoke 13.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700838	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK
89700839	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700840	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700841	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER
89700842	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700843	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

SCR-T Cast St/St Twin-Spoke Wheel 13.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700832	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 13.5"
89700833	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 13.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700834	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 13.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700835	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 15.5"
89700836	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 15.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700837	POWER GRIP CAST ST/ST TWIN 3-SPOKE 15.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

ACR-3 Alloy 3-Spoke 15.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700844	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK
89700845	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700846	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700847	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER
89700848	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700849	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY 3-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

SWR Welded St/St Wheel 13.5"/15.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700820	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 13.5"
89700821	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 13.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700822	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 13.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700823	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 15.5"
89700824	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 15.5" WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700825	POWER GRIP WELDED ST/ST 15.5" WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

ACR-T Alloy Twin-Spoke 13.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700850	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK
89700851	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700852	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" BLACK WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700853	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER
89700854	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700855	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 13.5" SILVER WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET

Service / Spares Kits

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89400470	PG 5/8" UNC NUT & WASHER KIT
89400471	PG 1/2" UNC NUT & WASHER KIT
89400472	PG BALL BEARING SERVICE KIT
89400473	PG REPLACEMENT LID KIT
89400474	PG REPLACEMENT LID WITH GASKET KIT (FOR ALLOY PG)
89400475	PG WHEEL 13.5" RUBBER REPLACEMENT (X3)
89400476	PG WHEEL 15.5" RUBBER REPLACEMENT (X3)
89400477	WOODRUFF NO.9 (606) 316 ST/ST KEY
89400478	PG ALLEN KEY WRENCH

ACR-T Alloy Twin-Spoke 15.5"

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
89700856	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK
89700857	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700858	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" BLACK WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET
89700859	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER
89700860	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER WITH 5/8" UNC NUT SET
89700861	POWER GRIP CAST ALLOY TWIN-SPOKE 15.5" SILVER WITH 1/2" UNC NUT SET



Pedestals

Lewmar pedestals are manufactured from high-strength alloy or extrusion. The head design uses modern composites which guard against electrolytic action and the corrosive nature of salt water. Lewmar pedestals are a standard height, but custom pedestal heights are available upon request.

- All Lewmar pedestals are available in Constellation™, Cobra™ and Mamba™ steering systems.
- Guardrails are not included.
- Lewmar offers a comprehensive range of pedestal accessories and options from guardrails and engine control to compasses, cockpit tables and instrument pods.

Pedestal Selection Guide

PEDESTAL	AFT COCKPIT					CENTRE COCKPIT		TILLER-WHEEL COVERIONS	
	FOR BOATS UP TO 60FT CONSTELLATION	FOR BOATS UP TO 60FT COBRA	FOR BOATS UP TO 60FT COBRA	FOR BOATS UP TO 60FT COBRA	FOR BOATS UP TO 200FT MAMBA	FOR BOATS UP TO 80FT CONSTELLATION	FOR BOATS UP TO 80FT MAMBA	CONSTELLATION	MAMBA
ENGUARD	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
INTEGRA		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
ROYALE	•	•	•		•	•	•		
MAXIMUM WHEEL SIZE	2 M (78 IN)	1.2 M (48 IN)	1.2 M (48 IN)	2 M (78 IN)	2 M (78 IN)	2 M (78 IN)	2 M (78 IN)	2 M (78 IN)	1.2 M (48 IN)

Enguard Pedestal

The Enguard pedestal incorporates an integral guardrail pedestal base, which minimises the footprint area the pedestal takes up on the deck. The Enguard pedestal can be found fitted to many production boats around the world.

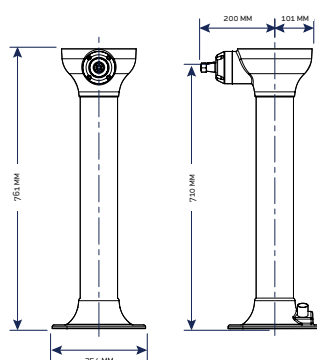
- Integrated guardrail base providing compact and rapid installation
- Wide range of accessories available
- Custom heights available

Enguard Pedestal Part Numbers

Standard part numbers listed below. Many variations available, contact your Lewmar representative for more information

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89900003	CONSTELLATION ENGWARD ANSI50 11T
89900031	COBRA CRUISING OL10STB
89900046	MAMBA ENGWARD BH10 BRAKE

Enguard Pedestal Dimensions



9. Steering

Integra Pedestal

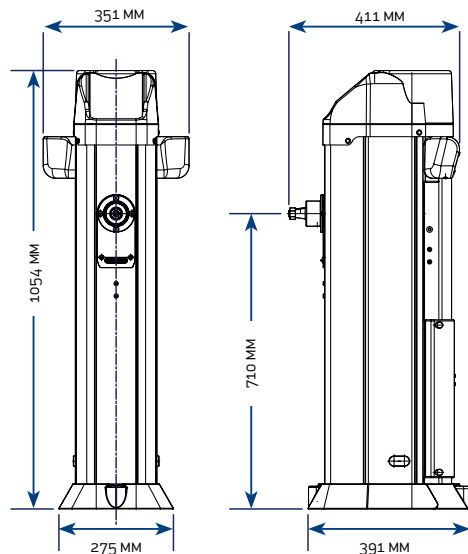
The Integra pedestal is the latest in Lewmar's range of integrated pedestal steering systems. The Integra offers quick and easy above deck access to fit Lewmar's patented autopilot drive motor.

The Integra pedestal can be found fitted to many production boats around the world.

- All Integra Cobra pedestals have the ability to install an integrated autopilot drive
- Harness bolts supplied as standard on the forward and aft side of the pedestal deck flange
- Compass mounting platform and integrated housing
- Ability to mount 1 single instrument to the uPVC top moulding
- Pre-installed single lever engine control
- Removable access door for quick and simple autopilot installation
- Pedestal pre-drilled for cockpit table mounting
- Pedestal stop ring included



Integra Pedestal Dimensions



Integra Pedestal Part Numbers

Standard part numbers listed below. Many variations available, contact your Lewmar representative for more information

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89900014	CONSTELLATION ROYALE ANSI50 11T
89900034	COBRA CRUISING ROYALE TMNT GUARDRAIL
89900052	MAMBA ROYALE BH10 BRAKE GUARDRAIL

Royale Pedestal

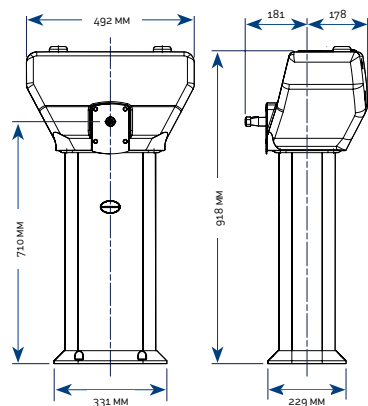
The Royale is an evolution of the console style pedestal range. The Royale head provides maximum flexibility for instrument mounting.

The Royale pedestal can be found fitted to many production boats around the world such as Hallberg Rassy and Rustler Yachts.

- Mounting areas for single lever engine control on port or starboard
- Accepts 4 Industry standard 110mm / 4.25" yachting instruments
- Flush mount compass platform



Royale Pedestal Dimensions



Royale Pedestal Part Numbers

Standard part numbers listed below. Many variations available, contact your Lewmar representative for more information

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89900302	CONSTELLATION INTEGRA 11T 5-8P
89900299	COBRA CRUISING INTEGRA 0L10 L2 102L
89900306	MAMBA INTEGRA BH10 CU

Custom Pedestal

Gunfleet *Flightdeck®*

For the Gunfleet 43 project, Lewmar designed and specified all of the internal components to fit the customer's own pedestal.



Bavaria Pedestal

- Custom steering pedestals designed for the Bavaria range of twin helm yachts.
- The GRP head can easily be trimmed to fit the customer's choice of instruments.
- Aluminium base provides excellent strength and rigidity with minimal weight.



9. Steering

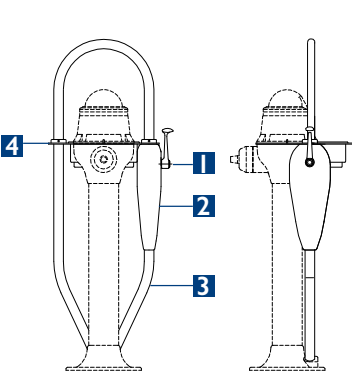
Guardrails

Lewmar Guardrails are designed to protect the compass and pedestal with also providing assistance while moving about the cockpit. Our wide range of straight, kickback and extended guardrails, are manufactured from 32mm/1.25" heavy duty 316 stainless steel tube. The extensive choice of guardrails is complemented by our instrument pod range.

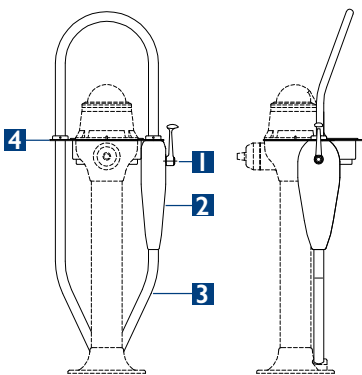


Enguard Guardrail kits

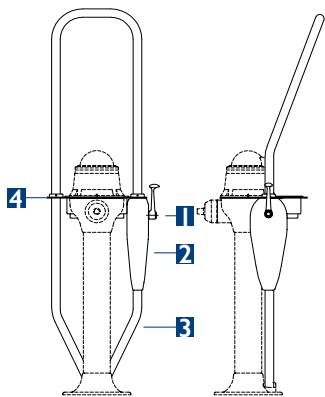
Enguard Guardrail Kits include: Guardrail (straight, kickback or extended kickback), Engine Pod, Top Plate & Cup holder



Straight Enguard Guardrail Kit
89400298



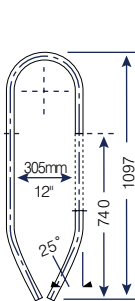
Kickback Enguard Guardrail Kit
89400125



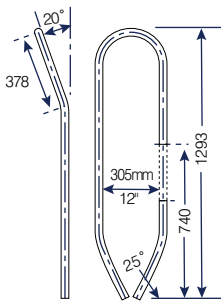
Enguard extended kickback
guardrail kit
89400299

Enguard Guardrail Spares

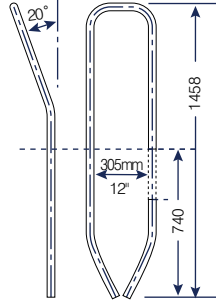
PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	KEY
89400031	GUARDRAIL STRAIGHT (STBD)	
89400033	GUARDRAIL KICKBACK (STBD)	
89400035	GUARDRAIL EXTENDED KICKBACK (STBD)	
89400109	CONTROL MECHANISM	1
89400084	ENGINE POD	2
89400120	DROP TUBE	3



89400031



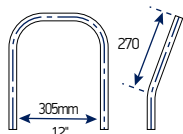
89400033



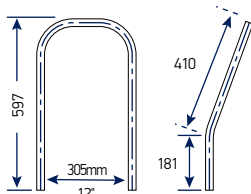
89400035

Royale Guardrail

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89400046	KICKBACK GUARDRAIL
89400047	EXTENDED KICKBACK GUARDRAIL



89400046



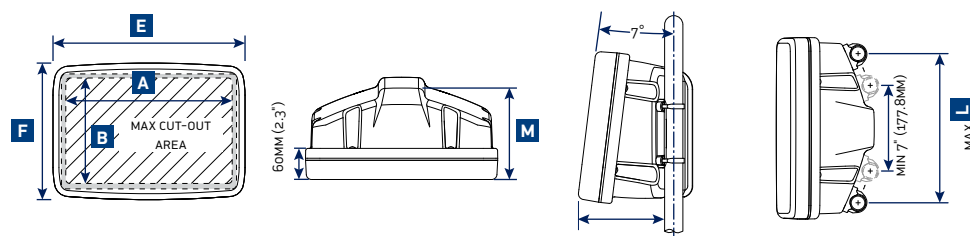
89400047

Instrument Pods

Helm Pod

With great new design features, the Lewmar Helm Pod is a perfect choice for all cockpit configurations.

- Range of models to fit up to 15" displays with options to install a combination of instruments and displays at the helm.
- Universal Helm Fixing fits pedestal rails from 25mm to 33.7mm (0.98" – 1.33"). Using a unique clamping system, the Pod can fit rail widths from 178mm (7") upwards.
- Secure & Watertight Install - Saddle system supports the stainless tubing enabling a secure and rigid fit onto any pedestal and also ensures a watertight seal at cable entry
- No Drill Fixing Kit- Customised U-bolts fit around rail and through the saddles into the back of the pod eliminating the need for time consuming and awkward drilling of the stainless rail.
- Hassle Free Install & Service- Fixings fit from back to front cutting their threads into injection moulded ABS inserts designed into the Pod front.
- Supplied Uncut



PEDESTAL GUARD SHOWN HAS 12" CENTRES

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	A		B		E		F		J		K		L		M	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
89400423	UP TO 8" DISPLAY	312	12.3	200	7.9	371	14.6	264	10.4	152	6.0	165	6.5	304.8	12.0	175	6.9
89400425	10@12" DISPLAY	365	14.4	241	9.5	424	16.7	304	12.0	186	7.3	192	7.6	304.8	12.0	175	6.9
89400427	15" DISPLAY	423	16.7	333	13.1	482	19.0	396	15.6	176	6.9	185	7.3	381	15.0	175	6.9
89400429	4 X STANDARD INSTRUMENTS	498	19.6	118	4.65	562	22.1	187	7.4	100	4.0	103	4.1	406	16.0	175	6.9
89400430	SYSTEM POD	541	21.3	274	10.8	600	23.6	336	13.2	205	8.1	207	8.1	381	15.0	175	6.9

Stainless Steel GPS/ Mobile Phone Holder

- Manufactured from 316 investment cast stainless steel
- Pod arm will fit 1", 1 1/8" and 1 1/4" diameter guardrail tubes
- All wiring of products mounted to the pod arm is hidden internally.



89400328

9. Steering

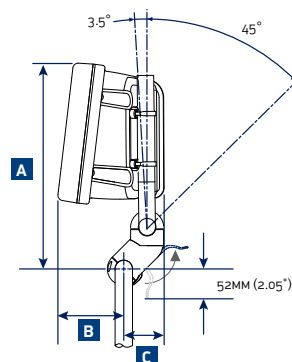
Instrument Pods

Flex Mount

- View your instruments from the perfect angle by using the Flex mount in combination with the Lewmar Helm Pod.
- The Flex-Mount System gives you more options for installing your electronics – simply clamp onto your existing rail or steering binnacle and install the Helm Pod as normal.
- Easy to use quick release lever – tilt display forward / back for improved instrument viewing
- Cables exit the back of the Pod and into the pedestal / rail using watertight grommet
- Fits 1" and 1 1/4" rail sizes and requires minimum of 60mm (2.4") of straight rail to mount
- Three models available to suit 8" - 10" and 12" Helm Pod



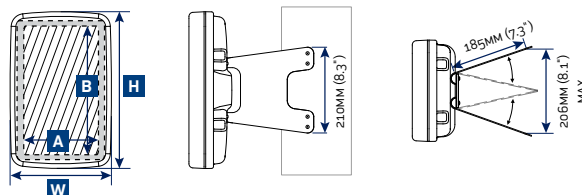
PART NO	DESCRIPTION	A		B		C	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
89400440	8" HELM POD	365	14.4	116	4.5	84	3.3
89400441	10 & 12" HELM POD	404	16.0	158.5	6.25	72	2.8
89400442	15" HELM POD	495	19.5	148.5	5.85	72	2.8



Mast Pod



- The Mast Pod range offers a choice of sizes to allow installation of up to 4 standard or larger 20/20 maxi style instruments at the mast.
- Whether racing or cruising, our Mast Pods give you the best view of your instruments.



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	A		B		W		H	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
89400434	4 X STANDARD INSTRUMENTS	118	4.65	498	19.6	187	7.4	562	22.1
89400432	3 OR 4 X MAXI INSTRUMENTS	194.5	7.65	487	19.0	248	9.75	545	21.5

- Universal Mount** – The range has been designed to fit mast sizes from 76mm (3") to 223mm (8.8"). Mast arms pivot about semi circular washers and an additional cross-brace provides stiffness preventing sideways movement.
- Increased Protection** – Pod seal is manufactured from a high tear strength silicone.

Classic Pod

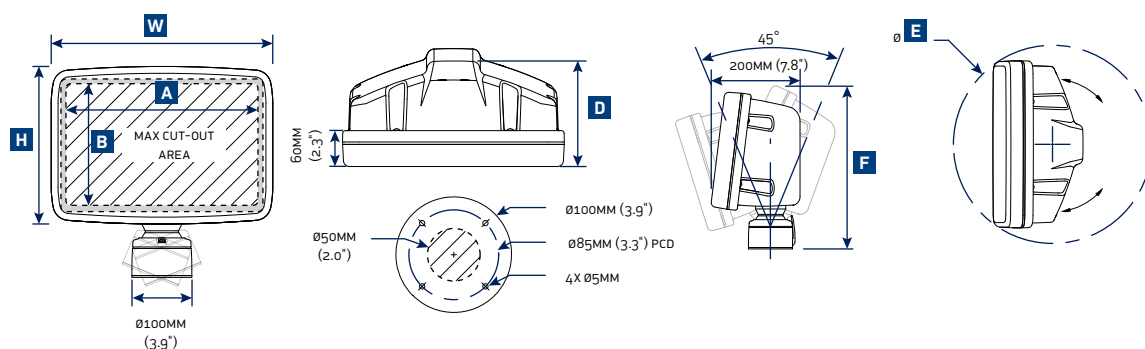
- Fits directly to the Enguard and Classic style pedestals, via a special top plate.
- Offers increased mounting space for instruments, on the pedestal.
- Available with kickback guardrail for the inclusion of additional instrument pod options.
- Compass mounting point



89400100

Deck Pod

- Solve the challenge of finding a level mounting surface to install your displays onto your powerboat, RIB or sailboat wheelhouse.
- Suitable for 8 to 15" display or an 8" display and 2 standard instruments
- Swivel & Tilt Base – One handed quick release action. Simply release the lever, swivel and tilt to suit your requirements before locking back into position
- Best viewing angle – An adjustable ball joint allows range of movement and multiple mounting angles
- Added Strength – Inner bracing plate secures the Deck Pod base to the pod and gives increased rigidity to the assembly eliminating potential damage from shock and vibration
- Increased Protection – Pod seal is manufactured from a high tear strength silicone.
- Supplied Uncut



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	A		B		W		H		D		E		F	
		MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN	MM	IN
89400435	UP TO 8" DISPLAY	312	12.3	200	7.9	371	14.6	264	10.4	175	6.9	440	17.3	367	14.4
89400437	10" & 12" DISPLAY	365	14.4	241	9.5	424	16.7	304	12.0	175	6.9	485	19.1	404	15.9
89400439	15" DISPLAY	423	16.7	333	13.1	482	19.0	396	15.6	175	6.9	535	21.1	490	19.3

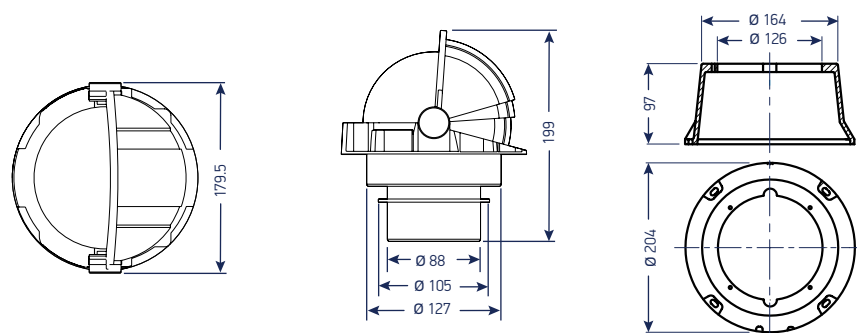
9. Steering

Pedestal Accessories

Compasses

The Lewmar 135 Compass is a stylish, precision instrument to complement any cockpit. The high-quality compass is manufactured with precision components. The compass utilises a real sapphire to ensure ultimate reliability and durability. The diaphragms, made of Viton®, are fully waterproof and absorb the fluid variations resulting from differing temperatures and air pressure. Every compass complies with rigorous vibration, temperature, stability and precision specifications.

- Apparent diameter of card: 130mm
- Unique 'Lewmar' binnacle
- Flush mounting or pedestal mounting (with the addition of a binnacle)
- Black card
- Minimal flushmount depth
- 5 year warranty
- Double lighting (12 or 24 V mounting)



Lewmar 135 Compass flush mounted in pedestal

PART NO.	MODEL 135 COMPASS
89400000	FLUSH MOUNT 135 COMPASS WITH HOOD
89400001	135 COMPASS COMPLETE WITH BINNACLE HOUSING
89400002	BINNACLE ONLY

Engine Control Mechanism

Lewmar offers engine and gear controls to complement the steering pedestal of your choice. The engine control designed exclusively for Lewmar is non-magnetic and can be guardrail or pedestal mounted without interfering with the compass.

- Housed in pod
- Guardrail Mounted
- Bulkhead mounted fascia plate
- Exclusive design for Lewmar
- Non-magnetic
- 316 stainless steel cranked handle



89800013

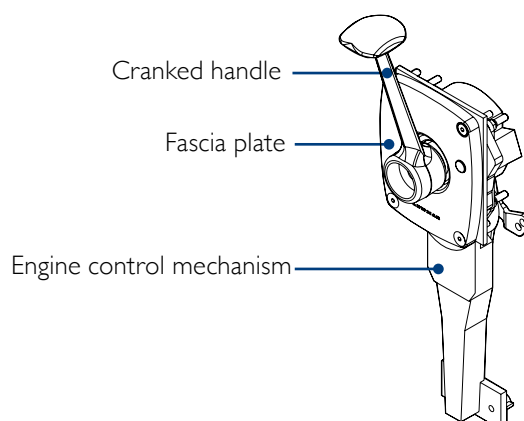
Rubber button plunger kit



89400136

Cranked Handle

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
89400109	CONTROL MECH KIT CRANKED HANDLE AND FASCIA PLATE
89400133	FASCIA PLATE
89400136	CRANKED HANDLE STAINLESS STEEL
89400137	MECHANISM ONLY (NO HANDLE)
89400146	FITTING KIT FOR CONTROL MECHANISM
89800013	RUBBER BUTTON AND PLUNGER KIT
89400316	CONTROL MECHANISM CRANK HANDLE





Autopilot Drives

With many boats being sailed short-handed, it has become common practice to fit an autopilot drive. Our comprehensive range of autopilots are easily retrofitted and are designed to align perfectly with the boat's steering system.

- All units have an electromechanical clutch, virtually eliminating drag on the steering system
- All units are compatible with the majority of electronic suppliers, such as Raymarine, B&G and Simrad
- All drives have low current draw
- Drives available in 1/4, 1/2 and 1HP capacities, suitable for all Lewmar steering types.



9. Steering

Integra Drives

The Integra drive is available in three formats. The Cobra™ and Mamba™ versions mount directly inside the Integra pedestal. This unique installation is only available from Lewmar and provides the installer with a simple and quick installation with no complicated, labour intensive mounting platforms required. We also offer an Integra Sprocket version, which is very popular with Bavaria Cruising yachts from 9m to 12m (30ft to 39ft) in length.



PART NO	DESCRIPTION
89300136	INTEGRA BASE DRIVE UNIT 12V
89300203	INTEGRA DRIVE FOR INTEGRA PEDESTAL

Mamba™ Drives

These unique autopilot drives directly couple to Mamba™ systems, eliminating the need for separate platforms, chain and sprockets.



SPINE COUPLING CONNECTION	HP	VOLTAGE ¹	MAX OUTPUT TORQUE		SPEED RPM	MAX RUDDER TORQUE		AVE CURRENT CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT	
			NM	FT. LB		MKG	FT. LB		KG	LB
3/4 × 48	1/4	12	169	125	10	248	1794	4A	9.0	19.8
3/4 × 48	1/4	24	169	125	10	248	1794	2.5A	9.0	19.8
3/4 × 48	1/4	24	169	125	10	248	1794	2.5A	9.0	19.8
3/4 × 48	1/2	24	183	135	13	426	3080	3.5A	10.5	23.1
3/4 × 48	1/2	24	183	135	13	426	3080	3.5A	10.5	23.1

¹ VOLTAGE REFERS TO CLUTCH



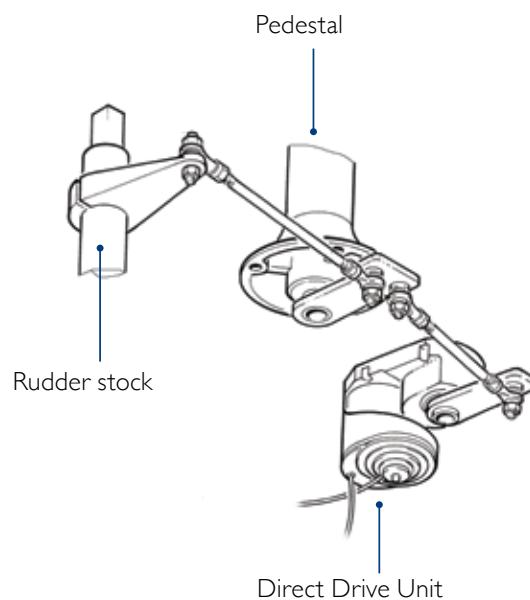
Direct Drives

Uniquely, the Direct Drive can operate onto the pedestal or gearbox output lever as an alternative to the rudder lever. This offers the installer and boat designer more options for layout as the Direct Drive can be mounted in any orientation.

- Available in Constellation™, Cobra™ and Mamba™ steering systems
- Extremely powerful, delivering up to 2432Nm/1794ft. lb of torque
- Virtually zero drag – steering performance is not impaired
- Compact Direct Drive, enabling close mounting to the rudder stock, at any attitude



Direct drive connected to a tiller lever via a draglink



OUTPUT LEVER CENTRE	HP	VOLTAGE ¹	NO LOAD SPEED		MAX RUDDER TORQUE		AVERAGE CURRENT CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT	
			HO-HO		MKG	FT-LB		KG	LB
166MM LEVER	1/4	12	10S		248	1794	4A	8.8	19.4
166MM LEVER	1/4	24	10S		248	1794	4A	8.8	19.4
166MM LEVER	1/2	24	12S		345	2496	3.5A	24.8	55.0
166MM LEVER	1/2	24	17S		493	3566	3.5A	45.5	100.0

¹ VOLTAGE REFERS TO CLUTCH

9. Steering



Rotary Sprocket Drives – To suit Constellation™ & Mamba™

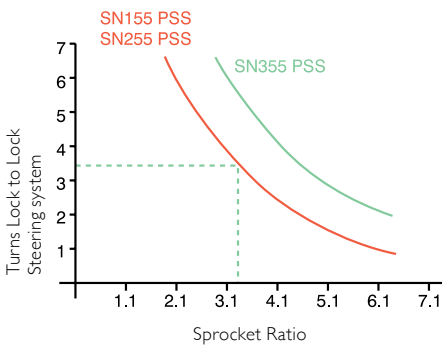
Lewmar offer 3 sizes of powerful and compact rotary drive units, which employ conventional chain and sprocket connection to the steering system.

The high-efficiency, twin-stage, epicyclic gearbox is grease filled, which allows mounting in any attitude. The wide mounting platform is slotted to aid chain tensioning. Rotary drives are generally used on cable and push-pull steering systems and it is necessary to calculate the correct driven sprocket, which is dependent on the turns (mechanical advantage) of the steering system.

Lewmar can supply fully machined sprockets for your steering system in steel or stainless steel upon request, as well as chain and master links.



Please refer to the graph to calculate the correct sprocket size. The turns lock to lock is referred to at the position on the steering where the driven sprocket is to be mounted.



SPROCKET SIZE	TYPE	POWER	VOLTAGE ¹	MAX OUTPUT TORQUE		NO LOAD SPEED	MAX RUDDER TORQUE		AVGE CURRENT CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT	
		HP		NM	FT. LB	RPM	MKG	FT. LB		KG	LB
5/8" P 9T SPROCKET	SN255PSS	1/4	12	43	32	44	207	1500	4.0A	8.8	19.4
5/8" P 9T SPROCKET	SN255PSS	1/4	24	43	32	44	207	1500	2.5A	8.8	19.4
5/8" P 9T SPROCKET	SN355PSS	1/2	24	47	35	55	332	2400	3.5A	10.0	22.0
5/8" P 9T SPROCKET	SN455PSS	1	24	466	344	18	1660	12055	6.0A	30.0	66.1

¹ VOLTAGE REFERS TO CLUTCH



Lewmar recommends the following drive units for your boat. If your boat is not listed here, please contact your Lewmar representative for further information.

BOAT BUILDER/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
BAVARIA		
30, 33, 39 CRUISERS	INTEGRA	89300136
46 CRUISER, 46 STYLE, VISION 42	INTEGRA	89300180
42, 44, 49, 50 CRUISERS	MAMBA™	89300137
45, C45	DIRECT	89300163
50, C50	DIRECT	89300169
55	DIRECT	89300152
VISION 46	INTEGRA	89300186
DUFOUR		
DUFOUR 34	CONSTELLATION™	89300109
DUFOUR 40, 44	CONSTELLATION™	89300086
DUFOUR 385, 455	CONSTELLATION™	89300123
GIB SEA 43	MAMBA™	89300137
HALBERG RASSY		
HR 40, 43	MAMBA™	89300137
HR 46, 48, 53 - 12V	MAMBA™	89300137
HR 46, 48, 53 - 24V	MAMBA™	89300054
HR 62	MAMBA™	89300060
HANSE		
588, 575	INTEGRA	89300230
HUNTER		
HUNTER 44, 49	MAMBA™	89300137
HUNTER 45CC	INTEGRA	89300113
ISLAND PACKET		
IP 370	DIRECT	89300040
IP 440	DIRECT	89300040
IP 445	MAMBA™	89300137
IP 485	MAMBA™	89300137

BOAT BUILDER/MODEL	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
NAJAD		
NAJAD 400	MAMBA™	89300137
NAJAD 460, 490, 511	MAMBA™	89300137
RUSTLER		
RUSTLER 42/44	MAMBA™	89300039
RUSTLER 57	MAMBA™	89300060
GUNFLEET		
GUNFLEET 58	MAMBA™	89300060
GUNFLEET 43	MAMBA™	89300039
VANCOUVER 49	MAMBA™	89300117
OYSTER		
OYSTER 62	MAMBA™	89300060
OYSTER 625	MAMBA™	89300166
OYSTER 655	MAMBA™	89300138
OYSTER 72	MAMBA™	89300070
OYSTER 725	MAMBA™	89300129
OYSTER 82	MAMBA™	89300064
TARTAN		
TARTAN 3400	DIRECT	89300039
TARTAN 3700	DIRECT	89300039
TARTAN 4100	DIRECT	89300039
TARTAN 4400	DIRECT	89300039
DISCOVERY YACHTS GROUP		
DISCOVERY 435	MAMBA™	89300137
DISCOVERY 48	MAMBA™	89300137/89300054
DISCOVERY 54	MAMBA™	89300060
DISCOVERY 55/58	MAMBA™	89300054

Part Number Index

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
0056205	89	0057563	81	15000398	242-43, 249-50	29040100BK	310
0056206	89	0057606	81	15000404	242-43, 250, 249-50, 254	29040600BK	310
0056207	89	0057610	81	15000461	239, 246	29041700	322
0056208	89	0057616	81	15000464	246	29042700	330
0056209	89	0057620	81	15000466	239, 246	29043702	330
0056210	89	0057625	81	15000491	239-41, 246-48	29060152	330
0056211	89	0057632	81	15000646	241, 248	29100010BK	310
0056503	89	0057640	81	15000827	244-45, 251-54	29101108BK	311
0056504	89	0057650	81	15000981	239, 246	29101110BK	311
0056505	89	0057663	81	15008007	244, 251-52	29101112BK	337
0056506	89	0057806	93	15010007	239-41, 246-48	29101208BK	337
0056507	89	0057808	93	15042012	242, 249	29101210BK	337
0056508	89	0057810	93	15044116	251	29101212BK	337
0056509	89	0057812	93	15044121	242-43, 249-50	29101308BK	337
0056510	89	0057814	93	15065115	243-45, 250-54	29101310BK	337
0056511	89	0057816	93	18000200	253	29101312BK	337
0056513	89	0057820	93	18000237	49	29101410BK	337
0056515	89	0057825	93	18000301	49	29101412BK	337
0056530	89	0057901	91	18000302	45, 49, 220	29101414BK	337
0056540	89	0057902	91	19006100	45, 49, 220	29101501BK	337
0056550	89	0057905	91	19701000	211	29102410BK	337
0056560	89	0057907	91	19701100	223	29102412BK	337
0057206	85	0057910	91	19701500	223	29102414BK	337
0057210	85	0057915	91	19701600	223	29103410BK	337
0057216	85	0057920	91	19810600	223	29103412BK	337
0057220	85	0057930	91	19820600	300	29103414BK	337
0057225	85	0057950	91	19830500	300	29104100BK	337
0057232	85	0057980	91	19899000	300	29104103	311
0057240	85	0058102	83	19899100	172	29104104BK	337
0057250	85	0058103	83	19899200	172	29104110BK	337
0057263	85	0058105	83	19899300	172	29104113	340
0057306	87	0058107	83	19899400	172	29104114BK	279, 283, 289, 340
0057310	87	0058110	83	19899500	172	29104115	340
0057316	87	0058302	83	19899600	172	29104116	340
0057320	87	0058303	83	25002920	172	291213301	371
0057325	87	0058305	83	25003438	322	291213305	371
0057332	87	0058307	83	25003969	322	291213308	371
0057340	87	0058310	83	27195047	322	291213315	326
0057350	87	0058901	91	27196001	291	291213406	326
0057363	87	0058902	91	27196004	291	291213408	326
0057404	87	0058905	91	27196011	292	291213412	327
0057406	87	0058907	91	27196021	291	291213501	327
0057410	87	0058910	91	27196031	292	291213537	326
0057416	87	0058915	91	27196038	292	291214305	327
0057420	87	0058920	91	27196039	292	291214308	327
0057425	87	0058930	91	27196061	292	291214537	327
0057432	87	0058950	91	27197201	292	291214815	328
0057440	87	0058980	91	27197204	291	291215305	328
0057450	87	1260/7	20	27197211	292	291215308	328
0057463	87	1260/8	20	27197221	291	291215537	329
0057506	81	1300/SA2	20	27197261	292	291215815	328
0057510	81	1300-SA2	239-54	27197264	292	291218805	328
0057516	81	15000017	244-45, 251-54	27199001	292	291218806	328
0057520	81	15000019	244, 245, 251-54	28003225	291	291218808	329
0057525	81	15000301	254	28003226	322	291218809	328
0057532	81	15000377	239-43, 246-50	29020701BK	239-53	291218817	328
0057540	81	15000378	240-41, 247-48	29030100BK	251, 252	291218818	329
0057550	81	15000397	242-43, 249-50	29030600BK	244	291218837	329

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
291219901	329	29141110	238	29196002	288	29431311BK	314
291219905	328	29141111	238	29196003	288, 291	29431312BK	314
291219907	328	29141122	238	29196004	288	29431315BK	314
291219910	329	29145301	238	29196005	288	29431316BK	315
291219911	329	29145311	238	29196009	288	29431337BK	315
291222301	329	29165066	238	29196010	288	29431400BK	315
291222301	329	29166215	306	29196011	288	29431411BK	316
291222305	329	29166225	330	29196012	290	29431412BK	316
291222306	326	29166230	330	29196013	302	29431415BK	314
291222308	326	29170022	330	29196014	302	29431416BK	315
291222315	326	29170030BK	339	29196021	302	29431500BK	315
2912223406	326	29170033BK	339	29196031	290	29431712BK	315
2912223408	326	29170040BK	339	29196034	289	29431814BK	316
2912223412	327	29171021	296, 298	29196039	289	29431834BK	318
2912223415	327	29171022	316, 318	29196047	289	29431916BK	315
291223501	326	29171024	296, 298	29196061	288	29432300BK	316
291223537	327	29171040BK	311	29196064	290	29432311BK	316
291223601	327	29171046	322	29196065	290	29432312BK	317
291223606	327	29172016	322	29197201	301	29432315BK	314
291224305	327	29172021	330	29197202	288	29432316BK	315
291224308	327	29172024	316, 318	29197204	288, 291	29432372BK	315
291224537	327	29172040BK	311	29197211	288	29432400BK	315
291224815	328	29172046	322	29197221	290	29432411BK	316
291225305	328	29172117	322	29197231	290	29432412BK	315
291225308	328	29173040BK	311	29197234	289	29432415BK	314
291225537	329	29173046	330	29197237	289	29432416BK	315
291225815	328	29175022	322	29197239	289	29432420BK	315
291228805	328	29181315	298	29197247	289	29432424BK	315
291228806	328	29181320	325	29197261	288	29432500BK	316
291228808	329	29181415	325	29197264	290	29432511BK	314
291228809	328	29181420	325	29197265	290	29432512BK	315
291228817	328	29181430	325	29197266	301	29432814BK	318
291228818	329	29182315	325	29199001	306	29432816BK	319
291228837	329	29182320	325	29199004	288	29432822BK	319
291229901	329	29182415	325	29199011	288	29432823BK	316
291229905	328	29182420	325	29199061	290	29432832BK	317
291229907	328	29182430	325	29330105BK	321	29432833BK	317
291229910	329	29192105	325	29330107BK	321	29432836BK	317
291229911	329	29194061	306	29331153BK	321	29432838BK	317
29139112BK	340	29194062	280	29332259BK	310	29432916BK	317
29139113BK	281, 283, 289, 340	29195001	280	293712320BK	310	29433300BK	316
29139114BK	340	29195002	288	293712321BK	305	29433314BK	317
29139115BK	339	29195003	288	293712322BK	305	29433400BK	317
29139116BK	339	29195004	288	293712330BK	335	29433414BK	314
29139122BK	339	29195005	288	293712331BK	335	29433416BK	315
29139123BK	339	29195009	288	293712332BK	335	29433602BK	314
29139124BK	339	29195010	288	293712340BK	335	29433604BK	315
29139125BK	339	29195011	288	293712341BK	335	29433832BK	316
29139126BK	339	29195021	290	293712342BK	335	29433833BK	315
29140017	340	29195031	290	29395000	290	29441301BK	315
29140020	238	29195034	289	29421300BK	335	29441311BK	317
29140040	238	29195037	289	29421366BK	335	29441312BK	317
29140042	237	29195039	289	29421400BK	335	29441321BK	317
29140044	237	29195047	289	29422300BK	314	29441322BK	318
29140046	237	29195061	288	29422400BK	317	29441331BK	318
29140121	237	29195064	290	29423301BK	314	29441332BK	318
29141010	238	29195065	290	29423400BK	314	29441345BK	318
29141011	238	29196001	301	29431300BK	314	29441500BK	318

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
29441513BK	318	29472042BK	321	29901430BK	279	29903453	331
29441700BK	318	29472062BK	320	29901441BK	279	29903454	331
29441701BK	319	29472063BK	322	29901447BK	279	29903457	331
29441720BK	319	29472076BK	322	29901460BK	280	29903458	331
29441723BK	319	29472501BK	321	29901463BK	279	29904040	331
29441730BK	321	29472535BK	321	29901600BK	280	29904046	306
29442301BK	319	29472616BK	321	29901611BK	280	29904050	301
29442311BK	318	29472836BK	320	29901612BK	280	29904054	301
29442312BK	319	29473024	322	29901614BK	293	29904060	306
29442321BK	317	29473030BK	320	29901615BK	293	29904105	306
29442322BK	318	29473032BK	321	29901624BK	294	29904115	340
29442331BK	318	29473035BK	321	29901631BK	293	29904117	340
29442332BK	318	29473036BK	320	29901634BK	294	29904118	340
29442345BK	318	29473037BK	321	29901639BK	295	29904126	340
29442412BK	318	29473037CBK	320	29901647BK	295	29905105BK	299
29442500BK	318	29473041BK	321	29901661BK	295	29905200BK	300
29442700BK	318	29473063BK	321	29901665BK	295	29905400	340
29442701BK	319	29473135BK	321	29901667BK	298	29905401	331
29442705	304	29473136BK	322	29901668BK	281	29905410	331
29442720BK	319	29900010	322	29901670BK	281	29905412	331
29442723BK	319	29900011	298	29901807BK	281	29905414	331
29442730BK	321	29900012	298	29901811BK	281	29906171BK	300
29443311BK	319	29900013	298	29901812BK	281	29906172BK	320
29443611BK	318	29900014	298	29901813BK	298	29906601BK	320
29443700BK	319	29900015	298	29901814BK	293	29906602BK	296
29443700CBK	318	29900016	298	29901815BK	294	29906604BK	296
29443701BK	318	29900017	298	29901816BK	294	29906605BK	296
29443702BK	319	29900240	298	29901821BK	293	29906606BK	296
29461354BK	319	29900340	280	29901822BK	294	29906607BK	296
29462354BK	321	29901107BK	321	29901824BK	295	29906621BK	296
29471010	330	29901301BK	320	29901825BK	294	29906622BK	296
29471011BK	319	29901314BK	321	29901828BK	295	29906801BK	296
29471012BK	313	29901320BK	298	29901829BK	295	29906802BK	296
29471015BK	313	29901321BK	279	29901830BK	294	29906814BK	296
29471018BK	322	29901322BK	279	29901831BK	294	29906815BK	296
29471030BK	322	29901323BK	278	29901834BK	294	29906816BK	296
29471031BK	322	29901324BK	278	29901839BK	295	29906817BK	296
29471032BK	322	29901325BK	278	29902100BK	295	29906821BK	296
29471035BK	320	29901326BK	278	29902101BK	295	29906822BK	296
29471036BK	320	29901328BK	278	29902108BK	295	29913310BK	296
29471037BK	321	29901330BK	278	29902109BK	299	29913311BK	296
29471041BK	320	29901341BK	279	29902131BK	299	29913313BK	296
29471042BK	321	29901360BK	279	29902138BK	300	29913316	331
29471063BK	321	29901361BK	280	29902139BK	300	29915075BK	335
29471836BK	322	29901362BK	279	29902151BK	299	29915076	335
29472010	322	29901363BK	280	29902158BK	300	29916042BK	335
29472011BK	322	29901365BK	280	29902159BK	300	29916060BK	335
29472012BK	321	29901401BK	280	29902178BK	299	29917420BK	335
29472015BK	321	29901411BK	280	29902179BK	300	29917430BK	339
29472018BK	322	29901420BK	280	29902208BK	300	29917440BK	339
29472030BK	322	29901421BK	279	29902209BK	300	29917450BK	331
29472031BK	322	29901422BK	280	29902800BK	300	29925001BK	331
29472032BK	322	29901423BK	278	29902808BK	300	29925002BK	331
29472035BK	320	29901424BK	278	29902809BK	300	29925003BK	331
29472036BK	320	29901425BK	278	29903401	280	29925004BK	284
29472037BK	321	29901426BK	278	29903402	331	29925005BK	284
29472038BK	320	29901428BK	278	29903451	331	29925009BK	284
29472041BK	321	29901429BK	278	29903452	331	29925010BK	284

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
29925021BK	284	29941611BK	297	30206500	163	360866999	157
29925031BK	284	29941612BK	305	30206600	163	360867999	157
29925034BK	284	29941613BK	297	30209800	163	360868999	157
29925037BK	285	29941614BK	297	30209900	165	360869999	157
29925039BK	284	29941615BK	298	30211300	165	360870999	157
29925040	335	29941800BK	298	30212200	146	360871999	157
29926001BK	285	29941801BK	297	30216000	163	360872999	157
29926002BK	285	29941802BK	298	30216100	163	360873999	157
29926003BK	285	29941804BK	293, 297	30222000	170	360874999	157
29926004BK	284	29941805BK	297	30229100	163	360875999	157
29926005BK	284	29941808BK	298	360060990	329	360876999	157
29926010BK	284	29941831BK	297	360255990	329	360917990	157
29926021BK	284	29941834BK	298	360255992	329	360918299	157
29926031BK	284	29942010IF	298	360256990	156	360918992	157
29926034BK	284	29942106	304	360256992	156	360918999	156
29926037BK	285	29942136	299	360259990	156	360919990	157
29926039BK	284	29942156	299	360271990	156	360919992	155
29926040	302	29942601BK	298	360272990	156	360924990	155
29926061BK	285	29942606	299	360273990	155	360924992	156
29926064BK	285	29942801BK	298	360370999	156	360925999	156
29927201BK	285	29942806	299	360371999	156	360926999	156
29927202BK	286	29943012IF	305	360372999	156	360959999	156
29927203BK	286	29946101BK	295, 299	360373999	157	360960999	156
29927204BK	284	29946102BK	295, 299	360374999	157	360961999	156
29927205BK	284	29946131BK	305	360375999	157	360962999	157
29927210BK	284	29946132BK	299	360376999	157	360963999	157
29927221BK	284	29946151BK	299	360377999	157	360964999	157
29927231BK	284	29946152BK	299	360378999	157	360965999	157
29927234BK	284	29946611BK	299	360379999	157	360966999	157
29927237BK	285	29946612BK	299	360380999	157	361009009	157
29927239BK	284	29946801BK	299	360381999	157	361010999	157
29927240	302	29946802BK	299	360382999	157	361027999	157
29927261BK	285	29961534	299	360532009	157	361041990	172
29927264BK	285	29962534	324	360533009	157	361041992	172
29929001BK	285	30067300	324	360534009	157	361044999	156
29929002BK	286	30069900	139	360684009	172	361050900	155
29929003BK	286	30074000	146	360686009	172	361051900	155
29929004BK	284	30179600	146	360750009	172	361052900	156
29929021BK	284	30183700	163	360751009	172	361053900	157
29929031BK	284	30183800	163	360752009	172	361054900	157
29929039BK	284	30184900	163	360753009	172	361055900	157
29929040	302	30187100	163	360754009	172	361056900	157
29929061BK	285	30190400	163	360755009	172	361057900	157
29929064BK	284	30190500	133	360756009	172	361058900	157
29940487	302	30190600	133	360757009	172	361059900	157
29940707	304	30192000	133	360758999	172	361060900	157
29941100BK	285	30192200	163	360759999	172	361061900	157
29941101BK	286	30193500	163	360760999	172	361062900	157
29941104BK	286	30193600	133	360761999	172	361063900	157
29941130BK	297	30195400	170	360762999	172	361064900	157
29941131BK	297	30196200	133	360763999	172	361065900	157
29941134BK	297	30196300	163	360765999	172	361130900	157
29941150BK	297	30196400	163	360860999	172	361131900	157
29941151BK	297	30198700	163	360861999	172	361132900	157
29941154BK	297	30203300	163	360862999	172	361133900	157
29941207	304	30204400	163	360863999	157	361134900	157
29941408IF	297	30206300	170	360864999	157	361135900	157
29941600BK	297	30206400	163	360865999	157	361136900	157

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
361137900	157	367665252	155	393029800	165	399300303	131
361196992	157	367670252	155	393029802	167	399304923	131
361206999	157	367700300	155	393110262	165	399304995	131
361207999	157	367710100	155	393120200	163	39930812	138
361263999	155	367710150	155	393120262	163	39940020	129
361590999	156	367710200	180	393129800	165	39940030	141
361591999	156	367710300	175	393129802	167	399400303	138
361592999	156	367710400	181	393170262	165	39941012	138
361594999	157	367720100	179	393180200	163	39941030	129
361595999	157	367720150	180	393180262	163	399414924	131
361596999	157	367720200	177	393220200	165	399414996	131
361597999	157	367720400	175	393320200	167	39941812	138
361598999	157	367730100	181	393329800	165	39944012	129
361680990	157	367730150	179	393420200	167	39944020	129
361680992	157	367730200	177	393429800	167	39944030	141
361724029	157	367730300	175	393440200	163	399440303	138
361724829	156	367730400	181	393460200	167	399441910	131
361725029	156	367740100	179	393520200	163	399441999	131
361725829	172	367740150	180	393529800	167	399444923	138
361726029	172	367740200	177	393770262	167	399444995	132
361726829	172	367740300	175	393780200	167	39944812	138
361727029	172	367740400	181	393780262	163	39950020	129
361727829	172	367741100	179	393810862	165	39950030	141
361728029	172	367744100	180	393820862	167	399500303	132
361799999	172	367744150	177	39610050	169	39951030	138
361800999	172	367744200	175	39610070	143	39954012	139
361894999	172	367744400	175	39620050	143	39954020	129
367110936	162	367745300	181	39620070	143	39954030	141
367130936	162	367750100	179	39630050	143	399540303	131
367132936	157	367750150	177	39630070	143	399544923	131
367140936	172	367750200	180	39640050	143	399544995	138
367160936	172	367750400	175	39640070	143	39954812	138
367302936	172	367754100	181	39644050	143	39960012	129
367312936	172	367754150	179	39644070	143	39960020	129
367318936	172	367754200	177	39650050	143	39960030	141
367318966	172	367754400	175	39650070	143	399600303	138
367322936	172	367760100	181	39660050	143	399601910	131
367332936	172	367760150	179	39660070	143	399601999	131
367342936	172	367760200	177	39670050	143	399604923	138
367352936	172	367760400	175	39670070	143	399604995	132
367378936	172	367770100	181	39900030	143	39960812	138
367378966	172	367770150	179	39903030	138	39965030	129
367382966	172	367770200	177	39910012	138	39970012	138
367400252	172	367770400	175	39910030	129	39970020	129
367403252	172	367780100	181	399100303	165	399701910	132
367410252	172	39110070	146	399104924	165	399701999	131
367420252	155	39110090	169	399104996	165	399704923	131
367441252	155	39130070	169	39910812	138	399704995	132
367618252	155	39130090	169	39918030	129	39970812	141
367620252	155	39132070	169	39920012	139	39977020	129
367622252	155	39132090	169	39920030	129	40000901	141
367630252	155	39140070	169	399204924	138	40005066	225
367640252	155	39140090	169	399204996	131	43500305	229
367644252	155	39160070	169	39920812	138	43500405	242
367650252	155	39160090	169	39922030	129	45000000	243
367651252	155	393010262	179	39930012	139	45000003	246
367654252	155	393020200	177	39930020	129	45000008	246
367660252	155	393020262	175	39930030	141	45000014	246

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
45000015	246	45000424	243, 250	45500008	239	48000222	220
45000017	246	45000438	243, 250	45500009	239	48000224	220
45000023	246	45000503	250	45500101	239	48000225	220
45000033	239-43, 247-50	45000505	251	45500104	240	48000227	220
45000037	239, 246	45000508	251-52	45500105	240	48000229	220
45000048	246	45000509	251-52	45500106	240-41	48000256	220
45000085	246	45000512	251-52	45500107	240-41	48000257	50, 221
45000089	246	45000513	251-54	45500108	240-41	48000258	50, 221
45000100	246	45000514	251-52	45500109	240-41	48000259	50, 221
45000102	247-52	45000515	251	45500201	240	48040300	50, 221
45000103	239-54	45000517	251	45500204	241	48046300	213
45000105	247	45000518	251	45500209	241	48048300	213
45000108	247-48	45000519	251	45500301	241	48050300	213
45000109	247-48	45000520	244, 251-52	45500304	242	48054300	213
45000112	247-48	45000521	244, 251-52	45500306	242	48058300	213
45000113	239-50	45000522	251	45500307	242	48340200	213
45000114	239-50	45000523	244, 251-52	45500308	242	48340201	219
45000115	247	45000524	244, 251-52	45500309	242	48340210	219
45000117	247	45000525	251	45500401	242	48345200	219
45000118	247	45000533	251-52	45500404	243	48345201	219
45000119	247	45000534	245, 254	45500406	243	48345210	219
45000120	240-41, 247-48	45000603	245, 251-54	45500407	243	48350200	219
45000121	240, 247	45000614	252	45500408	243	48350201	219
45000122	240, 247	45000615	252	45500409	243	48350210	219
45000123	240, 247	45000617	252	45500501	243	48355200	219
45000166	240-41, 247-48	45000618	252	45500504	244	48355201	219
45000203	247-52	45000621	252	45500505	244	48355210	219
45000214	248	45000624	244, 252	45500506	244	48365200	219
45000215	248	45000700	244-45, 252-54	45500507	244	48365201	219
45000217	248	45000703	253-54	45500508	244	48365210	219
45000218	248	45000708	253	45500509	244	48540200	219
45000220	248	45000709	253-54	45500513	244	48540201	206
45000221	241, 248	45000713	253	45500601	244	48540210	206
45000222	241, 248	45000714	253-54	45500604	245	48545200	206
45000305	241, 248	45000715	253	45500605	245	48545201	206
45000308	249	45000717	253	45500606	245	48545210	206
45000309	249	45000718	253	45500607	245	48550200	206
45000314	249	45000719	253	45500608	245	48550201	206
45000315	249	45000720	245, 253-54	45500609	245	48550210	206
45000318	249	45000721	253	48000014	245	48555200	206
45000319	249	45000722	253	48000017	223	48555201	206
45000320	242, 249	45000725	253	48000018	223	48555210	206
45000323	242, 249	45000766	253-54	48000019	223	48565200	206
45000324	242, 249	45000785	253-54	48000075	223	48565201	206
45000333	242, 249	45000789	253-54	48000076	206	48565210	206
45000355	242, 249	45000818	254	48000077	206	48570200	206
45000378	249	45000821	254	48000078	206	48570201	206
45000403	249	45000850	245, 254	48000116	206	48570206	206
45000405	250	45000851	254	48000117	206	48570207	206
45000408	250	45000852	245, 254	48000178	206	48570208	206
45000409	250	45000853	254	48000179	220	48570210	206
45000414	250	45005183	254	48000180	220	48580200	206
45000415	250	45005184	245, 254	48000181	220	48580201	206
45000418	250	45500001	254	48000211	220	48580206	206
45000419	250	45500004	239	48000212	206	48580207	206
45000420	243, 250	45500005	239	48000217	206	48580208	206
45000422	243, 250	45500006	239	48000220	220	48580210	206
45000423	243, 250	45500007	239	48000221	220	49006075	206

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
49016000	211	49068103	217	49545056	203	49580220	205
49016001	212	49068104	217	49545057	203	49580221	205
49030000	212	49068105	217	49545085	203	49580230	205
49030001	212	49068106	217	49545087	210	49730055	205
49040050	212	49068108	217	49545100	210	49740055	208
49040055	225	49068109	217	49545217	217	49745055	208
49040056	212	49077035	217	49545218	205	49750055	208
49044014	212	49077100	225	49545219	205	49755055	208
49044050	225	49077101	217	49550055	205	49940055	208
49046055	225	49077103	217	49550056	203	49945055	209
49046056	212	49077104	217	49550057	203	49950055	209
49046155	212	49077105	217	49550100	203	49955055	209
49046156	217	49077106	217	49550101	217	51000370	209
49046158	217	49077108	217	49550110	217	51000470	113
49046159	217	49077109	217	49550217	217	529-075	299
49048015	217	49082000	217	49550218	205	551035	119
49048050	225	49088104	229	49550219	205	551052	119
49048055	225	49088109	224	49555055	205	552004	118
49048056	212	49088245	224	49555056	203	552005	118
49048156	212	49088248	225	49555057	203	553034	118-120
49048158	217	49095001	224	49555100	203	553035	120
49048159	217	49095004	229	49555101	217	553036	120-21
49050000	217	49099000	229	49555200	217	553071	120
49050001	212	49099009	229	49555201	205	555025	121
49050015	212	49105002	229	49555210	205	555034	120-21
49050050	225	49105006	229	49555220	205	555035	121
49050101	225	49111104	229	49555221	205	555038	121
49050103	217	49111109	224	49555230	205	557025	121
49050125	217	49111255	224	49565055	205	557030	121
49050130	228	49115000	224	49565056	203	557035	121
49054000	228	49120001	229	49565057	203	559017	115-16, 120
49054001	212	49122104	229	49565101	203	559018	115-16, 119
49054050	212	49122121	224	49565200	217	559033	114
49054100	225	49507075	224	49565201	205	559036	115
49054101	217	49507076	211	49565210	205	559037	115
49054103	217	49508075	211	49565220	205	559038	115
49058000	217	49508076	211	49565221	205	559107	115-16, 118
49058001	212	49515055	211	49565230	205	559152	119, 121
49058050	212	49515056	203	49570055	205	559755	121
49058100	225	49515057	203	49570056	204	56110001	113
49058101	217	49516075	203	49570057	204	56110002	117, 122
49058103	217	49516076	211	49570065	204	56110003	117, 123
49058104	217	49530055	211	49570066	204	56110004	117, 124
49060000	217	49530056	203	49570067	204	56110005	117, 122
49060009	228	49530057	203	49570211	204	56110006	117, 123
49060015	228	49530075	203	49570212	205	56110007	117, 124
49062050	225	49530076	211	49570213	205	56110008	117, 122
49065000	225	49540055	211	49570220	205	56110009	117, 123
49065001	212	49540056	203	49570221	205	56110010	117, 124
49065100	212	49540057	203	49570230	205	56110011	117, 122
49065101	217	49540075	203	49580065	205	56110012	117, 123
49065103	217	49540076	211	49580066	204	56110013	117, 124
49065104	217	49540085	211	49580067	204	56110014	122, 123, 124
49068001	217	49540087	210	49580101	204	56110015	122, 123
49068002	228	49540217	210	49580102	217	56110016	123
49068021	228	49540218	205	49580211	217	56110017	124
49068100	228	49540219	205	49580212	205	56110018	124
49068101	217	49545055	205	49580213	205	56110019	124

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
56110020	117, 122, 123	589019	103	590001	104	59127110	112
56110021	117, 124	589021	103	590002	104	59137001	112
56110022	122, 123, 124	589064	115-16	590003	104	59137002	112
56110023	122, 123	589065	115-16	590004	104	59137003	112
56110024	123	589066	115-16	590005	104	59137004	112
56110025	124	589094	115	590006	104	591482	103
56110026	124	589096	115-16	590007	104	591820	108
56110027	116, 117, 122	589110	116	590008	104	591821	108
56110028	116, 117, 123	589150	116, 119, 121	590009	104	592510	108
56110029	116, 117, 124	589151	115-17, 119, 122	590010	104	592511	108
56110030	122, 123	589157	122	590011	104	592520	108
56110031	123	589206	103	590012	104	592521	108
56110032	124	589222	106, 115, 117	590013	104	592522	108
56110033	116, 117, 122	589223	106, 115, 117	590014	104	593010	108
56110034	116, 117	589267	106, 115, 117	590015	104	593011	108
581005	119	589268	106, 115, 117	590016	104	593020	108
581110	119	589274	118-19, 120-21	590017	104	593021	108
581111	119, 122	589296	122-24	590018	104	593022	108
581112	119, 122	589310	116	590019	104	593023	108
581113	119, 122	589350	115-16, 120	590020	104	59600140	112
581114	122	589351	115-17, 120, 123	590021	104	59600142	234
582001	118	589352	120	590022	104	59600150	234
582008	118	589355	120	590024	104	59600152	234
582009	118	589451	115-16, 118	590033	104	6052904	74
583001	120	589452	118	590034	104	6052907	74
583003	120	589453	118	590035	104	6052945	74
583041	123	589510	116	591101	103	60540K11	299
583082	120	589550	115-16	59111001	116, 117, 124	65001206	234
583083	120	589551	115-17, 121, 124	59111002	110	65001687	63
583084	120, 123	589552	115-17, 121, 124	59111003	110	65001688	33
583085	120, 123	589557	121	59111004	110	65003097	33
583086	120, 123	589710	116	59112004	110	66000002	97
583087	120, 123	589750	115-16, 121	59112005	110	66000003	75
583088	120, 123	589751	115-16, 121	59112006	110	66000004	75
583089	120, 123	589752	121	59112007	110	66000005	75
583090	120	589800	114	59112008	110	66000006	43, 75
583091	120	589801	114	59112009	110	66000007	43, 75
583092	120, 123	589802	114	59112010	110	66000008	75
583093	120, 123	589803	114	59112011	110	66000009	43
583094	120, 123	589804	114	59112012	110	66000010	75
583095	120, 123	589805	114	59112013	110	66000011	75
583096	120, 123	589806	118-21	59112014	110	66000012	75
583097	120, 123	589808	122-24	59112019	110	66000013	75
585029	121, 124	589809	122-24	59112020	110	66000014	75
585040	120, 121	589810	114	59112021	110	66000015	75
585041	120-21, 124	589811	114	59112022	110	66000016	75
587032	121	589813	114	59112023	110	66000017	75
589006	115, 117	589830	114	59112024	110	66000018	75
589007	115, 117	589834	120-21	59112025	110	66000019	75
589008	115, 117	589836	119	59112026	110	66000020	75
589009	115, 117	589842	114	59112027	110	66000021	75
589010	115, 117	589844	119-20	59113001	110	66000022	75
589011	115, 117	589845	109	59113002	110	66000023	75
589012	115, 117	589846	109	59113005	110	66000024	75
589013	115, 117	589856	118-19	59113006	110	66000025	75
589016	103	589857	118-19	59127002	110	66000026	75
589017	103	589858	120-21	59127004	112	66000027	75
589018	103	590000	104	59127100	112	66000028	75

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
66000029	75	66000650	74	66000795	64-65	66140001	60
66000030	75	66000651	74	66000796	64	66140002	60
66000060	75	66000674	74	66000799	66	66140003	60
66000065	75	66000675	74	66000807	66	66140004	72
66000070	75	66000676	74	66000808	66	66140005	72
66000071	68-69	66000677	71	66000809	59, 60, 61, 62	66140006	72
66000072	69-70	66000678	71	66000810	76	66140007	72
66000073	70	66000679	71	66000811	76	66140008	72
66000075	70	66000680	71	66000812	76	66140009	72
66000076	70	66000681	71	66000813	76	66140010	72
66000077	70	66000682	71	66000814	76	66140011	37, 72
66000079	70	66000683	71	66000816	76	66140012	72
66000096	70	66000684	71	66000817	76	66200076	72
66000097	70	66000685	71	66001190	76	6630331312	132
66000098	70	66000686	71	66100120	76	6630332312	131
66000099	73	66000687	71	66100121	76	6656011967-310	299
66000101	76	66000688	71	66100122	76	6656211967-310	74
66000102	73-74	66000691	71	66100123	59, 61	6656411198-311	75
66000600	67, 73, 74, 76	66000692	71	66100124	59	6656411199-311	41
66000601	73	66000713	71	66100125	61	6656811967-303	41
66000602	73	66000720	33	66100126	59, 61	6657011108-102	41
66000603	63, 67	66000721	28, 71	66100127	59, 61, 72	6657011198-311	41
66000604	63, 67	66000722	65	66100128	59	66570111967-311	42
66000605	67	66000723	64-65	66100129	59	6670011108	131
66000606	67	66000724	37	66100130	59	6670011108-312	41
66000607	67	66000725	37	66100135	61	6671011000	45
66000608	67	66000738	37	66100136	61	6671011001	45
66000609	67	66000741	37	66100137	61	6671011006	22
66000610	67	66000743	37	66100138	61	6671011107-138	41
66000611	67	66000744	37	66100139	61	6671011108-138	41
66000612	67	66000745	64-65	66100140	61	6671011196-138	22
66000613	67	66000746	64	66100141	61	6671011197-138	22
66000614	67	66000747	65-66	66100142	61, 72	6671011198-138	24
66000615	67	66000750	65	66100143	61	6672011000	20
66000616	67	66000751	65	66120001	61, 72	6672011001	20
66000617	67	66000752	65	66120002	61, 72	6672011002	20
66000620	67	66000754	66	66120003	11, 15, 62	6672011003	20
66000624	41, 73	66000755	66	66120004	60, 62	6672011006	20
66000625	73	66000758	66	66120005	60	6672011108-138	24
66000626	73, 76	66000759	66	66120006	60	6672011110-138	24
66000627	68-69	66000760	66	66120007	60	6672011196-138	24
66000628	68-69	66000761	73	66120008	60	6672011197-138	24
66000629	68-69	66000762	73	66120009	60, 62	6672011198-138	24
66000631	68	66000763	73	66120010	60	6672012001	20
66000632	68-69	66000764	73	66120011	60	6672012002	20
66000633	68	66000766	73	66120012	60, 62	6672012108-140	24
66000634	68-69	66000768	73	66120013	60	6672012198-140	24
66000639	68-69	66000769	73	66120014	60, 62	6672021000	20
66000640	68-69	66000770	41 - 73	66120031	62	6672021001	20
66000641	73	66000771	41-73	66120032	62	6672021002	20
66000642	58	66000772	73	66120033	62	6672021003	20
66000643	69	66000773	63	66120034	60	6672021006	20
66000644	69	66000774	63	66120035	60	6672021108-138	24
66000645	69	66000775	63	66120036	60	6672021110-138	24
66000646	74	66000791	63	66120040	60	6672021196-138	24
66000647	74	66000792	63	66120041	60	6672021197-138	24
66000648	74	66000793	37	66120042	60	6672021198-138	24
66000649	74	66000794	64-65	66120043	60	6672022001	20

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
6672022002	20	66830035	58	68000527	23, 68, 69	68000946	37
6672022108-140	24	66830040	58	68000534	23, 68, 69	68000951	37
6672022198-140	24	66830041	58	68000535	23, 69	68000967	37
6672211000	20	66840003	58	68000538	25	68000968	37
6672211001	20	66840005	57	68000542	26, 45	68000969	25
6672211002	20	66840027	56	68000593	26, 45	68000973	51
6672211003	20	66840028	26, 66	68000603	25	68000974	51
6672211108-139	24	66840045	26, 66	68000604	220	68000975	52
6672211110-139	24	66840054	96	68000609	52	68000976	30, 33
6672211197-139	24	66840056	96	68000610	49	68000977	30, 33
6672211198-139	24	66840069	43, 75	68000813	49	68000978	30, 33
6672212001	20	66840077	68, 69	68000814	97	68000979	45
6672212002	20	66840078	65, 69	68000815	97	68000980	45
6672212003	20	66840079	97	68000816	69	68000981	45
6672212108-142	24	66840080	97	68000817	69	68000982	45
6672212110-142	24	66840081	97	68000818	69	68000983	45
6672212198-142	24	66840082	97	68000819	69	68000984	30, 33
6672221000	20	66840083	97	68000820	69	68000985	30, 33
6672221001	20	66840084	97	68000828	69	68000986	30, 33
6672221002	20	66840111	97	68000829	69	68000987	45
6672221003	20	66840329	97	68000840	69	68000988	45
6672221108-139	24	66910422	64, 65	68000866	25	68001005	45
6672221110-139	24	66910423	97	68000867	25	68001006	45
6672221197-139	24	66910424	97	68000876	23, 68	68001023	45
6672221198-139	24	66910425	18	68000877	28	68001035	52
6672222001	20	66910426	18	68000878	28	68001042	52
6672222002	20	66910427	18	68000879	33	68001043	33
6672222003	20	66910428	18	68000880	32	68001044	63
6672222108-142	24	66910429	18	68000881	32	68001045	64
6672222110-142	24	66910437	18	68000883	32	68001046	65
6672222198-142	24	66910438	18	68000884	32	68001047	65
66810007	72	66910439	18	68000888	32	68001048	65
66810008	72	66910440	18	68000889	50	68001049	65
66810011	68, 69, 70	66910441	18	68000894	50	68001050	19, 64, 65
66810012	25	66940002	18	68000895	50	68001051	19, 64, 65
66810024	25	68000024	18	68000897	50	68001052	19, 64, 65
66810025	26, 45	68000037	46	68000900	49, 220	68001053	19, 64, 65
66810030	26, 45	68000129	53	68000901	49	68001054	19, 64, 65
66810031	28	68000130	28, 31	68000903	33	68001055	25
66810032	28	68000239	28, 31	68000904	32	68001063	25
66810037	64, 65, 68, 69	68000240	49	68000905	45	68001064	25
66810065	26, 66, 70	68000294	49	68000906	30	68001065	25
66830011	45	68000318	220	68000917	30	68001066	19, 66
66830014	25	68000319	49, 220	68000918	30	68001068	19, 66
66830015	68	68000320	26, 45	68000919	30	68001069	19, 66
66830016	58	68000321	49	68000920	50	68001070	19, 66
66830017	54	68000348	49	68000928	50	68001071	21
66830021	56	68000349	49	68000929	45, 49	68001072	21
66830022	58	68000350	49	68000930	45, 49	68001073	21
66830023	52	68000351	49, 220	68000932	50	68001074	21
66830025	58	68000356	49, 220	68000933	50	68001075	21
66830026	58	68000357	45, 49, 220	68000934	50	68001076	19, 65
66830027	58	68000358	45, 49, 220	68000937	37	68001077	19, 65
66830028	58	68000359	28	68000938	45, 49, 220	68001078	19, 65
66830029	58	68000360	28	68000939	45, 49, 220	68001100	19, 65
66830030	58	68000361	28	68000943	49	68001123	19, 66
66830031	58	68000362	28	68000944	49	68001125	21
66830032	58	68000363	23, 68, 69	68000945	49	68001126	74

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
68001165	63	69000404	30	69000545	96	69120025	13
68001166	63	69000405	30	69000546	96	69120026	13
68001167	63	69000407	30	69000547	95	69120027	13
69000422	37	69000408	30	69000548	95	69120030	13
69000423	37	69000409	30	69000549	95	69120031	13
69000424	37	69000411	30	69000550	95	69120032	13
69000427	37	69000412	30	69000551	95	69120033	13
68001258	50, 221	69000414	30	69000552	95	69120034	13
68010878	50, 221	69000415	45	69000553	95	69120035	13
68100033	50, 221	69000416	96	69000560	95	69120036	13
68100034	50, 221	69000418	45	69000561	95	69120037	13
68100035	66	69000419	45	69000585	95	69120040	13
68100036	9, 59, 61	69000421	32	69000586	95	69120041	13
68120008	9, 59, 61	69000428	37	69000608	95	69120042	13
68120009	59	69000444	37	69000641	95	69120043	13
68120031	59	69000445	37	69000642	95	69120044	13
68120032	13	69000447	37	69000643	97	69120045	13
68120033	13	69000456	37	69000644	35	69120046	13
68120034	62	69000458	37	69000645	35	69120047	13
68120035	62	69000444M	24	69000646	35	69120050	13
68120036	62	69000463	37	69000658	35	69120051	13
68120040	62	69000445M	32	69100020	35	69120052	13
68120041	62	69000464	37	69100021	35	69120053	13
68120042	62	69000449	32	69100022	48	69120054	13
68120043	9, 62	69000453	32	69100023	9	69120055	13
68140009	9, 62	69000465	37	69100024	9	69120056	13
68140010	9, 62	69000466	37	69100025	9	69120057	13
69000331	9, 62	69000460	45	69100026	9	69120060	13
69000332	9, 62	69000461	45	69100027	9	69120061	13
69000334	9	69000462	45	69100030	9	69120062	13
69000335	98	69000467	37	69100031	9	69120063	13
69000339	98	69000468	37	69100032	9	69120064	13
69000377	98	69000469	37	69100033	9	69120065	13
69000378	98	69000471	37	69100034	9	69120066	13
69000379	98	69000480	37	69100035	9	69120067	13
69000380	32	69000481	37	69100036	9	69120070	13
69000381	32	69000483	37	69100037	9	69120071	13
69000382	32	68001168	35	69100050	9	69120072	13
69000383	32	68001249	35	69100051	9	69120073	13
69000383M	24	68001256	35	69100052	9	69120074	13
69000384	32	68001257	35	69100053	11	69120075	13
69000384M	24	69000484	21	69100054	11	69120076	13
69000385	32	69000485	25	69100055	11	69120077	13
69000386	32	69000491	21	69100056	11	69120080	13
69000387	32	69000493	25	69100057	11	69120081	13
69000388	32	69000494	25	69100060	11	69120082	13
69000390	32	69000495	45	69100061	11	69120083	13
69000391	32	69000496	21	69100062	11	69120084	13
69000392	32	69000499	21	69100063	11	69120085	13
69000393	32	69000500	21	69100064	11	69120086	13
69000394	32	69000504	45	69100065	11	69120087	13
69000395	32	69000506	96	69100066	11	69120090	13
69000396	32	69000507	96	69100067	11	69120091	13
69000397	32	69000508	96	69120020	11	69120092	13
69000400	32	69000509	96	69120021	11	69120093	13
69000401	32	69000510	96	69120022	11	69120094	13
69000402	32	69000515	96	69120023	13	69120095	13
69000403	30	69000544	96	69120024	13	69120096	13

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
69120097	13	69120191	15	89100094	347	89400427	373
69120100	13	69120192	15	89100095	347	89400429	373
69120101	13	69120193	15	89100096	347	89400430	373
69120102	13	69120194	15	89100100	347	89400432	373
69120103	13	69120195	15	89100102	347	89400434	373
69120104	13	69120196	15	89100116	347	89400435	373
69120105	13	69120197	15	89100143	347	89400437	374
69120106	13	69120198	15	89100144	348	89400439	374
69120107	13	69120199	15	89100149	347	89400440	375
69120110	13	69120200	15	89101097	365	89400441	375
69120111	13	69120201	15	89101098	365	89400442	375
69120112	13	69120202	15	89101173	348	89400470	374
69120113	13	69120203	15	89101174	348	89400471	374
69120114	13	69120204	15	89300039	348	89400472	374
69120115	13	69120205	15	89300040	348	89400473	368
69120116	13	69120206	15	89300054	348	89400474	368
69120117	13	69120207	15	89300060	381	89400475	368
69120120	13	69120208	15	89300064	381	89400476	368
69120121	13	69120209	15	89300070	381	89400477	368
69120122	13	69120210	15	89300086	381	89400478	368
69120123	13	69120211	15	89300109	381	89500002	368
69120124	13	69120212	15	89300113	381	89500005	368
69120125	13	69120213	15	89300117	381	89500008	368
69120126	13	69140001	15	89300123	381	89500011	355
69120127	13	69140002	15	89300129	381	89500012	355
69120130	13	69140003	15	89300136	381	89500013	355
69120131	13	69140004	39	89300137	381	89500014	355
69120132	13	69140005	39	89300138	381	89700024	355
69120133	13	69140006	39	89300152	378, 381	89700025	355
69120134	13	69140007	39	89300163	381	89700063	355
69120135	13	69140008	39	89300166	381	89700064	363
69120136	13	69140030	39	89300169	381	89700092	363
69120137	13	69140031	39	89300180	381	89700093	363
69120140	13	69140032	39	89300186	381	89700094	363
69120141	13	69140033	39	89300203	381	89700095	363
69120142	13	69140034	39	89300230	381	89700096	363
69120143	15	69140035	39	89400000	381	89700097	363
69120144	15	69140036	39	89400001	378	89700098	363
69120145	15	69140037	39	89400002	381	89700161	363
69120146	15	69600533	39	89400031	376	89700162	363
69120147	15	69600534	39	89400033	376	89700264	363
69120148	15	69600537	39	89400035	376	89700265	365
69120149	15	69600538	43	89400046	372	89700266	365
69120150	15	69600541	43	89400047	372	89700267	363
69120151	15	69600542	43	89400084	372	89700268	363
69120152	15	69600544	43	89400109	372	89700297	363
69120153	15	69600545	43	89400120	372	89700298	363
69120154	15	69600546	43	89400125	372	89700299	363
69120155	15	69600548	43	89400133	372, 376	89700300	363
69120156	15	82000356	43	89400136	372	89700301	363
69120157	15	82000357	43	89400137	372	89700375	363
69120158	15	89100069	43	89400146	376	89700376	363
69120159	15	89100077	355	89400298	376	89700377	363
69120160	15	89100078	355	89400299	376	89700406	363
69120161	15	89100090	347	89400316	376	89700407	363
69120162	15	89100091	347	89400328	372	89700408	363
69120163	15	89100092	347	89400423	372	89700520	363
69120190	15	89100093	347	89400425	376	89700521	363

PART NO	PAGE	PART NO	PAGE
8g700593	363	B11126	32
8g700820	363	B11127	32
8g700821	363	B11128	32
8g700822	363	B11129	119, 120
8g700823	368	B11130	120
8g700824	368	B11762	120
8g700825	368	B12039	120, 121
8g700826	368	B12040	120
8g700827	368	B12372	121
8g700828	368	B12373	246
8g700829	368	B12526	247-54
8g700830	368	B12987	115
8g700831	368	B12988	115
8g700832	368	B15279	118, 119
8g700833	368	B15282	240-43, 245
8g700834	368	B15283	239, 244
8g700835	368	B15284	115
8g700836	368	B17198	115
8g700837	368	B2092	115
8g700838	368	B6061	115
8g700839	368	B8429	115
8g700840	368	HM10HT200PX	244-45, 251-54
8g700841	368	HM15H300PX	246-54
8g700842	368	HM15HT300PX	121
8g700844	368	SWIVEL312F	98
8g700845	368	SWIVEL500F	98
8g700846	368	SWIVEL6	98
8g700847	368	SWIVEL500F	97
8g700848	368	SWIVEL6	97
8g700849	368		
8g700850	368		
8g700851	368		
8g700852	368		
8g700853	368		
8g700854	368		
8g700855	368		
8g700856	368		
8g700857	368		
8g700858	368		
8g700859	368		
8g700860	368		
8g700861	368		
8g700862	368		
8g700863	368		
8g700864	368		
8g700865	367		
8g800013	368		
8g800053	368		
8g800123	368		
8g900003	376		
8g900014	365		
8g900031	365		
8g900034	369		
8g900046	370		
8g900052	369		
8g900299	370		
8g900302	369		
8g900306	370		

Limited Warranty and Key Terms of supply by Lewmar

Lewmar warrants that in normal private pleasure boat usage and with proper maintenance its products will conform with their specification for a period of three years from the date of purchase by the end user; subject to the conditions, limitations and exceptions listed below. Any product, which proves to be defective in normal usage during that three-year period, will be repaired or, at Lewmar's option, replaced by Lewmar.

A CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- i** Lewmar's liability shall be limited to the repair or replacement of any parts of the product which are defective in materials or workmanship.
- ii** Responsibility for the selection of products appropriate for the use intended by the Buyer shall rest solely with the Buyer and Lewmar accepts no responsibility for any such selection.
- iii** Lewmar shall not be liable in any way for Product failure, or any resulting loss or damage which arises from:
 - a.** use of a product in an application for which it was not designed or intended;
 - b.** corrosion, ultra violet degradation or wear and tear;
 - c.** a failure to service or maintain the product in accordance with Lewmar's recommendations;
 - d.** Faulty or deficient installation of the product (unless conducted by Lewmar);
 - e.** any modification or alteration of the product;
 - f.** conditions that exceed the product's performance specifications or Working Load Limits.
- iv** Product subject to a warranty claim must be returned to the Lewmar outlet which supplied the product for examination unless otherwise agreed by Lewmar in writing.
- v** This warranty does not cover any incidental costs incurred for the investigation, removal, carriage, transport or installation of product.
- vi** Service by anyone other than authorised Lewmar representatives shall void this warranty unless it

accords with Lewmar guidelines and standards of workmanship.

- vii** Lewmar's products are intended for use only in the marine environment. Buyers intending to use them for any other purpose should seek independent professional advice as to their suitability. Lewmar accepts no liability arising from such other use.

B EXCEPTIONS

Cover under this Warranty is limited to a period of one year from the date of purchase by the end user in the case of any of the following products or parts of products:

- Electric motors and associated electrical equipment
- Electronic controls
- Hydraulic pumps, valves and actuators
- Weather seals
- Products used in "Grand Prix" racing applications
- Products used in commercial and charter applications
- Anchor rode

C LIABILITY

- i** Lewmar's liability under this warranty shall be to the exclusion of all other warranties or liabilities (to the extent permitted by law). In particular (but without limitation):
 - a.** Lewmar shall not be liable for:
 - Any loss of anticipated turnover or profit or indirect, consequential or economic loss;
 - Damages, costs or expenses payable to any third party;
 - Any damage to yachts or equipment;
 - Death or personal Injury (unless caused by Lewmar's negligence).

Some states and countries do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

- b.** Lewmar grants no other warranties regarding the fitness for purpose, use, nature or satisfactory quality of the products.
- ii** Where applicable law does not

permit a statutory or implied warranty to be excluded, then such warranty, if permitted by that state or country's law, shall be limited to a period of one year from the date of purchase by the end user. Some states and countries do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

D PROCEDURE

Notice of a claim for service under this warranty shall be made promptly and in writing by the end user to the Lewmar outlet which supplied the product or to Lewmar Limited at Southmoor Lane, Havant, Hampshire PO9 1JJ, England.

E SEVERANCE CLAUSE

If any clause of this warranty is held by any court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the remaining clauses of this warranty and the remainder of the clause in question shall not be affected.

F OTHER RIGHTS

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other legal rights, which vary, from state to state and country to country.

In the case of European States a Consumer customer (as defined nationally) has legal rights under the applicable national law governing the sale of Consumer Goods; this Warranty does not affect those rights.

G LAW

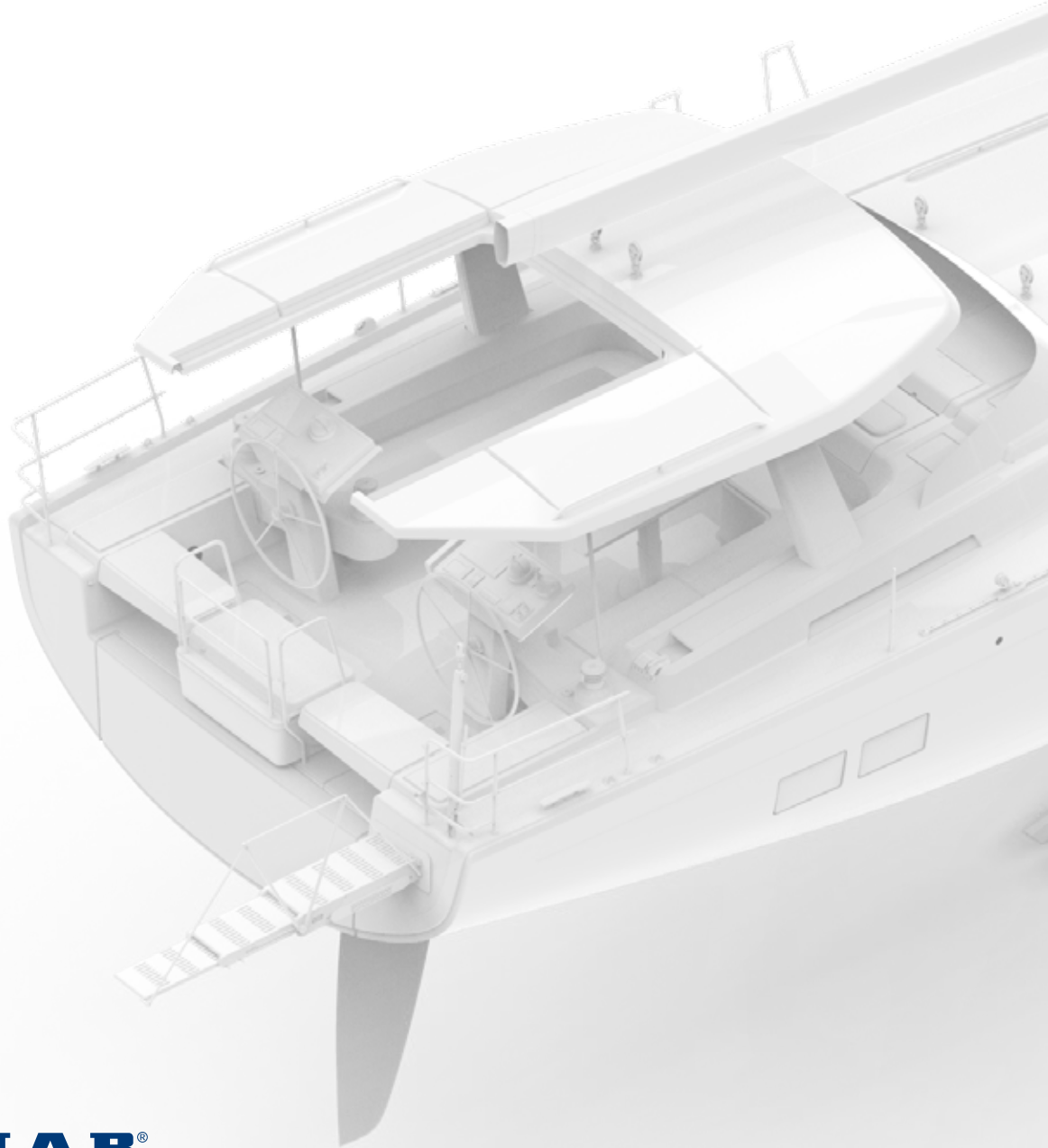
This warranty shall be governed by and read in accordance with the laws of England or the state or country in which the first end user is domiciled at the time of purchase of the product.

H DISPUTES

Any dispute arising under this warranty may, at the option of the end-user, be referred to alternative dispute resolution under the rules of the British Marine Federation or to the Courts of the State whose law shall govern the warranty or to the Courts of England and Wales.

The British Marine Federation may be contacted at

Marine House, Thorpe Lea Road, Egham, England, TW20 8BF



LEWMAR®

UK Headquarters & International Distribution

Southmoor Lane
Havant
Hampshire
PO9 1JJ, UK

Tel: +44 (0)23 9247 1841
Email: info@lewmar.com
Tech Support Email: techsupport@lewmar.com

USA

351 New Whitfield Street
Guilford, CT
06437
USA

Tel: +1 203 458 6200
Email: info@lewmar.com
Tech Support Email: ustechsupport@lewmar.com

www.lewmar.com

© Copyright 2018 Lewmar Ltd. All rights reserved.